GENEALOGICAL NOTES,

OR

Contributions to the Family History

OF SOME OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF CONNECTICUT AND MASSACHUSETTS.

BY THE LATE

NATHANIEL GOODWIN.

HARTFORD:

F. A. BROWN.

1856.
PREFACE.

The following pages contain a selection from the Genealogical Notes made by my uncle, Nathaniel Goodwin, from time to time after his appointment to the office of Judge of Probate for the district of Hartford, in 1833, and prepared for publication by him during the last three or four of the latter years of his life. They were not designed by him to be complete genealogies even of the families which are treated of, but, as the title indicates, genealogical notes to assist others in tracing out their family histories. Mr. Goodwin had begun to print the work, making his final corrections as the proof-sheets were brought to him, and had proceeded as far as page 68, when the printing was suspended, as he hoped temporarily, by a severe attack of disease, but as the event proved, finally, so far as he was concerned, by his death. At his request, made a few days before his death, and the desire of his executors, the manuscripts were placed in the hands of Henry Barnard, LL.D., President of the Connecticut Historical Society, who had rendered my uncle similar aid in his former publications, to see through the press; but the pressure of his engagements obliged him, after the supervision of some fifty pages, to relinquish all further care of the work, beyond preparing a
memoir of the author's life, and the immediate charge of the publication devolved on Charles J. Hoadly, Esq., late Librarian of Trinity College, and now State Librarian.

It is difficult for one man to enter into the labors of another in matters of this kind, and to harmonize memoranda differing sometimes in date and substance with regard to the same facts, particularly when the original sources whence the information was gathered are not indicated. Probably many of the blanks in the following genealogies would have been filled out, had Mr. Goodwin lived to finish the work himself, but no pains have been spared, to supply missing dates from the large mass of manuscript notes left by my uncle, and to add some from other reliable sources.

The undersigned would, in conclusion, express his thanks, and the thanks, he doubts not, of many others interested in inquiries of this sort, to both of the gentlemen above named, for their coöperation in carrying this work through the press, as another, although imperfect, contribution to this department of literature, from one who had devoted many years to its preparation.

Daniel Goodwin.

Hartford, Conn., May 15th, 1856.
CONTENTS.

MEMOIR OF NATHANIEL GOODWIN, .... vii
GENEALOGY OF THE GOODWIN FAMILY, .... xv
ADAM BLAKEMAN, of Stratford, Conn., .... 1
LEONARD CHESTER, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 8
DANIEL CLARK, of Windsor, Conn., .... 23
JOHN DWIGHT, of Dedham, Mass., .... 40
WILLIAM EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., .... 48
WILLIAM GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 69
JOHN GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 84
WILLIAM GURLEY, of Northampton, Mass., .... 86
JOHN HOLLISTER, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 97
JOHN HOPKINS, of Hartford, Conn., .... 107
JOHN INGERSOLL, of Hartford, Conn., and of Northampton, Mass., .... 119
LEWIS JONES, of Watertown, Mass., .... 129
WILLIAM JUDSON, of Concord, Mass., and of Stratford, and New Haven, Conn., .... 137
JOHN KENT, of Suffield, Conn., .... 145
RICHARD MATHER, of Dorchester, Mass., .... 150
MICHAEL METCALF, of Dedham, Mass., .... 157
JOSEPH MYGATT, of Hartford, Conn., .... 163
JOHN NOTT, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 165
JOHN PORTER, of Windsor, Conn., .... 170
ROBERT SEDGWICK, of Charlestown, Mass., .... 175
Rev. HENRY SMITH, of Wethersfield, Conn., .... 190
JARED SPENCER, of Cambridge and Lynn, Mass., and of Haddam, Conn., .... 197
THOMAS SPENCER, of Hartford, Conn., .... 205
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Samuel Stone, of Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Storrs, of Mansfield, Conn.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Terry, of Springfield, Mass., and of Enfield, Conn.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Terry, of Windsor, Conn.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Treat, of Wethersfield, Conn.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Treat, of Wethersfield, Conn.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Ward, of Wethersfield, Stamford, and Fairfield, Conn.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor John Webster, of Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor Thomas Welles, of Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Worthington, of Hatfield, Mass.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## APPENDIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Case, of Windsor, and Simsbury, Conn.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards Family</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich Family</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Spencer, of Cambridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family of Richard Treat,</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Whiting, of Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lord, of Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errata</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*The Editors would acknowledge their obligations to James Savage, LL. D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for many valuable suggestions.*
MEMOIR

OF

NATHANIEL GOODWIN.

Nathaniel Goodwin,—whose accurate contributions to the genealogical literature of New England entitle him to an honorable remembrance, not only among professed antiquarians, but by all who desire to see the restless habits of our people corrected by a stronger infusion of family and local attachments, which genealogical studies are calculated to foster—was born in Hartford, Connecticut, on the 5th of March, 1782; the youngest child of Nathaniel Goodwin, and Anna [Sheldon] Goodwin, the daughter of Deacon Isaac Sheldon.

His ancestor on the father's side, was of the old New England Puritan stock—the names of the brothers William and Ozias Goodwin, being inscribed* on the stone monument erected to the memory of the early settlers of Hartford, in the ancient burying-ground of the First Church in Connecticut, where Mr. Thomas Hooker, "the light of the Western Churches," first ministered; Ozias Goodwin, and his elder brother William Goodwin, were of that "goodly company" of men, women, and children, who in June, 1635 or 1636, left Newtown, New Cambridge, and other settlements in the seaboard of Massachusetts, to plant a new colony on the "delightful banks" of the Connecticut. Mr. William Goodwin was a man of mark in his day. He was admitted a freeman of Massachusetts, at Cambridge, in November, 1632, and was a member of the first General Court in that

*See list of names in Goodwin's "Descendants of Thomas Olcott." p. xii.
province at which delegates attended, held in May, 1634. Gov. Winthrop in his journal speaks of him as "a very reverend and godly man, being an elder in the congregation of Newtown"—in Cambridge. In 1636, he was commissioned with Mr. Samuel Stone, to negotiate for the grant of the land where Hartford now stands, from Sunckquasson, Sachem of Suckiauge, and grand proprietor of the lands of this region. He was one of the trustees of Gov. Hopkins' will—and in the dissensions about church membership, baptism, and discipline which convulsed the church of Hartford and Wethersfield, in 1659, he sided with the Rev. Mr. Russell, of the church at the latter place; and with Gov. Webster, Mr. Whiting, Mr. Culick, Mr. Barnard and others, removed to Hadley, and founded there a church of which he became ruling elder, as he had previously been in the church at Hartford. He subsequently removed to Farmington, where he died in 1673, leaving one daughter who married John Crow, of Hartford. Mr. Goodwin's homestead, in the original distribution of the town of Hartford among the settlers, in 1639, embraced three acres—"abutting on the highway, lying at the North side of the Riveret, leading from the palisado to Sentinel Hill"—and included the site on which Wadsworth Atheneum, with the Library of the Connecticut Historical Society, now stands.

Mr. Ozias Goodwin did not sympathize with his brother in his peculiar views as to church membership, and discipline, so far as to feel constrained to go out from his brethren in the church at Hartford, but continued to reside there, where he became the progenitor* of most of the name now in this section of the State. His home-lot was located on the west side of what is now Trumbull street, and on both sides of Church street as since laid out.

Nathaniel Goodwin, the father of the subject of this memoir, was a merchant in Hartford, and died in 1782, a few weeks before this son was born. The children were placed under the guardianship of Capt. Ebenezer Barnard, at that time a resident of Berlin, but who afterwards removed to Hartford, where he died in 1827. The guardian appears to have aimed to secure a good education for his wards—both Nathaniel and his older brother James, having

---

* See Genealogical Notes of Ozias Goodwin, page xv. These Notes were not intended by Judge Goodwin to form a part of this volume, and are therefore, not so complete as he would have made them, had he lived.
been sent to the Academy at Plainfield, at that time second to none other in Connecticut. From a specimen copy, executed by young Goodwin, and dated April 30, 1792, we should judge that the scholars of that school made one valuable acquisition—that of a handwriting, which has even now, the rare merit of legibility.

After leaving school, Nathaniel served an apprenticeship in the art of printing; for two years with Mr. Obricent, in New Haven, and for three in the office of Charles R. and George Webster, in Albany. From a letter written by E. W. Skinner, Esq., Librarian of the New York State Library, dated Albany, April 17, 1856, and who was an apprentice in the same office at the time, it appears that Mr. Goodwin exhibited early in youth those traits of character and manners which distinguished him in after life.

"During his residence in this city, he was diligent, exemplary and faithful in the discharge of all his duties; kind and affectionate to his associates, and respectful and obedient to his instructors. His habits were good, and seemed based upon fixed moral principle. Practical good sense was predominant in his character, assisted and aided by study and observation. He was plain and unostentatious, and somewhat antiquated in manner and habit; so much so, indeed, was this peculiarity observable, as to give to him the appearance of more mature age. Yet there were times in which he would indulge in mirthful sports and playfulness of mind; and particularly in manly adventure and ingenious strategy."

On leaving the Messrs. Webster in 1803, they addressed to his guardian a kind letter, from which the following passages are taken.

"Your ward Nathaniel Goodwin, had previously given us notice, that his apprenticeship would expire on the 5th day of the present month; and that he had been requested by Mr. Barber, to enter into his employment as foreman or superintendent of his printing office, at very handsome wages. To this we most cheerfully give our approbation, as we have no urgent business, and Mr. Barber is very much pressed in getting forward the journal of the legislature and other public printing.

"We embrace this occasion, Sir, to acquaint you how perfectly satisfied we have been with the general good conduct and demeanor of N. Goodwin while with us, and that in our opinion this conduct is indicative of intrinsic goodness of heart, and evidences in a perspicuous manner how anxious he has been, by a suitable
and becoming behavior toward us, to render his amiable mother happy and give entire satisfaction to his respected guardian.

"Permit us to add, (and we feel a pleasure in doing it,) that he leaves us a master of the art of printing—acquired by assiduous attention to business during his apprenticeship—a young man of handsome talent, pleasing manners, and correct morality. That his future life may be happy and prosperous is our most sincere prayer."

For this gratifying exhibition of conduct and character, much is due to the watchful interest taken by his guardian, Capt. Barnard, in the moral and intellectual improvement of his ward. His letters addressed to him while at Plainfield and Albany, are full of urgent and judicious advice as to the employment of his time and the formation of good habits.

"So important do I deem a right improvement of your time and talents, that you must accept from me a frequent repetition of advice on these points. * * * Let my years and experience, as well as duty and inclination advise you, not to be deterred by rain, nor snow, nor hail, nor wind, nor frown, nor flattery, nor false amusements, nor ideal pleasures, for a day, from laying a virtuous foundation in youth on a rock which cannot be shaken."

"Yours is the seed-time of life, if you sleep now, you can have no harvest."

"Practice beneficence, resolution, perseverance, and self-denial. Fly from the vices you are inclined to, and hold fast to the virtues you would make your own."

Mr. Goodwin did not pursue the business of printing, for which he had served an apprenticeship, but devoted himself to teaching and occasionally to commerce, in connection with his brother James. In 1814 he was appointed deputy collector of the revenue for the fourth collection district of Connecticut; and in 1833 received a commission from the Surveyor General of Connecticut, as deputy surveyor for Hartford county. He had been for years a practical land surveyor, which he had mastered by himself; and had assisted Mr. Daniel St. John in making a survey and map of the city of Hartford, which was published in 1824.

Mr. Goodwin held many important public trusts, which he discharged with exemplary fidelity and to the universal acceptance of his fellow-citizens. He was elected Treasurer of the City of Hartford, in March, 1818, and annually thereafter for thirty-five
years, till April, 1853, when he declined a re-election. In 1835
he was elected Town Treasurer, and held the office till he declined
a re-nomination in 1854; and in 1838 he was appointed County
Treasurer, and held the office till 1854, when he resigned the
place, and declined all further appointments. From 1832 to 1838,
he held the office of Judge of Probate for the probate district of
Hartford, and for several years afterwards served as clerk; and in
addition to the regular duties of the office, he performed a great
public service in arranging, and classifying the papers of the office,
in making out full alphabetical indexes, and in copying out par-
tially obliterated pages, and other ways contributing to the pres-
ervation and convenient consultation of these important documents.
In the mean time and from a very early period, he had been em-
ployed as administrator in settling intestate estates, until probably
no individual in the community had had so much to do with the
business of the probate office, and with the city, town and county
records. He was thus prepared for the prosecution of genealogi-
cal inquiries, and it is to be regretted that he did not at an earlier
day, determine on preparing his memoranda of individual and
family histories for publication.

In 1845 he published in pamphlet form his first contribution to
genealogical literature, under the title of the "Descendants of
Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford," which he
dedicated to the Connecticut Historical Society. In 1849, he pub-
lished "The Foote Family: or the Descendants of Nathaniel
Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield." And from the
date of the last publication projected the plan of a series of works
of a similar character, in connection with a history of the towns of
Hartford, Wethersfield, and Windsor, in the preparation of which
the author of this memoir was to be associated, as he had pre-
viously been in preparing the introduction and notes to the above
mentioned genealogies. Warned by some premonitory symptoms
of a serious malady, which might terminate his labors before the
history could be prepared, he determined on making a selection
from his memoranda, and publishing them under the title of
"Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family His-
tory of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachu-
setts." He accordingly selected enough as he thought to make a
volume of four or five hundred pages, and after a thorough revis-
ion commenced their publication, but had not proceeded far when he was obliged to suspend his labors, by an attack of sickness from which he never recovered.

After lingering for many months in his sick-room, with periods of great suffering, which he bore with exemplary patience, and with intervals too of assured hope that he might again resume his favorite studies, he died on the 29th of May, 1855, in the 74th year of his age. His funeral was attended by a large concourse of his fellow citizens, who entertained for him the highest respect for the exemplary diligence and fidelity with which he had discharged important public trusts, and for his industrious, useful and upright life.

In an article published in the Connecticut Courant on the day following his funeral, Mrs. Sigourney presents the following discriminating estimate of the character of Mr. Goodwin:

“All his services for the public were discharged with incorruptible fidelity, and a diligence and punctuality seldom equalled. Neither is it slight praise that in the intercourse growing out of them, with people of varying rank and occupation, he should have been enabled to ever preserve his self-command, and steadfastly to regard the rights of the humblest, and to treat with respect the opinions of those from whom he differed.

“Antiquarian tastes had the predominance in his mind, and the genealogical works he has been induced to give to the press, are models of persevering research and accurate arrangement. Even his chirography might seem correctly to symbolize his character—plain, neat, upright, perfect in punctuation, rejecting all factitious flourish, and as legible as the clearest typography.

“In his household, as well as in the community, his judgment was revered, and the authority of his example invariably upheld useful employment, and solid comfort, as opposed to vain ostentation or the sway of fickle fashion. His whole life was marked by that avoidance of display; that freedom from the pride of wealth; that regard for honest industry, which ought to take high rank among the virtues of a republic, interwoven as they are with its stability and health. He was conspicuous for “a sound mind in a sound body;” for the love of order and the spirit of peace.

“Venerable neighbor and friend, we lay thee in thy grave at this last vernal sunset, not without sorrow. Thou wert one of the few
representatives of a race rapidly vanishing away, who illustrated the virtues and the manners of the olden time: Peace to thy stainless memory. We think of thee now, as with that Saviour, to whom in truth and humility thou didst commit thine everlasting trust.”

Mr. Goodwin was one of the original incorporators of the Connecticut Historical Society, although he seldom met with its members. He was at the time of his death a Vice-President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society—whose appreciation of the deceased was expressed in the following preamble and resolutions.

“At a meeting of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, held August 1st, 1855, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted.

"Whereas we have heard of the decease of Hon. Nathaniel Goodwin, of Hartford, Conn., one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society. Therefore,

"Resolved, That we deeply regret the loss the Society has sustained in the death of a most useful, active and valuable member, and we heartily sympathise with the family and relatives in their severe affliction.

"Resolved, That the Corresponding Secretary request the family to furnish for the use of the Society, or for publication in the Genealogical Register, the leading facts and incidents of his life.

"Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to forward a copy of these proceedings to the family of the departed.

"CHARLES MAYO,
"Recording Secretary."

Mr. Goodwin, from his habits of patient and persevering industry, from his official familiarity with early records, and from his grateful admiration of the character and services of the early settlers of Connecticut, was admirably fitted for his work. In the introduction to his genealogy of the “Foote Family,” he thus expresses himself as to the rewards and ultimate aims of his labors.

“To the author, the labor of looking through the dusty and fast
perishing records of the past, has carried along with it, its own sweet reward. Every step in his investigations, has been on some fragment of reverend history which has exalted his admiration of the sufferings and services,—of the far-sighted policy, the religious devotion and public spirit of the founders of our own little State: and he will feel amply honored, if his labors shall prove in any measure successful in chiseling deeper the inscriptions on their tombstones—in renewing the memory of their virtues from oblivion, and in brightening the links which connect the present generation with the first generation of New England, and thereby infusing a larger spirit of patriotism into the life of to-day.

"Our researches into the past will fail of their true import, unless the living are instructed by its experience, warned by its trials, and quickened by its example."
OZIAS GOODWIN.

OZIAS GOODWIN, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., was born about 1596, as in 1674, in a deposition, Ozias Goodwin calls himself aged 78 years. He was a brother of elder William Goodwin, also one of the first settlers of Hartford.

Ozias Goodwin died about April, 1683.

Children.

I. William, born 1629.
II. Nathaniel, born about 1637.
III. Hannah, born 1637.

Married William Pitkin, Esq., of Hartford. He died December, 1694, aged 59. His widow survived him, and died at a great age.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM GOODWIN, SON OF OZIAS GOODWIN, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

WILLIAM GOODWIN married Susanna ——, who after the death of Mr. Goodwin, married —— Shepard.

William Goodwin died in 1689. (His will is dated June 25, 1689, and his inventory, October 16, 1689.)

Children.

4 William, born about 1668.
5 Nathaniel, born 1668.

Married Mehitabel, daughter of Samuel Porter, of Hadley. He was a deacon in the church, and died in November, 1747. His wife was born September 15, 1726, and died February 9, 1726, aged 26. Children —— Hezekiah, died January 14, 1772, aged 57; Isaac, died December 28, 1773, aged 26; Abrahm; Stephen; Elias; married Hannah, daughter of Jonathan Easton; Mehitabel, married Joseph Goodrich, December 23, 1714; Benedict, married Jacob Goodrich, September 12, 1717; Joanna; Ruth, married —— Bird; Alice, married —— Cadwell.

Married John Pratt, Jun. She died July 22, 1718.

THIRD GENERATION.

4.

WILLIAM GOODWIN married ——.
## FOURTH GENERATION.

14.  
**William Goodwin** married Elizabeth Collyer, who was born August 9, 1707.

William Goodwin died May 19, 1774.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Goodwin, died October 11, 1776.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18. Thankful, born March 21, 1738.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FIFTH GENERATION.

17.  
**William Goodwin** married Margaret Cook, daughter of John Cook, August 5, 1756.

William Goodwin died May 26, 1805.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Allyn, born December 5, 1756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Moses, born March 5, 1759.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL GOODWIN. SON OF OZIAS GOODWIN, THE SETTLER.

## SECOND GENERATION.

II.  
**Nathaniel Goodwin** married 1. about 1664, Sarah, daughter of John Cowles, of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of Hadley, Mass. She was born in 1646, and died May 8, 1676. 2. Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Pratt.

Nathaniel Goodwin died 1714.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Goodwin, died ———.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children,—by his first wife.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. Nathaniel, born July 18, 1665.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Sarah, born April 1666.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children,—by his second wife.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27. Odjas, bap. June 26, 1689. Married Martha Williamson, June 6, 1723; was a deacon in the church, and died January 14, 1775, aged 57. His wife died February 9, 1777, aged 75.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THIRD GENERATION.

22.

NATHANIEL GOODWIN married 1. Lois, only daughter of Deacon Thomas Porter, of Farmington; she died June 15, 1697, aged 27. 2. Sarah Easton, daughter of John Easton, of Hartford, September 14, 1699.

Ensign Nathaniel Goodwin died March 12, 1746, aged 79. [Grave-stone.]

Mrs. Sarah Goodwin died January 2, 1740, aged about 60. [Grave-stone.]

Children,—by his first wife.

20 Nathaniel, born February 20, 1691. Died February 26, 1696.
21 Thomas, born May 3, 1692. Died in 1696.
23 Runice, born 1697.

Children,—by his second wife.

24 Timothy, born January 14, 1700. Died young.
25 Thankful, born April 29, 1703. Died young.
26 Daniel, born January 15, 1706.
28 Thankful, bap. February 25, 1709.
29 Sarah, born 1711.
30 Daughter, born 1718.
32 Elizabeth, bap. July 5, 1719.

24.

JOHN GOODWIN, son of Nathaniel Goodwin, and grandson of Ozias Goodwin, was twice married. 1. To Sarah ; she died May, 1735. 2. To Mary Olmsted, widow of Nicholas Olmsted, of Hartford. Her maiden name was Mary Hosmer.

Deacon John Goodwin died February 6, 1758, aged 86.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Goodwin, alias Olmsted, died March 2, 1760, aged 77.

Children.

44 Mary, born 11, 1700. Married Joseph Cowles, of East Hartford.
48 Caleb, born 1712. Never was married, or if married, had no issue. [See Probate Records.] Died April 12, 1769, aged 57.
50 Hannah, born 1719. Married Porter, by whom she had children,—Aaron, Caleb, Damaris, and Hannah.

25.

SAMUEL GOODWIN, married 1708, Mary or Sarah Steele, of Hartford. Samuel Goodwin died 1712, aged 30.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Goodwin, died ———.
NOTES OF THE

Children.


52 Samuel, bap. October 15, 1710.

FOURTH GENERATION.

36.

Daniel Goodwin, married 1. Dorothy Cole; she died October 7, 1746, aged 26. 2. November 6, 1748, Mrs. Abigail Bigelow, widow of Timothy Bigelow, and daughter of John Olcott, of Hartford.

Capt. Daniel Goodwin died January 6, 1772, is his 67th year. His widow, Mrs. Abigail Goodwin, died December 26, 1776, in her 73d year.

Children.


54 Nathaniel, born about 1743.

55 Daniel, born 1745.

56 Sarah, born 1747.

45.

John Goodwin, of East Hartford, was married to Dorothy Pitkin, daughter of ——— Pitkin, of the same town.

Mrs. Dorothy Goodwin died August 17, 1789, aged 72.

Deacon John Goodwin died September 14, 1793, aged 87.

Children.

57 Damars, born 1728. Died October 18, 1778, aged 50.

58 John, born 1729. Died 1784, aged 55.

60 Joseph, born May 1, 1738. Died November 18, 1809, aged 71.


63 Thankful, born 1733. Died August 18, 1821, aged 88.


65 Hannah, born 1735. Married Deacon Moses Smith.

66 Mary, born 1736. Married Doctor Timothy Hall, his second wife. [No issue.] kost.

67 Anna, born 1737. Died January 14, 1780, aged 43.


69 Caleb, born 1739.

52.

Samuel Goodwin married 1. Abigail ———, who died September 16, 1748, aged 32. 2. Leodamia ———.

Samuel Goodwin died September 30, 1776, aged 66.

Mrs. Leodamia Goodwin died May 1790, aged 61.

Children.

70 Samuel, born 1752.

71 James, born December 5, 1754. Married Hannah Mather; she was born March 20, 1761, and died February 22, 1816. He died June 24, 1822. Father of James M. Goodwin, Esq., of Hartford.


73 Abigail, born 1759. Married James Anderson.

74 David, born 1761. Married Susanna, daughter of Joseph Pratt, of Hartford. He died ———. She died 1806; without children.

75 Theodore, born 1764.

76 Russell, born 1766.

77 Mary, born 1769.

78 Mary, born 1771. Died May, 1788, aged 14.
GOODWIN FAMILY. xix

FIFTH GENERATION.


Children.

79 Sarah, born November 12, 1739. Died May 1, 1811.
80 Anna, born May 22, 1771. Died same day.
81 Nathaniel, born March 18, 1772. Died same day.
83 Dorothy, born April 20, 1775. Died September 20, 1777.
84 Daniel, born March 24, 1777. Married Lucretia, daughter of Major Robert Davis, of Boston, December 19, 1798. He died of the yellow fever, on his passage from Moncarrat to Charleston, S. C., August 10, 1807, aged 59. Children,—Lucretia Ann, Daniel. [After the death of Mr. Goodwin, his widow married Hon. Elias Colt, by whom she had four children.]

Mrs. Lucretia Colt, alias Goodwin, died October 30, 1837, aged 40.

85 James, born October 24, 1779. Died October 12, 1846, unmarried.
86 Nathaniel, born March 5, 1782. Died May 29, 1865, unmarried.

59. Joseph Goodwin, of East Hartford, was married to Hannah Olmsted, daughter of —— Olmsted, June 3, 1773. Mr. Joseph Goodwin, died November 13, 1809, aged 66. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Goodwin, died July 1, 1814, aged 67.

Children.

88 Caleb, born November 8, 1778.

90 Clarissa, born March 20, 1784. Died November 8, 1854, aged 40.
91 Sally, born October 12, 1788. Died July 16, 1838, aged 50.

SIXTH GENERATION.

87. Joseph Goodwin was thrice married. 1. To Abigail Smith, daughter of —— Smith, 1800; she died January 10, 1801, aged 21. 2. To Eleanor Olcott, daughter of Jedediah Olcott, of Windsor, September 9, 1802; she died December 26, 1831, aged 55. 3. To Olive J. Gaylord, widow of —— Gaylord, June 25, 1836. Her maiden name was Olive J. Johnson.

Child,—by his first wife.
93 Joseph Smith, born January 1, 1801. Died October 29, 1820, in his 20th year.

Children,—by his second wife.
94 George Olcott, born June 11, 1803. Married Harriet Fairchild, of East Hartford. Died August 28, 1831, aged 28. Chi-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>Died April 13, 1818, in her 11th year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>Married Jane Treat Roberts, daughter of Roberts, September 24, 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>September 25</td>
<td>Married Samuel P. Robinson, of Canterbury, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td>Married Barnabas Haskell, of East Hartford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Jedediah</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>March 18</td>
<td>Died May 20, 1814.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>September 4</td>
<td>Married Abigail Judd, of Hartford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>January 18</td>
<td>Married Barnabas Haskell, of East Hartford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REV. ADAM BLAKEMAN,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF STRATFORD, CONN.

REV. ADAM BLAKEMAN, of Stratford, Conn., and first
Minister of that town, was married to Jane.

Rev. Adam Blakeman died in 1665.*

His widow, Mrs. Jane Blakeman, died in 1674.†

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Rev. Adam Blakeman.

I. John, born
II. James, born
III. Samuel, born
IV. Deliverance, born
V. Benjamin, born

He, probably, died unmarried.

Harvard College, 1663. Preacher at
Malden, Mass., 1675. Married to
Rebecca Scottow, daughter of Joshua
Scottow, of Boston, April 1, 1676.

"Mrs. Rebecca Blakeman, wife to
Rev. Mr. Benjamin Blakeman,
aged about 60 years, died March
v* 20th, 1715." Grave Stone, Copp's
Hill burying ground, Boston. By
records he appears to have had chil-
dren, but I do not find their names.†

*Rev. Adam Blakeman left a Will, dated 1st mo: 1665, [March 16, 1665.]*

The following extract from that instrument contains an important historical reference to
the form of Church Discipline approved by the Reverend Elders and brethren of the Colony
of Connecticut, and of the Bay in 1649, and set forth by Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister
of Hartford. In his elaborate work entitled "The Survey of Church Discipline."

"Item. Because many of God's servants have been falsely accused concerning the judg-
ment of the kinglike power of Christ; though I have cause to bewail my great ignorance
and weakness in acting, yet I do and hope I shall, through the strength of Christ, to my
dying day, adhere to that form of Church Discipline agreed on by the Rev. Elders and
brethren in the year 49, now in print. And to the truth of God concerning that point, left
on record by that famous and Rev. servant of God, of blessed memory, Mr. Thomas Hooker.
In his elaborate work called 'The Survey of Church Discipline,' to which most in all the
churches of Christ then gathered in this colony gave their consent, as appears in the Rev.
author's epistle, so at Milford, New Haven, Guilford, and those in the Bay, who could be
come at in that stress of time. And, I being one who, in the name of our church, sub-
scribed that copy, could never, (through the grace of Christ,) see cause to receive any other
judgment nor fall from those principles so soundly backed with Scripture, and arguments
which none yet could overturn."

†Mrs. Blakeman's Will, which will be found recorded on Fairfield Probate Records, is
dated September 20, 1671. Her Inventory bears date January 28, 1678-9.

‡Extract from the Will of Rev. Adam Blakeman. "Concerning my books, which I
intended for my son Benjamin, seeing his thoughts are after another course of life, that
his thoughts be not to attend the work of Christ in the ministry, my wish is that my son
NOTES OF THE

VI. Mary, born

Was twice married. 1. To Joshua Atwater, Esq., of Connecticut, afterwards of Boston, Mass., merchant, May 8, 1651. He died May 16, 1676. 2. To Rev. John Higgenson, sixth minister of Salem, Mass., formerly of Guilford, Conn., about 1677. He died December 9, 1708. She died March 9, 1709. She was his second wife. Her first wife was daughter of Rev. Henry Whitfield, first minister of Guilford. Children by her first husband,—Ann; Samuel, born June 20, 1654; Joshua, born April 10, 1658; Mary, born 1658, and perhaps others.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN BLAKEMAN, SON OF REV. ADAM BLAKEMAN.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

John Blakeman, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Dorothy Smith, daughter of Rev. Henry Smith, the first ordained minister of Wethersfield, Conn., about 1653. [After his death, she was married, 1. To Francis Hall, of Stratford, October 31, 1665. She

Atwater, make his son Joshua a scholar, and fit him for that work, I give unto him all my Latin Bocks; but if not, they shall be put into my estate and disposed of as my wife and my overseers shall think fit." [After the date of his father's Will the Rev. Benjamin Blakeman was educated for the ministry, at Harvard College, and subsequently became a preacher of the Gospel.]

* The following statement of Rev. John Higginson, which I find recorded on the Land Records of the town of Stratford, informs us that 'the Meeting House at Hartford, (I suppose the reader may infer the first Meeting House,) was not builded in the beginning of the year 1638. "Being desired to express what I remember concerning the transactions between the English at Connecticut and the Indians along the coast from Quilipoke to the Masacotes about the land, the substance I can say is briefly this: That in the beginning of the year 1638, the last week of March, Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Goodwin being employed to treat with Indians and make sure of that whole tract of land in order to prevent the Dutch, and to accommodate the English who might after come to inhabit here, I was sent with them as an interpreter, (for want of a better.) We having an Indian with us for a guide, acquainted the Indians as we passed, with our purpose, and went as far as about Narwok or where we staid; coming thither on the sixth day we gave notice to the Sachems and the Indians to meet there on the second day that we might treat with them all together about the business; accordingly on the second day there was a full meeting, (as themselves said) of all the Sachems, old men and Captains from about Milford to Hudson's River; after they had understood the cause of our coming and had consulted with us and amongst themselves, and that in as solemn a manner as Indians use to do in such cases, they did with an unanimous consent express their desire of the English friendship, their willingness the English should come to dwell amongst them and proofs that they did give and surrender up all their land to the English Sachems at Connecticut, and hereupon presented us with two parcells of wampum, the lesser they would give us for our message, the greater they would send us a present to the Sachems at Connecticut, it being not long after the Indian conquest, and the fear of the English being then upon them; it being moved amongst them which of them would go up with us to signify this agreement and to present their wampum to the Sachems at Connecticut, last, Wauwhann and Wouwbourpkeunnat offered themselves and were much applauded by the rest for it; accordingly these two Indians went up with us to Hartford; not long after there was a committee in Mr. Hooker's barn, the meeting house then not builded, where they two did appear and presented their wampum, and I remember I went out and attended the business no farther; so that what was further done or what writings there were about the business I cannot now say, but I suppose if search be made, something of the business may be found in the (contents, minutes or) papers of the Court; and I suppose if Mr. Goodwin be enquired of, he can say the same for substance as I have, and William Cornwall at Saybrook, who was there. Mr. Nichols Knall testifies the same with Mr. Higginson as respecting the Indians giving the land to the English, and mentions the payment of money to the Indians as a gratuity for the gift. Taken this 3d April, 171.

Milford, May 22, 1656.

John Higginson.
was his second wife. He died in 1689. 2. To Mark Sension, of Norwalk, Conn. She was his second wife. He died in 1693. 3. To Deacon Isaac Moore, of Farmington, Conn.]
Mr. John Blackman died in 1662.*
Mrs. Dorothy Blackman, alias Hall, alias Sension, alias Moore, died at Farmington, in 1706.†

Children.
7 John, born
8 Ebenezer, born
9 Joseph, born

THIRD GENERATION.

7.

John Blackman, of Fairfield, Conn., was married to Mary Curtis, daughter of Widow Hannah Curtis, of Stratford.
Mr. John Blackman died in 1706.‡
Mrs. Mary Blackman died ———

Child, one only.
10 Abraham, born October 26, 1694. Married Elizabeth Barlow, February 27, 1718.

8.

Ebenezer Blackman, of Stratford, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Patience Willcoxson, daughter of John Willcoxson, of Stratford, by his second wife, Elizabeth Welles, widow of John Welles, deceased, of the same town, October 4, 1681. She was born February 1, 1663, and died ———. 2. To Abigail Curtis, daughter of Widow Hannah Curtis, of Stratford, November 3, 1692.
Mr. Ebenezer Blackman died in 1715.
His widow, Mrs. Abigail Blackman, died ———

Children,—by his first wife.
11 Dorothy, born March 18, 1683. Married Daniel Foote, of Stratford, January 2, 1705.
12 John, born April 4, 1685.

* Mr. John Blakeman left a Will, in which “Son Joseph, if he conducts himself dutifully towards his mother, he shall have ten pounds more than the rest.” Will dated 11 mo: 19, 1661. [January 19, 1661.] Exhibited into Court, November 26, 1662.
† The following extract from the Will of the Rev. Adam Blakeman, should be read in connection with the annexed order of the Particular Court, held Oct. 10, 1665, having reference to the “unsuccessful suit” of one John Thomas, for the hand of the Widow Blakeman, whose many virtues caused her to be much sought after, she having been married three times after the death of her first husband.
“I give to my daughter Blakeman, if she marry not John Thomas, and shall take her friends’ consent in the matter, or continue a widow, five pounds.” [Daughter Widow Blakeman here referred to, was Dorothy Blakeman, widow of John Blakeman, (son of Rev. Adam Blakeman,) who died in 1662. She was daughter of Rev. Henry Smith, the first ordained minister of Wethersfield, Conn.]
At a particular Court held at Hartford, October 10, 1665. “The Magistrates do order, that in case John Thomas and the Widow Blakeman do not issue their difference by reference now concluded on, that the said Thomas shall make good his claim to that woman at the next Court held at Fairfield, otherwise, the widow shall have liberty to marry.”
‡ Left a Will, which was probated November 6, 1706, in which he devises his estate to his only son Abraham; and in case of his death, to John Blakeman, son of his brother Ebenezer.
NOTES OF THE

13 Elizabeth, born February 18, 1688. Married Edward Fairchild, of Stratford, January 25, 1711.
14 Ebenezer, born August 9, 1690.

Children,—by his second wife.
15 Jonathan, born April 24, 1690. Married Mary Beecher, December 20, 1722.
16 Abigail, born November 20, 1700. Died March, 1703.
17 Nathan, born September 29, 1702.
18 Sarah, born April 3, 1706.

JOSEPH BLAKEMAN, of Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hannah Hall, of Stratford, July 4, 1674. She died ——.
2. To Esther Wheeler, January 29, 1705.

Mr. Joseph Blakeman died ——.
His widow, Mrs. Esther Blakeman, alias Wheeler, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.
20 Joseph, born April 30, 1675. Married Elizabeth Seeley, September 14, 1697.
21 John, born April 15, 1679. Married Jemima Hollibut, April 29, 1701.
23 Abigail, born November 20, 1700. Married William Curtis, of Stratford, December 1, 1708.

Children,—by his second wife, none.

FOURTH GENERATION.

12. Nathan Blakeman, first of Stratford, Conn., and after 1744, of Munroe, Conn., was married to Sarah Welles, daughter of Samuel Welles, of Stratford, December 31, 1732.

Mr. Nathan Blakeman died in 1789, aged 87.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Blakeman, died ——.

Children.
25 Eunice, born October 8, 1733.
26 Sarah, bap. July 17, 1735.
27 Ephraim, born March 9, 1746.
28 David, born 1748. And others, whose names I have not found.

FIFTH GENERATION.

27. Ephraim Blakeman, of Munroe, Conn., was married to Sarah Wilcoxson, daughter of John Wilcoxson, 1777. She was born February 10, 1757.

Ephraim Blakeman, Esq., died in 1811, aged 65.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Blakeman, died in 1828, aged 71.
BLAKEMAN FAMILY.

Children.

20 Agur, born July 27, 1778.
21 Sarah, born February 18, 1780.
21 Samuel, born October 6, 1781.
22 John, born December 1, 1783.
33 Eli, born April 14, 1788.
24 Phi, born September 13, 1790.
25 Jra, born October 20, 1792.
26 Rufus, born January 12, 1795.

Rufus Blackman, M. D., my much esteemed friend, while he has earned a high reputation as a skillful and learned physician, has found time to indulge his taste for antiquarian research, and has been frequently called upon by his fellow-citizens of the town of Fairfield to represent them in the General Assembly of the State. He has been President and annual orator of the Connecticut Medical Society.

37 Anna Maria, born July 3, 1798.
38 Eli Wilcox, born November 27, 1800.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JAMES BLAKEMAN, SON OF THE REV. ADAM BLAKEMAN.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

James Blakeman, of Orange Society, Stratford, Conn., was married to Meriam Wheeler, daughter of Moses Wheeler, of Stratford, 1657.

Mr. James Blakeman died in 1689.

His widow, Mrs. Meriam Blakeman, died.

Children.

39 Sarah, born April 25, 1658.
40 Mary, born April 21, 1661.
41 Hannah, born January 21, 1665.
42 Jane, born October 28, 1668.
43 Meriam, born February 8, 1671.
44 Zechariab, born May 28, 1678.
45 Adam, born January 1, 1683.
46 James, born December 4, 1686.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL BLAKEMAN, SON OF REV. ADAM BLAKEMAN.

SECOND GENERATION.

III.

Samuel Blakeman, of Stratford, or Huntington, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Wheeler, daughter of Moses Wheeler, of Stratford, “the latter end of November, 1660.” [After his death, 

* Will dated July 16, 1689. Probated November 7, 1689.
she was married to Jacob Walker, of Stratford, December 6, 1670, by whom she had, Samuel, born November 6, 1671; John, born October 29, 1674; Mary, born January 6, 1679; Mercy, born March 11, 1682.]

Mr. Samuel Blakeman died November 27, 1668.  
Mrs. Elizabeth Blakeman, alias Walker, died ———.

Children.

47 Son, born January 1661. Died March 11, 1661.
48 Abigail, born December 11, 1663.
49 Adam, born September 4, 1665. Supposed to have died in early life.
50 Joanna, born December 4, 1667. Said to have married David Watkins, of Stratford.

48.

Abigail Blakeman was married to Hezekiah Dickinson, first of Stratford, Conn., then of Hatfield, Mass.; then of Hadley, Mass.; and then of Springfield, in the same State, December 4, 1679. He was son of Nathaniel Dickinson, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., where he was born "the last of February, 1645."*

Mr. Hezekiah Dickinson died in Springfield, June 14, 1707, in his 63d year.

Mrs. Abigail Dickinson, alias Ingersoll, died ———.

Children.

51 Joanna, born February 2, 1684, in Hatfield.
52 Jonathan, born April 22, 1688, in Hatfield.†

*In 1659, Nathaniel Dickinson, the father of Hezekiah Dickinson, removed with his minister, Rev. John Russell, Jun., from Wethersfield to Hadley, Mass., and there continued to reside until his death, which occurred June 16, 1678. All his children, nine sons and one daughter, went with him.

†Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, son of Hezekiah Dickinson, and grandson of Nathaniel Dickinson, the settler, was pastor of the church in Elizabethtown, N. J., and subsequently President of the College of New Jersey, which was located in Elizabethtown, but afterwards removed to New York, New Jersey, and finally to Princeton, N. J. He died in Elizabethtown, October 7, 1747, aged 59, leaving surviving of eight children, three daughters, the rest having died young. "As he lived a devout and useful life, and was a bright ornament of his profession, he died universally lamented."

One of the daughters of President Dickinson was married to Jonathan Sargent, Esq., of Princeton, being his second wife, by whom he had two children, a son and daughter. The son was Jonathan Dickinson Sargent, born in 1746, afterwards counsellor at law, Philadelph-

Jonathan Dickinson Sargent, Esq., married a daughter of Rev. Dr. Elihu Spencer, successor in the ministry to Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, at Elizabethtown, and subsequently Pastor of Trenton, N. J.

Rev. Dr. Spencer was a native of East Haddam, Conn., and descendant of Jared Spencer, who, in 1634, was one of the proprietors of land in "The New Town," now Cambridge, Mass., was admitted a freeman of Massachusetts, in 1637, removed from Cambridge to Lynn, in the same State, in 1637, had the ferry of Lynn, granted to him in 1639, removed to and was admitted an inhabitant of Hartford, Conn., in 1640, and in the same year, removed from Hartford to Haddam, Conn., where he continued to reside until his death, which took place in 1656.

Jonathan Dickinson Sargent, Esq., died in 1736, in the 47th year of his age, leaving ten children.

The third child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargent was John Sargent, born about 1760, and died ———. He long occupied an eminently position at the Philadelphia bar, and was candidate for Vice President of the United States in 1822.

Sarah Sargent, the second child of Jonathan Dickinson Sargent, was born January 1, 1779, and in 1801, was married to Rev. Dr. Samuel Miller, now [1848] of Princeton College, having been 47 years his wife. This venerable and beloved minister died January 7, 1860, aged 80. From a letter dated December 4, 1848, addressed by Dr. Miller to a brother in the ministry, the compiler of these notes has been permitted to transcribe the following sentence.
BLAKEMAN FAMILY.

53 Abigail, born December 8, 1690, in Hadley.
54 Elizabeth, born March 9, 1698, in Hadley.
54 Moses, born December 12, 1695, in Springfield.*
55 Adam, born February 5, 1702, in Springfield.

"I am ashamed, my dear Sir, that the business of genealogy, has, in times past, engaged so little of my attention; and that now, when I see so much of its real value, a great deal, truly interesting to me, has irrecoverably gone."

[I am indebted to Rev. Richard Webster, of Manch Chunk, Penn., a descendant of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass., and fifth governor of the Colony of Connecticut, for much of the information contained in the above note.]

* Rev. Moses Dickinson, son of Hezekiah Dickinson, and grandson of Nathaniel Dickinson, the settler, was called from Maldenhead, N. J., and Installed Pastor of the Congregational Church, at Norwalk, Conn. The following is the inscription on his monument: "Beneath this monumental stone lies interred the body of the Rev. Moses Dickinson, late pastor of the first Church of Christ in Norwalk, who departed this life May 1, 1778, in the 88th year of his age, and 51st of his ministry in said Church. A man of good understanding, well informed by study, cheerful in temper, prudent in conduct, he came to his grave in full age like as a shock of corn cometh in his season." His widow, Mrs. Hannah Dickinson, died at Plymouth, Conn., June 16, 1908, in the 99th year of her age.
LEONARD CHESTER,

ONE OF THE
FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

LEONARD CHESTER, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary ——, of England, about 1634.* [After his death, she was married about 1655, to Hon. Richard Russell, of Charlestown, Mass. She was his second wife. Mrs. Maud Russell, first wife of Hon. Richard Russell, died in 1652. He died May 14, 1676, in the 65th year of his age.]

Leonard Chester, Esq., died December 11, 1648, aged 39.†

* In Genealogical Notes relating to the Chester family, shown me by George Brinley, Jun., Esq., of this city, is the following: "Leonard Chester came from England. He married Mary Wade, widow, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Sharpe."

† Leonard Chester was son of John Chester, of the parish of Blyde, in the county of Leicester, England, and of Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Hooker, of England, and sister of Rev. Thomas Hooker, one of the first settlers, and the first minister of Hartford, Conn., as I was informed by Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, Mass., about twelve years ago, and who told me this information was communicated to him several years previous, by a member of the family of Stephen Chester, Esq., of Wethersfield.

The following is a Copy of the last Will and Testament of Leonard Chester — Memor.

Whereas I have some years since drawn up the frame of my thoughts and desires into a writing, and committed it to the keeping of my uncle Thomas Hooker, now deceased; which writing, for the present, I cannot well come at; and further, because in the writing, I have not, so far as I remember, made any provision for my younger children, which have been born since: I do therefore hereby declare, that whatever provision is therein made for my younger children that were then born, the same provision I do appoint to be made for my younger children born since, so that they may all have their portions alike, equal one to another, except my eldest son to whom I have bequeathed and do still bequeath a double portion. And whereas in that my will, I have entreated Mr. J. Webster* and my cousin Newton to be my Executors; I do hereby make known that my desire is to ease them of the trouble, and do constitute and appoint my loving wife to be my sole and alone Executive. And lastly, because I have taken no order in that writing for the dispose of what estate I have remaining still in Old England, I do therefore hereby bequeath all that estate, whether in annuity, goods or otherwise, which either is or shall be of right appertaining unto me or my heirs; and in particular, one annuity of thirty quarters of barley issuing out of the estate of Nicholas Sharpe, deceased, and by him bequeathed unto me and my heirs, for the selling whereof, I have sent over a letter of attorney to my father Wade: all this with whatever else will be coming to me out of Old England, I do give to my wife during her life, with all the profits that shall accrue therefrom; and after her decease, I do give and bequeath it to my children, viz.: to my eldest son, a double portion,—and to the rest, to every one an equal portion. That this is my full mind and final resolution and will, I do hereby, in testimony hereof, set my hand and seal, this 2d day of August, 1648.

"In the presence of us,
His: SMITH,
WILLIAM SMITH,
THOMAS HANCEY."

* John Webster, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.
† Rev. Roger Newton, first minister of Farmington, Conn., and afterwards, second minister of Milford, Conn. He married Mary Hooker, daughter of Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister of Hartford, Conn.
MRS. MARY CHESTER, ALIAS RUSSELL, DIED AT CHARLESTOWN, NOVEMBER 30, 1688, AGED ABOUT 80. [Charlestown Records.]

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Leonard Chester, and of Mary his wife.

I. John, born August 3, 1636, at Watertown, Mass. [Watertown Rec.]
II. Dorcas, born November 5, 1637, at Wethersfield.

My desire is to add something further to my within mentioned will, viz.:
1. In case my annuity in Old England shall not be sold, and so shall fall by law, upon my eldest son, that then whatever I have given to my eldest son by my will, viz.: the double portion of goods, shall be translated from him to my other children, to mend their portions.
2. In case any of my children shall prove unfaithful and stubborn to their mother, that it shall unite in the power of their mother to take away the one half of this portion I have bequeathed to that child, and to give it to such of the rest as shall be more dutiful to her.

These things, though in a rude and indiscriminate manner, I desire for the present thus to set down, intending, if God spare my life, to reduce all into one entire writing. This 22d of Aug: 1648.

LEONARD CHESTER.

* The following is a copy of her last will and testament as recorded on Middlesex Co. (Mass.) Probate Records. — In the name of God, Amen. I Mary Russell, widow of the late Richard Russell, of Charlestown, in his Majesty's territory and dominion in New England, [formerly Mary Chester, wife of Leonard Chester, late of Wethersfield, in the Colony of Connecticut, deceased;] being often weakly in body, but of reasonable good understanding and memory; and forsooth as I know not how soon it may please God to take me out of this world, by death, account it my duty, to resign up myself, soul and body to the good will and pleasure of the Lord of life and death,—hoping and trusting, that after this temporal life is ended, to receive everlasting happiness through the only merits of Jesus Christ my Lord and only Saviour. And as concerning what temporal estate it hath pleased God in his goodness to give unto me, I do, by this last will and testament, give and bequeath the same in manner as followeth.

In my will I have disposed of all my estates and legacies, and在我内 mentioned will, viz.:
1. In case my annuity in Old England shall not be sold, and so shall fall by law, upon my eldest son, that then whatever I have given to my eldest son by my will, viz.: the double portion of goods, shall be translated from him to my other children, to mend their portions.
2. In case any of my children shall prove unfaithful and stubborn to their mother, that it shall unite in the power of their mother to take away the one half of this portion I have bequeathed to that child, and to give it to such of the rest as shall be more dutiful to her.

These things, though in a rude and indiscriminate manner, I desire for the present thus to set down, intending, if God spare my life, to reduce all into one entire writing. This 22d of Aug: 1648.

LEONARD CHESTER.

* The following is a copy of her last will and testament as recorded on Middlesex Co. (Mass.) Probate Records. — In the name of God, Amen. I Mary Russell, widow of the late Richard Russell, of Charlestown, in his Majesty's territory and dominion in New England, [formerly Mary Chester, wife of Leonard Chester, late of Wethersfield, in the Colony of Connecticut, deceased;] being often weakly in body, but of reasonable good understanding and memory; and forsooth as I know not how soon it may please God to take me out of this world, by death, account it my duty, to resign up myself, soul and body to the good will and pleasure of the Lord of life and death,—hoping and trusting, that after this temporal life is ended, to receive everlasting happiness through the only merits of Jesus Christ my Lord and only Saviour. And as concerning what temporal estate it hath pleased God in his goodness to give unto me, I do, by this last will and testament, give and bequeath the same in manner as followeth.

In my will I have disposed of all my estates and legacies, and I desire to add something further to my within mentioned will, viz.:
1. In case my annuity in Old England shall not be sold, and so shall fall by law, upon my eldest son, that then whatever I have given to my eldest son by my will, viz.: the double portion of goods, shall be translated from him to my other children, to mend their portions.
2. In case any of my children shall prove unfaithful and stubborn to their mother, that it shall unite in the power of their mother to take away the one half of this portion I have bequeathed to that child, and to give it to such of the rest as shall be more dutiful to her.

These things, though in a rude and indiscriminate manner, I desire for the present thus to set down, intending, if God spare my life, to reduce all into one entire writing. This 22d of Aug: 1648.

LEONARD CHESTER.
NOTES OF THE

IV. Mary, born January 15, 1641, at Wethersfield. Supposed to have died in early life, as she is not named in her sister Mercy's will, nor can a trace of her be found.

V. Prudence, born February 16, 1648, at Wethersfield.

VI. Eunice, born January 15, 1646, at Wethersfield.

VII. Mercy, born February 16, 1647, at Wethersfield. Died in Charlestown, Mass., September 15, 1669, leaving a will. Gave her estate to her three sisters, Dorcas Whiting, of Billerica, and Prudence Chester and Eunice Chester, both of Charlestown, and her brother, Stephen Chester, of Charlestown, 'to be divided to them in such proportion as Testator's dear mother, Mrs. Mary Russell, shall prescribe.'

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN CHESTER, SON OF LEONARD CHESTER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

1.

John Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Sarah Welles, daughter of Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of Wethersfield, and fourth Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, February, 1653.

"The worshipful Capt. John Chester, Esq.," died February 23, 1698, in the 63d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Chester, died December 12, 1698, aged "about 67."

Children.


THIRD GENERATION.

8.

Mary Chester was married to John Wolcott, of Windsor, Conn., son of Henry Wolcott, one of the first settlers of that town, February 14, 1677. [After her death, Mr. Wolcott was married to Hannah Nichols, of Stamford, Conn., June 22, 1692.]

Mrs. Mary Wolcott died July 10, 1689, aged 34. Mr. John Wolcott died January 3, 1712, aged 68.

Children.

16 John, born November 20, 1677. Died August 20, 1750. 17 Henry, born August 7, 1679. 18 Charles, born September 3, 1681. 19 George, born October 20, 1689. 20 Benjamin, born
CHESTER FAMILY.

21 Mary, born

Was married to John Eliot, Esq., of Windsor, Conn., December 19, 1706. She was his second wife. His first wife, to whom he was married October 31, 1699, was Elizabeth Mackman, widow of James Mackman, deceased, of Windsor, and daughter of Thomas Stoughton, of the same town. She died November 24, 1702.

9.

John Chester, Esq., of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Hannah Talcott, daughter of Hon. Samuel Talcott, of Wethersfield, son of the Worshipful John Talcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., November 25, 1686.

Major John Chester died December 14, 1711, aged 55. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Chester, died July 23, 1741, in the 77th year of her age.

Children.

22 Penelope, born October 21, 1687. Died April 1, 1688.
23 Mehitabel, born January 29, 1688.
24 Mary, born March 8, 1691.
25 Penelope, born November 18, 1692.
26 Hannah, born May 15, 1696.
27 Prudence, born March 4, 1699.
28 Eunice, born May 11, 1701.
29 John, born June 30, 1703.
30 Sarah, born July 1, 1707.
31 Thomas, born August 31, 1711. Died May 29, 1712.

10.

Sarah Chester was married to Simon Wolcott, of Windsor, Conn., son of Simon Wolcott, of Windsor, and grandson of Henry Wolcott, one of the first settlers of that town, December 5, 1689.

Mrs. Sarah Wolcott died August 3, 1723, in the 67th year of her age.

Mr. Simon Wolcott died August 3, 1732, in the 66th year of his age.

Children.

32 Sarah, born 1690. Was married to Samuel Treat, of Wethersfield, Conn., November 23, 1716. He died March 5, 1733, aged 63. She died April 16, 1743, in the 53rd year of her age. Children.—Sarah, born April 26, 1718, and died March 5, 1753. Samuel, born December 26, 1723, and died February 26, 1756.

33 Martha, born 1692. Was married to William Stoughton, of Windsor, (east side.) He died May 18, 1750, aged 64. She died May 18, 1761, aged 69.

34 Simon, born 1694. Died July 26, 1742.
35 Christopher, born 1696. Died October 9, 1727.
36 Eunice, born September 24, 1697. Died February 18, 1725.
37 James, born 1700. Died February 18, 1748.
11. Stephen Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Jemima Treat, daughter of Lieut. James Treat, of the same town, December 17, 1691. She was born March 15, 1668.

Mr. Stephen Chester died February 9, 1698, in the 38th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Jemima Chester, died October 5, 1755, in the 87th year of her age. Her grave is in Newington Society burying ground.

Children.
38 Dorothy, born September 5, 1692.
39 Sarah, born March 5, 1694.
40 Mercy, born October 26, 1696.
41 Stephen John, born February 14, 1698, (posthumous.) Died June 8, 1725.

12. Thomas Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary Treat, daughter of Richard Treat, Esq., of Wethersfield, Conn., December 10, 1684.

Mr. Thomas Chester died December 4, 1712, in the 53d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Chester, died January 1, 1748, aged 81.

Children.
42 Eunice, born November 22, 1686. Died March 17, 1710.
43 Samuel, born September 25, 1696. Died December 14, 1700.
45 Mary, born January 6, 1706.

14. Prudence Chester was married to James Treat, Jun., of Wethersfield, Conn., December 17, 1691.

Mrs. Prudence Treat died May 25, 1727, in the 61st year of her age. [After her death, Mr. Treat was married to Hannah Boardman, widow of Daniel Boardman, deceased, of Wethersfield, and daughter of Wright, of the same town, by whom he had no issue. She died February 25, 1746, aged 83.]

Mr. James Treat died February 18, 1742, in the 76th year of his age.

Children.
46 Abigail, born December 6, 1692. Was married to David Boardman, of Wethersfield, December 8, 1717. Died October 4.
48 Prudence, born April 28, 1699. Was married to David Buck, son of David Buck, of Wethersfield, December 19, 1728.
49 Eunice, born September 2, 1701. Was married to Mary Crane, daughter of Abraham Crane, of Wethersfield, August 11, 1731.
50 James, born May 31, 1705.
51 Oliver, born March 14, 1707. Was married to Wait Welles, of Wethersfield.
Eunice Chester was married to Rev. Timothy Stevens, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Glastenbury, Conn., May 17, 1694, being his birth-day. He was son of Timothy Stevens, of Roxbury, Mass., and was born at Roxbury, May 17, 1665. [After her death, Rev. Mr. Stevens was married at Cambridge, Mass., on the 19th of May, 1701, to Allice Whiting, widow of Rev. John Whiting, deceased, second minister of Lancaster, Mass., and daughter of Joseph Cook, Esq., of Cambridge, by whom he had eight children, viz.: John, born September 13, 1702, and died August 30, 1717. Eunice, born September 14, 1704, and died September 19, 1704. Martha, born September 6, 1705, and died November 7, 1717. Two sons, born September 8, 1707, and died the night following. Timothy, born July 9, 1709. Joseph, born August 15, 1711. Benjamin, born March, 1714. She died March 10, 1714, aged 40.]

Mrs. Eunice Stevens died June 16, 1698, aged 30.

Rev. Timothy Stevens died April 14, 1726, aged 61, nearly.

Fourth Generation.

24.

Mary Chester was married to Jonathan Burnham, of Wethersfield, Conn., January 1, 1718. Mr. Jonathan Burnham died January 24, 1752, aged 60. His widow, Mrs. Mary Burnham, died April 19, 1766, aged 75.

Children.

60 Jonathan, born November 7, 1718. Died March 15, 1740.
61 Elizabeth, born March 21, 1722. Died December 26, 1724.
62 Abigail, born August 17, 1727.
63 Prudence, born December 1, 1729. Died June 27, 1730.
64 Elizabeth, born June 24, 1733.
65 Mary, born August 9, 1735.
NOTES OF THE

25.

Penelope Chester was married to Rev. Ebenezer Williams, first minister of Pomfret, Conn., May 24, 1716. Ordained October 26, 1715. He was son of Deacon Samuel Williams, of Roxbury, Mass., and grandson of Robert Williams, one of the first settlers of that town.

Rev. Ebenezer Williams died March 28, 1753, in the 63d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Penelope Williams, died June 27, 1764, in the 77th year of her age.

Children.

66 Samuel, born May 27, 1717. Died July 17, 1717.
67 Chester, born June 29, 1718. Was minister of Hadley, Mass., and was married to Sarah Porter, daughter of Hon. Eleazar Porter, of Hadley, August 22, 1744. He died October 13, 1763, aged 88. She died February 5, 1774, aged 48. They had 5 children.

68 Ebenezer, born May 26, 1720. Died June 11, 1720.
69 Nehemiah, born September 16, 1721. Died March 17, 1789.
70 Ebenezer, born November 22, 1725. Settled in Pomfret. Was married to Jerusha Porter, daughter of Hon. Eleazar Porter, of Hadley, 1749. Col. Ebenezer Williams died August 22, 1780, aged 77. He was a distinguished man. His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Williams, died September 23, 1806, aged 71. They had 18 children; among them, Elisha, their 12th child, was born August 29, 1773. He studied law, settled in Hudson, N.Y., in 1799, and "he became a few years after a very successful and eminent advocate at the bar, and rose rapidly and brilliantly in his profession." [Judge Kent.]

71 Hannah, born July 3, 1762. Was married to Jabez Huntington, Esq., of Norwich, Conn., July 10, 1740. She was his second wife. His first wife, to whom he was married January 20, 1742, was Elizabeth Backus, of Norwich. She died July 1, 1745. * He died October 5, 1786. She died _______. Children: Joshua, born August, 1751. Hannah, born July 5, 1753. Ebenezer, born December 26, 1764, was a General.† Eliza.

* By this wife, he had 2 children,—1. Jedediah, born August 4, 1748. Harvard College, 1768. Was a Brigadier-General in the army of the Revolution. His first wife, daughter of Governor Trumbull, died at Dedham, Mass., in 1775, while he was on his way to join the army at Cambridge. His second wife was sister of Bishop Moore, of Virginia. She died in March, 1831. "With the courage of the soldier, he combined the humble graces of the Christian." He died September 25, 1818, aged 76. 2. Andrew, born June 22, 1746.

Hannah Chester was married to Gideon Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., November 30, 1716. Gideon Welles, Esq., died March 28, 1740, aged 48. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Welles, died May 29, 1749, aged 53.

Children.

72 Chester, born October 8, 1718. Died November 15, 1718.
73 Solomon, born October 6, 1721.
74 Eunice, born August 8, 1728.
75 Sarah, born December 22, 1725.
76 Gideon, born May 26, 1726.

Prudence Chester was married to Col. John Stoddard, of Northampton, Mass., December 13, 1713. Col. John Stoddard died at Boston, Mass., June 19, 1748, aged 66. His remains were interred at Northampton. His widow, Mrs. Prudence Stoddard, died September 11, 1780, aged 81.

Children.

77 Mary, born November 27, 1782. Was married to John Worthington, Esq., of Springfield, Mass., December 7, 1788. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married January 10, 1769, was Hannah Hopkins, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, second Pastor of the first church at West Springfield, Mass. She died November 15, 1766, in the 80th year of her age.] Hon. John Worthington, L.L.D., died April 25, 1800, in the 81st year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Mary Worthington, died July 12, 1812, in the 80th year of her age. Child—by his second marriage—one only, John, born April 22, 1770, and died August 11, 1770.

78 Prudence, born May 28, 1784. Was married to Ezekiel Williams, of Wethersfield, Conn., November 8, 1786. Ezekiel Williams, Esq., died 1818, aged 86. His widow died——. Children.—Emily, born June 9, 1761, married Samuel W. Williams. John, born September 11, 1762, was twice married, 1. To Sophia Worthington, daughter of the Hon. John Worthington, of Springfield, Mass., 1799. She died——. 2. To Mary Silliman, widow of the Rev. Ebenezer Silliman, of Amsterdam, N. Y., and daughter
of Col. Thomas Dyer, of Windham, Conn., 1817. John Williams, Esq., died 1840, aged 75. Harriet, born June 26, 1764, was married to Rev. Dr. David Parsons, of Amherst, Mass.—was the father of Hon. Francis Parsons, of Hartford, Conn. Ezekiel, born December 29, 1766, Prudence, born October 2, 1767, was married to Rev. Mr. Howard, of Springfield, Mass. Mary, born August 14, 1789, was married to John Salter, of Mansfield, Conn. Father, born April 14, 1771. Solomon Stoddard, born October 10, 1773. Christina, born September 22, 1775. Thomas Scott, born June 22, 1777, was twice married. 1. To Delia Ellsworth, daughter of Hon. Oliver Ellsworth, of Windsor, Conn., and after her death, to Martha M. Colt. Samuel Porter, born February, 1779, was twice married. 1. To Mary H. Webb, and after her death, to Sarah Tyler. He lived in Mansfield, and afterwards in Newburyport, Mass.

79 Solomon, born May 29, 1736. Settled in Northampton, Mass., was twice married. 1. To Martha Partridge, of Hatfield, Mass., November 21, 1755. She died October 20, 1772, aged 33. 2. To Eunice Parsons, of Amherst, Mass. Mrs. Eunice Stoddard died January 22, 1797. Solomon Stoddard, Esq., died December 19, 1787, aged 51. He had 3 children by each wife.

80 Israel, born April 26, 1741. Settled in Pittsfield, Mass. Was married to Eunice Williams, of Hatfield, Mass. He died June 27, 1782, aged 41.

81 Hannah, born October 13, 1742. Died August 1, 1843.

Eunice Chester was married to Col. Joseph Pitkin, of East Hartford, Conn. She was his second wife. [Col. Pitkin was thrice married. His first wife, to whom he was married February 20, 1724, and by whom he had all his children, six in number, was Mary Lord, daughter of Richard Lord, of Hartford, Conn. She died October 10, 1740, aged 38. His third wife was Eunice Law, widow of Governor Jonathan Law, deceased, of Milford, Conn., alias Eunice Andrew, widow of Samuel Andrew, Esq., of Milford, son of Rev. Samuel Andrew, minister of that town. She was the only daughter of the Hon. John Hall, of Wallingford, Conn., and aunt to Lyman Hall, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from Georgia. She died at New Haven, Conn., June 23, 1774, aged 75.] Col. Joseph Pitkin died November 3, 1762, aged 67. His second wife, Mrs. Eunice Pitkin, died June 25, 1756, aged 55.

Children,—none.
29.

JOHN CHESTER, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Sarah Noyes, daughter of Rev. Joseph Noyes, pastor of the first Congregational church at New Haven, Conn., November 19, 1747.

Hon. John Chester died September 11, 1771, aged 68.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Chester, died January 25, 1797, aged 75.

Children.


*Hon. John Chester was a Colonel in the army of the Revolution, and distinguished himself by his bravery at the battle of Bunker Hill. He sustained several important civil offices, the duties of which he performed with great fidelity. In all the private relations of life, he was much esteemed and beloved for his amiableness, sincerity, hospitality and benevolence. He was a sincere and pious Christian.
NOTES OF THE


85 Abigail, born May 27, 1754. Was married to Joseph Webb, of Wethersfield, Conn., November 22, 1774. They had 12 children, John Haynes, their seventh child, born December 5, 1786, settled in Albany, N. Y., was a merchant. Died at Hartford, Conn.

86 Stephen, born October 28, 1761. Married Elizabeth Mitchell, daughter of Chief Justice Stephen Mix Mitchell, of Wethersfield. He died December 6, 1835, aged 74. She died December 22, 1862, aged 82. They had several children.

87 Thomas, born January 7, 1764. Settled in Wethersfield, but afterwards removed to Hartford. Was attorney at law. Married to Esther M. Bull, daughter of Joseph Bull, of Hartford, March, 1798. He died October 2, 1831, aged 67. She died June 22, 1844, aged 87. Several children, among them, the wife of James M. Bunce, of the city of Hartford.

SARAH CHESTER was married to Israel Williams, of Hatfield, Mass., about 1731.

Mrs. Sarah Williams died September 18, (8 on grave-stone,) 1770, aged 63.

Hon. Israel Williams died June (January on grave-stone) 10, 1788, in the 79th year of his age.

Children.


91 Sarah, born 1739. Was married to Major Israel Stoddard, (of Northampton, probably.)

92 Eunice, born 1740. Was married to Elisha Billings, Esq., of Conway, Mass.


94 Lucretia, born 1742. Was married to Martin Kellogg, of Wethersfield, Conn., January 13, 1716. He dwelt in the Society of Newington, in that town, several of the last years of his life.
Capt. Martin Kellogg died November 13, 1753, in the 68th year of his age.

His widow, Dorothy Chester, died Sept. 26, 1754, aged 62.

Children.

95 Dorothy, born December 4, 1716.
96 Martin, born August 2, 1718.
97 Anna, born February 19, 1720.
98 Jemima, born August 24, 1722.
99 Mary, born October 19, 1725.
100 Sarah, born August 22, 1727.
101 Stephen, born September 24, 1729.
102 Joseph, born October 9, 1736.

Eunice Chester was married to Rev. Elisha Williams, first Pastor of the Congregational Church in Newington Society, Wethersfield, Conn., but subsequently President of Yale College, and afterwards a Judge of the Superior Court of Connecticut, February 28, 1714.

[After her death, being in England, Mr. Williams was there married to Elizabeth Scott, only daughter of the Rev. Thomas Scott, of Norwich, England; surviving whom, she was married to the Hon. William Smith, of the city of New-York, May 12, 1761, at Wethersfield, upon whose decease she returned to Wethersfield, where she resided at Mr. Sheriff Williams's until her death, June 13, 1776, aged 68.]

Mrs. Eunice Williams died May 31, 1750, aged —.

Rev. Elisha Williams died July 25, 1755, aged 61.

Children.

103 Eunice, born February 3, 1716. Died September 26, 1741.
105 Samuel, born August 16, 1720. Died November 14, 1740.
107 Mary, born August 5, 1726.
108 Anna, born April 30, 1731, at New Haven, and died at Wethersfield, February 23, 1766.

* He appears to have been of the Committee of Inspection of the Association entered into by the inhabitants of Wethersfield in 1775, for denying themselves the use of tea, but granting permits for its use in certain cases, which permits were addressed to "Mr. Leonard Chester, Merchant." The following are copies of two of those permits:

"Mr. Leonard Chester, Merchant, Sir,—Mrs. Welles is desirous of getting some tea; and as she relates her case to me, I do consent that you let her have half a pound. I am yours, &c.

Elisha Williams"

"Wethersfield, July 6, 1775."

"Mr. Leonard Chester, Merchant, Sir,—If you will let the Bearer have one-quarter of a pound of tea, it being, as she informs me, for a woman who is necessitated for some, you have the consent of Yours, &c.

Elisha Williams"

"June 29, 1776."
MARY CHESTER was married to Thomas Welles, Jun., of Wethersfield, Conn., June 14, 1738.

Mr. Thomas Welles, Jun., died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Welles, died ———.

Children.

109 Chestor, born March 22, 1739.
110 Thomas, born June 12, 1741.
111 Samuel, born April 26, 1744.
112 Bille, born April 26, 1747.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF DORCAS CHESTER, DAUGHTER OF LEONARD CHESTER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

DORCAS CHESTER was married to Rev. Samuel Whiting, first minister of Billerica, Mass., November 12, 1656. ["Rev. Mr. Whiting was born in England in 1633, and was son of Rev. Samuel Whiting, first minister of Lynn, Mass., and of Elizabeth his second wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Oliver St. John, of England. He came into New England with his father, and arrived at Boston, May 26, 1636. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1653, settled in Billerica, 1658, and was ordained there November 11, 1663."]

Mrs. Dorcas Whiting died February 16, 1713, aged 76.

Rev. Samuel Whiting died February 28, 1713, aged 80.

Children.

113 Elizabeth, born October 6, 1660. Was married to Rev. Thomas Clark, second minister of Chelmsford, Mass., 1702, by whom she had no children. She was his second wife.

114 Samuel, born December 19, 1662. Was married to Elizabeth ———. He was a cornet in the troop. He died February 8, 1714, leaving children,—


115 John, born July 1, 1664. Harvard College, 1688. Was second minister of Lancaster, Mass., where he was ordained December 8, 1691. He was married to Alice Cook, daughter of Joseph Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., about 1694. [After his death, she was married on the 19th of May, 1701, to Rev. Timothy Stevens, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Glastenbury, Conn.,
by whom she had 8 children, 6 sons and 2 daughters.] Rev. Mr. John Whiting was shot and scalped about noon, September 11, 1697, by the Indians, aged 33. Mrs. Alice Whiting, alias Stevens, died at Glastonbury, March 10, 1714, aged 40. Children of Rev. John and Alice Whiting,—Alice, born December, 1694, and died at Cambridge, October 19, 1697. Eunice, born 1696, and died at Cambridge, November 4, 1697. A grave-stone, standing at the graves of these children in the old burying-ground at Cambridge, Mass., has on it the following inscription, etc.: "Here lies ye children of John & Alice Whiting. Alice Whitting Aged 2 years & 10 Mo. Died October 19, 1697. Eunice Whitting Aged 1 year Died November 4 1697."

116 Oliver, born October 8, 1665. Was married to Anna Danforth, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Danforth, of Billerica, December 22, 1689, "before Rev. Samuel Whiting, and Jonathan Danforth, senior." Oliver Whiting, Esq., died December 22, 1708, aged 71, "having been many years a magistrate." They had 9 children,—6 sons and 3 daughters.

117 Mary, born April 28, 1687.
118 Dorothy, born August 25, 1688.
120 James, born July 20, 1671. Died August 1, 1671.
121 Eunice, born August 6, 1672. Died August 20, 1672.
122 Benjamin, born August 26, 1675. Died September 18, 1676.
123 Benjamin, born October 6, 1682. Died October 20, 1682.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF PRUDENCE CHESTER, DAUGHTER OF LEONARD CHESTER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

Prudence Chester was married to Capt. Thomas Russell, of Charlestown, Mass., December 30, 1669. Capt. Thomas Russell died October 21, 1676, aged 35. His widow, Mrs. Prudence Russell, died October 21, 1678, aged 35.

Children.

125 Thomas, born March 30, 1672.
126 Prudence, (no date in Record.) Married a Mr. Dole, of Charlestown.
Eunice Chester was married to Capt. Richard Sprague, of Charlestown, Mass., son of Mr. Ralph Sprague, one of the first settlers of that town, February 1, 1672. [After her death, Capt. Sprague was married to Catharine Anderson, widow, by whom he had no children.]

Mrs. Eunice Sprague died May 27, 1676, aged 31.
Capt. Richard Sprague died October 7, 1703, aged 78.

Children,—none.
DANIEL CLARK, one of the first settlers of WINDSOR, CONN.*

DANIEL CLARK, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Mary Newberry, of Windsor, daughter of Thomas Newberry, June 13, 1644. She died August 29, 1688. 2. To Martha Wolcott, widow of Simon Wolcott, deceased, of the same town, and sister of William Pitkin, Esq., one of the early settlers of Hartford, Conn.

Hon. Daniel Clark died August 12, 1710, "in the 88th year of his age, or thereabouts." [Windsor Records.] He was an Attorney at Law, and, during his long life, was generally in public office.

Mrs. Martha Clark, alias Wolcott, died October 13, 1719, aged —. [Grave-stone East Windsor burying-ground, where several of her children rest.]

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Daniel Clark,—by his first wife.

I. Mary, born April 4, 1645. Died in childhood.
II. Josiah, born January 21, 1648.
III. Elizabeth, born October 28, 1651.
IV. Daniel, born April 5, 1654.
V. John, born April 10, 1656.
VI. Mary, born September 22, 1658.
VII. Samuel, born July 8, 1661.
VIII. Sarah, born August 7, 1663.
IX. Hannah, born August 20, 1665. Died in early life.
X. Nathaniel, born September 8, 1666.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

* The principal part of this paper was prepared from statistics collected in 1861 and 1862.
† Mr. Thomas Newberry died at Dorchester, Mass., not long after his arrival in New England. He left a will, which is on record in Suffolk County Probate Court.
‡ For the use of their Magistrates, the town of Windsor appropriated a particular pew in their Meeting House and in addition to the ordinary finish, ordered it to be "wainscotted." On the elevation of Mr. Clark to the Magistracy, the Town, in Town meeting assembled, passed the following vote: "May 5, 1661. At a meeting of the Towne, Mr. Clark was appointed to sit in the great pew."
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSIAH CLARK, SON OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

Josiah Clark, of Windsor, Conn., was married to Mary Crow, widow of Christopher Crow, deceased, of Windsor, and daughter of Benjamin Burr, of Hartford, Conn., one of the first settlers of that town.

Child,—recorded on Windsor Records,—one only.

11 Josiah, born January 18, 1682.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH CLARK, DAUGHTER OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

III.

Elizabeth Clark was twice married. 1. To Moses Cooke, of Warronoke, [Westfield,] Mass., son of Captain Aaron Cooke, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., afterwards of Northampton, Mass., November 25, 1669. He was slain by the Indians at Westfield, aged —. 2. To Lieut. Job Drake, of Windsor, son of Job Drake, of that town, September 13, 1677.

Lieut. Job Drake died December 19, 1711, in the 60th year of his age.

Mrs. Elizabeth Drake, alias Cook, died December 22, 1729, aged 78.

Children,—by her first husband.

12 Elizabeth, born August 25, 1673, in Westfield. Married to Benjamin Griswold, of Windsor, Conn., by whom she had a numerous family of children, among them, Moses, born July 10, 1714, and married Mary Nichols, daughter of Cyprian Nichols, of Hartford.

13 Moses, born April 17, 1675, in Windsor.

Children,—by her second husband.

14 Job, born 1678. Died unmarried, October 10, 1712.

CLARK FAMILY.

17 Sarah, born May 10, 1686. Married December 8, 1702, to Hon. Roger Wolcott, of Windsor, Conn. He became Major General and second in command at the taking of Louisburg, in 1746, and was Lieut. Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, from 1741 to 1760, and Governor from 1760 to 1764. He died May 17, 1767, aged 89. They had 11 children.*

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF DANIEL CLARK, SON OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

IV. Daniel Clark, first of Windsor, Conn., then of Hartford, Conn., after about 1710, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Hannah Pratt, daughter of Daniel Pratt, of Hartford, 1678.

Mr. Daniel Clark died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Clark, died ———.

18 Daniel, born 1679.
19 Moses, born 1683.
20 John, born 1685.
21 Aaron, bap. November 18, 1687, at Hartford.
22 Nathaniel, bap. March 26, 1693, at Hartford.
24 Noah, bap. April 26, 1697, at Hartford.

THIRD GENERATION.

18 Daniel Clark, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Daniel Butler, of Hartford, Conn., and of Mabel Butler, his wife, December 14, 1704.

Mr. Daniel Clark died September 14, 1762, in the 83d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, died April 11, 1763, aged 77.

Children.

25 Hannah, born June 20, 1706.
26 Elizabeth, born June 29, 1708.
27 Son, (not named,) born July 17, 1710. Died same day.

* Oliver, the youngest of the eleven, was born in 1723, and filled many State offices; was a Brigadier General during the war of the Revolution; member of the Continental Congress, and signer of the Declaration of Independence; Lieut. Governor from 1788 to 1796, and Governor, 1797. He married Laura Collins, of Guilford, Conn., by whom he had four children, two sons and two daughters. He died December 1, 1797, aged 71. Oliver, one of the sons, was born January 11, 1769: Yale College, 1787: admitted to the Bar in 1787: was appointed one of the Committee of Pay-table at Hartford, January, 1788: Joint Commissioner to settle Accounts with the United States, May, 1784: Sole Commissioner, May, 1787: Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State, May, 1788: Auditor of the Treasury of the United States, September 12, 1789; Comptroller of the same, June 17, 1791, and Secretary of U. S. Treasury, February 2, 1796, which office he resigned in 1800: a Judge of the Second Circuit of the United States, February 20, 1801: Governor of Connecticut from 1817 to 1827. Died June 1, 1833. Gov. Wolcott was married in 1755, to Elizabeth Stoughton, only daughter of John Stoughton, of Windsor, Conn., by whom he had several children.
NOTES OF THE

26

28 Daniel, born September 28, 1711.
29 Josiah, born December 19, 1713.
30 Roger, born December 24, 1715.
81 Alexander, born November 6, 1717.
32 Zerviah, born March 14, 1719.
38 Darus, born February 2, 1720.
34 Mabel, born October 7, 1721.
35 Uriah, born November 2, 1722.
86 Rebecca, born June 16, 1726.

Moses Clark, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Huntington, daughter of Samuel Huntington, of Lebanon, February 23, 1710. She was born April 24, 1689.

Mr. Moses Clark died September 18, 1749, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, died December 27, 1761, in the 73d year of her age.

Children.
37 Mary, born January 22, 1717.
38 Moses, born September 2, 1720.
39 Anna, born January 28, 1723.
40 Elizabeth, born January 25, 1725.
41 John, born January 7, 1726.
42 James, born September 15, 1780.

24.

Noah Clark, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Sarah Taintor, daughter of Michael Taintor, of Colchester, Conn., and of Mabel Taintor, his second wife, widow of Daniel Butler, of Hartford, Conn., and daughter of Nicholas Olmsted, of the same town, June 10, 1719. She was born November 19, 1698.

Mr. Noah Clark died June 1, 1749, aged 52.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Clark, died ———.

Children.
43 Sarah, born February 19, 1719. Died in infancy.
44 Sarah, born March 9, 1721.
45 Noah, born August 24, 1722. Married Ennico Quittarfield, December 5, 1751.
46 Jerusha, born February 28, 1724.
47 Ezra, born November 8, 1725. Died at Colchester, June 7, 1797, aged 71.
48 Elihu, born November 8, 1727. Married Elizabeth Kellogg, May 9, 1750.
49 Esther, born October 14, 1729.

Several of the grandchildren of Hon. Daniel Clark, and a family of the name of Clark from Saybrook, Conn., settled in Lebanon at an early date. Gov. Myron H. Clark, of Canandaigua, N. Y., is a descendant of these Clarks, but of which family we have not ascertained.

† Here lies the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Clark, ye wife of Mr. Moses Clark, who Recommended herself and religion to ye word by Piety and Good works; a mildwife who feared God, skilful and greatly useful in the art of healing, who to ye Public is loss and grief, was Suddenly called to a better hope Decr 27, 1761, in the 73d year of her age. [Grave-Stone.]

‡ Col. James Clark died December 29, 1826, aged 96. Col. Clark was a Captain in the Army of the Revolution, and fought at the battle of Bunker Hill, and was the oldest man in the town of Lebanon at the time of his decease. [Lebanon Records.]
FOURTH GENERATION.

41.

John Clark, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Jerusha Huntington, daughter of Jabez Huntington, Esq., of Windham, Conn., and of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Rev. Timothy Edwards, Pastor of the Congregational Church, at East Windsor, Conn., and sister of the first President Edwards, November 7, 1751.

Doct. John Clark died at Utica, N. Y., December 23, 1822, aged 94 years, nearly. [Yale College, 1749.]

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Clark, died at Utica, N. Y., December 14, 1823, aged 92.

Children.

60 John, born June 18, 1752, O. S.
61 Jabez, born November 2, 1753.
62 Isaiah, born May 16, 1755. Died June 1, 1755.
63 Jerusha, born May 7, 1756. Died, unmarried, at Utica, N. Y., July 8, 1790.
64 Hezekiah, born December 19, 1757.
65 Tryphena, born February 10, 1760.
66 Deodatus, born July 27, 1762.
67 Hannah, born May 19, 1764.
68 Henry, born May 4, 1766.
69 Erastus, born May 11, 1768.
70 Thaddeus, born February 12, 1770.
71 Elizabeth, born February 2, 1772.

FIFTH GENERATION.

50.

Doct. John Clark, first of Windham, Conn., afterwards of Lebanon, Madison county, N. Y., was married to Abigail Moseley, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Moseley, second Pastor of the second Congregational Church in that part of Windham now called Hampton, and sister of the late William Moseley, of Hartford, Conn., December 13, 1781.

Mrs. Abigail Clark died January 28, 1833, aged 76.

Doct. John Clark died April 21, 1847, aged 95 nearly.

Children.

62 Sophia, born September 24, 1782.
63 Tryphena, born May 17, 1783.
64 John Moseley, born July 2, 1788. Died October 2, 1788.
65 Nabby, born November 80, 1789. Died August 22, 1807.
66 Mary, born June 17, 1792. Died June 17, 1828.
67 Amanda, born October 12, 1794.
68 Hannah, born September 19, 1797.
69 William Moseley, born March 23, 1803. Residence, Gilbert’s-ville, N. Y.

51.

Jabez Clark, of Windham, Conn., was married to Amie Elderkin, daughter of Jedediah Elderkin, of that town, April 4, 1787.
Hon. Jabez Clark died November 11, 1836, aged 83. His widow, Mrs. Amie Clark, died July 1, 1838, aged 77.

Children.

70 Charles, born March 6, 1788. Died October 22, 1798.
71 Elizabeth, born October 29, 1789. Married Walter King, Esq., of Utica, N. Y. She died September 12, 1812, aged 22, nearly.
72 Anna, born April 6, 1792. Married Edward Vernon, formerly of Utica, N. Y., now of the city of New York.
73 Jerusha, born March 26, 1794. Married Jesse W. Doolittle, of Utica, N. Y.

Children.

76 Henry, born January 20, 1787. Died, by drowning, September 29, 1788.
78 Harriet, born April 14, 1791.
79 Charles, born April 12, 1793.
80 Lucy, born April 23, 1796. Died August 9, 1796.
81 Lucy, born October 27, 1796. Died, unmarried, at Syracuse, N. Y., July 29, 1846.
82 John H., born July 28, 1798. Dwells in Pompey, N. Y., unmarried. He is a Farmer.
83 William Metcalf, born April 3, 1800.
84 Moses Bliss, born November 28, 1808.

Tryphena Clark was married to Ebenezer Bushnell, Jun., of Lebanon, Conn., August 14, 1780, by her father.

*Jabez Clark, Esq., was an upright, brave and honorable man. He served through the Revolutionary War, in the Quarter Master General's Department, in good reputation, and subsequently held the honorable office of Chief Justice of Windham County Court.
CLARK FAMILY.

Mrs. Tryphena Bushnell died October 12, 1785, in the 24th year of her age.
Mr. Ebenezer Bushnell died ———.

Child,—one only.
86 Hezekiah, born September 27, 1782. Residence, Susquehanna County, Penn.

DOCT. DEODATES CLARK, first of Cambridge, Washington County, N. Y.,—then of New Lebanon Springs, N. Y.,—then of Clinton, Oneida County, N. Y.,—then of Pompey Hill, Onondaga County, N. Y., and afterwards of the City of Oswego, N. Y., where he continued to reside until his death, was married on the 2d of February, 1794, while residing in Clinton, to Nancy Dunham, eldest daughter of Deacon Daniel Dunham, of Lebanon Crank, Columbia, Conn., grand-daughter by her mother's side of Rev. Samuel Moseley, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Hampton, Conn., and sister of the late Col. Josiah Dunham, formerly of Windsor, Ver., but more recently of Lexington, Ken.

Mrs. Nancy Clark died May 6, 1821, in the 48th year of her age.

Doct. Deodatus Clark died June 10, 1848, aged 85 years, nearly.

Children.
87 John, born December 3, 1794.
88 Julia, born November 10, 1796.
89 Nancy, born April 27, 1798. Died May 21, 1818.
90 Laura, born December 22, 1799. Died September 20, 1808.
91 Edwin W., born September 10, 1801.
92 Julius, born September 30, 1802.
93 Sidney, born December 20, 1803.
94 Lucien, born May 26, 1806. Died May 21, 1806.
95 Nabby, born August 12, 1808. Died September 6, 1808.
96 Osman, born July 5, 1818.

HANNAH CLARK was married to Hon. George Bliss, of Springfield, Mass., May 22, 1789. [After her death, Mr. Bliss was twice married. 1. To Mary Lathrop, daughter of John Lathrop, of New Haven, Conn., May 29, 1799, by whom he had no children. She was born March 25, 1757, and died May 1, 1803, aged 36. 2. To Abigail Rowland, daughter of Rev. David Sherman Rowland, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Windsor, Conn., November 15, 1804, by whom he had 3 children,—Delia, born April 7, 1806. Abigail, born December 8, 1807, married Samuel Reynolds, 1831, died May 27, 1832, no children. Richard, born May 12, 1811, married Sarah Eastman, 1837, and had children, Richard, born May 26, 1842, Abigail, born January 4, 1846.]

Mrs. Hannah Bliss died September 19, 1795, aged 32.

Hon. George Bliss, LL. D., died March 8, 1830, aged 65. [Grave-Stone.]
Children.

97 Delia Bliss, born April 16, 1790. Died January 31, 1806, in her 16th year.


58.

Henry Clark, first of Pompey, N. Y., and then of Manlius, N. Y., was married to Mary Ann Elderkin, daughter of Capt. Vine Elderkin, of Windham, Conn., February 1, 1796. She was born December 18, 1771. After the death of Mr. Clark, she was married to Doct. James Jackson, whom, she also, at this date, [July 20, 1851,] survives.

Mr. Henry Clark died in 1810, aged 44.

Children.


102 Hannah, born July 28, 1798, in Pompey, N. Y.

103 Harriet, born July 31, 1799, in Pompey, N. Y.

104 Henry, born 1803, in Pompey, N. Y.

105 Mary, born 6, 1804, in Pompey, N. Y.

106 Louisa Elizabeth, born April 7, 1808, in Manlius, N. Y.
ERASTUS CLARK, of Utica, N. Y., was twice married. 1. To Sophia Porter, of Lebanon, Conn. She died in Utica, N. Y., 1810. 2. To Sophia Flint, daughter of Royal Flint, and niece to Rev. Abel Flint, Pastor of the second Congregational Church at Hartford, Conn., July 1, 1812.

Erastus Clark, Esq., died November 6, 1825, aged 57.

His widow, Mrs. Sophia Clark, is still living. [January 26, 1851.]

Children by his first wife,—none.

Children by his second wife.

107 Sophia, born June 1, 1813.
108 Elizabeth, born November 1, 1815.
109 Erastus, born November 20, 1818.
110 James, born 1820. Died at the age of 6 months.

THADDEUS CLARK, of New-Brighton, Penn., was married to Deborah Baker, daughter of Doct. Joseph Baker, of Brooklyn, Conn., March 24, 1802. Her mother's name was Lucy Devotion, daughter of Rev. Ebenezer Devotion, first Pastor of the third Congregational Church in Windham, Conn., who was a descendant of the Rev. Edward Devotion, who fled from the persecutions in France, and settled in Roxbury, Mass.

Doct. Thaddeus Clark died February 22, 1854, aged 84.

Children.

113 Frederick Julian, born September 10, 1808, in Connecticut.
114 Sophia Elizabeth, born October 22, 1810, in Connecticut.
119 Lucy Caroline, born May 8, 1821, in Connecticut.
120 Sarah Jane, born September 28, 1822, in Pompey, N. Y. Extensively and favorably known as a writer, over the signature of "Grace Greenwood." Married at New-Brighton, Penn., October 17, 1858, to Mr. Lip-pencott, of Washington City, D. C.

121 Albert Henry, born May 23, 1826, in Pompey, N. Y.
Elizabeth Clark was married to Rev. Ludovicus Weld, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Hampton, Conn., November 11, 1795.

Rev. Ludovicus Weld died October 9, 1844, aged 78.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Weld, died at Belleville, N. Y., August 31, 1854, aged 81.*

Children.

122 Lewis, born October 17, 1796. Yale College, 1818. Was married to Mary Austin Cogswell, daughter of Mason F. Cogswell, M. D., of Hartford, Conn., May 7, 1828. Died, sustained by the hope of the Christian, and by the consolations of that gospel which he had so long cherished as his choicest treasure, December 30, 1863.† Children.—Mason Cogswell Weld, born February 16, 1839. Charles Theodore Weld, born March 21, 1831. Lewis Ledyard Weld, born May 13, 1833. Mary Elizabeth Weld, born October 1, 1838. Alice Cogswell Weld, born December 4, 1837.

123 Charles Huntington, born April 26, 1799. Residence,—Belleville, N. Y.

124 Ezra Greenleaf, born October 26, 1801. Residence,—Cazenovia, N. Y.

125 Theodore Dwight, born November 22, 1802. Residence,—Belleville, N. Y.

126 Caroline Elizabeth, born June 28, 1809. Residence,—Belleville, N. Y.

SIXTH GENERATION.

Harriet Clark was married to Daniel Gilbert, Esq., now of Cold Water, Branch County, Mich., September 6, 1817.

Children.

127 Henry Clarke, born July 14, 1818. Married Harriet Champion, of Michigan, February, 1844. He is a Lawyer.

*Great integrity, cheerfulness, frankness, sincerity, a strong and instinctive sense of justice, truthfulness that recoiled from a shadow of deception, and a deep reverence for God and sacred things, were the marked characteristics of her life.

†On the resignation of the first Principal of the American Asylum at Hartford for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, (Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet,) about twenty-three years since, Mr. Weld was appointed his successor; and for this long period he discharged the duties of the office with dignity and ability.

In all his arrangements and matters of business, he was remarkably punctual and systematic; careful to do everything in proper time and in due order. In his intercourse with his pupils, his chief aim and most earnest endeavor was to do them good, not merely by cultivating their intellects, but by improving their characters; by imbuing their minds with worthy sentiments and correct views. While solicitous to prepare them for usefulness and happiness in this present life, he was still more anxious to secure for them a blessed inheritance in the life to come. We doubt not, that in the great day of final revision, he will rejoice in the results of his labors and prayers. [Rev. William W. Turner.]
CLARK FAMILY.

128 James William, born July 18, 1820. Married Celia H. Gaston, of Michigan, November, 1846. He is a Lawyer.

129 Margaret A., born September 22, 1822.

130 Harriet Adelaide, born October 12, 1824. Married L. T. Wilson, of Michigan, April, 1847.

79.

CHARLES CLARKE was twice married. 1. To Olly Ostrander, daughter of Peter Ostrander, of Pompey, N. Y., April 12, 1815. She died July 1, 1833, in the 39th year of her age. 2. To Clarissa Carlisle, daughter of Daniel Carlisle, a native of Massachusetts, February 26, 1846.

Children,—by his first wife.

131 Charles Fordham, born
132 Catharine Emily, born
133 Henry Hezekiah, born

Children,—by his second wife.

134 Son, born

83.

WILLIAM METCALF CLARK, of Syracuse, N. Y., was married to Clara Catlin Tyler, daughter of John Tyler, of Harford, Susquehanna County, Penn., June 7, 1836.

Children.

135 Henry Wadsworth, born November 6, 1837.
136 Frances Auralia, born December 6, 1839.

84.

MOSES BLISS CLARK, of Pompey, N. Y., was married to Lucy Dana, January 26, 1837.

Child,—one only.

137 Lucy Adelaide, born March 6, 1838.

87.

JOHN CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y., was married to Olive Jackson, daughter (and 19th child) of Col. Giles Jackson, of Tyringham, Mass., October 24, 1826.

Children.

138 Julia Brewster, born September 6, 1827, at Cohocton, N. Y.
139 James Jackson, born September 30, 1838, at Oswego, N. Y.

5
JULIA CLARKE was married to Doct. Sardius Brewster, of Mexico, N. Y., youngest son of Deacon Brewster, of Columbia, Conn., October 1, 1822.

Mrs. Julia Brewster died February 5, 1826, aged 39.

Child,—one only.

140 Julia Clarke, born June 7, 1823.

EDWIN W. CLARK was married to Charlotte Ambler, fourth daughter of David Ambler, Esq., of Augusta, Oneida county, N. Y., January 16, 1833.

Children.

141 Frederick Oberlin, born December 20, 1834.
143 Edwin Ambler, born June 8, 1839.
144 Florence, born May 18, 1843.
146 Eugene Clarence, born February 3, 1848.

92.

JULIUS CLARK was married at St. Louis, Mo., to Hannah Weeks, daughter of—— Weeks, Esq., of Salisbury, Ver., May 31, 1842.

Mr. Julius Clark died June 7, 1845, aged 42.

Child,—one only.

148 Josiah Dunham, born October 1843, at Lexington, Ken.

93.

SIDNEY CLARK was married to Olive Jackson, daughter of Artemas Jackson, and grand-daughter of Col. Giles Jackson, of Tyringham, Mass., January 14, 1814.

Children.

147 Charles Lucien, born August 14, 1842, at Oswego, N. Y.
149 Edward Huntington, born January 22, 1846.
150 Sarah Danforth, born August 22, 1848.

96.

OSSIAN CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y., was married to Nancy Squires, daughter of Mr. William Squires, of Oswego, March 23, 1839.
CLARK FAMILY.

Children.

151 Oscar, born December 5, 1839, in Oswego.
152 Nancy, born November 11, 1841, in Oswego.
153 Harriet, born March 26, 1843, in Oswego.

102.

HANNAH CLARK was twice married. 1. To Giles Jackson, (the half-brother of her mother's husband,) January 12, 1818, at Manlius, N. Y. He died February 14, 1820. 2. To David Lewis Roberts, June 2, 1830, at Utica, N. Y., June 3, 1830.

Children,—by her first husband,—one only.

154 Sarah Atwood Jackson, born October 4, 1819, at Lyons, N. Y. Died August 23, 1832. A remarkable child,—an invalid from the cradle,—whose memoirs have been published.

Children,—by her second husband.

155 Mary Anna, born June 7, 1831, at Boonville, N. Y.
156 Jane, born February 28, 1833, at Boonville, N. Y. Died March 31, 1834.
157 Ellen Ottenline, born May 6, 1835, at Boonville, N. Y.
159 Glendower, born October 23, 1841, at Chicago, Ill. Died October 2, 1842.

103.

HARRIET CLARK was married to Elias Brewster, of Mexico, Oswego county, N. Y., August 8, 1826.

Children.

160 Henry A., born June 8, 1827.
161 Elias P., born April 24, 1829.
162 Harriet H., born May 14, 1831.
163 Sardius C., born October 23, 1833.
164 Elliott P., born December 27, 1838. Died April 18, 1888.
165 Mary Jane, born January 3, 1839.
166 Roderick P., born December 6, 1842.

104.

HENRY CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y., was married to Olive Hawks, April 22, 1824, at Oswego.

Children.

168 Augustus, born 1827.
169 Mary Ann, born [no date.] Dead.
170 Maria, born [no date.] Dead.
171 Henry, born [no date.] Dead.
MARY ANNA CLARK was married to David Lewis Roberts, of Rosa-fawr, in the Parish of Laurhaish, Denbighshire, North Wales, April 10, 1828.

Mrs. Mary Ann Roberts died at Utica, N. Y., November 19, 1829, aged 25.

Child,—one only.

173 Clark, born November 12, 1829.

LOUISA ELIZABETH CLARK was married to Ephraim Reed, of Oswego, N. Y., November 25, 1825.

Mrs. Louisa Elizabeth Reed died May 20, 1837, aged 29.

Children.

173 Helen
   Amelia, born 1880, at Oswego. Died in infancy.

174 Mary
   Louisa, born November 20, 1882.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN CLARKE, SON OF DANIEL CLARKE, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

JOHN CLARK, first of Simsbury, Conn., where he was admitted an inhabitant, December 24, 1686, and after 1698, of Windsor, Conn., was married to Mary Crow, daughter of Christopher Crow, of Windsor, and of his wife Mary, daughter of Benjamin Burr, of Hartford, Conn., 1685. She was born in October, 1665. After his death, she was married to William Randall, of Enfield, then under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, now under that of Connecticut, about 1720.

Mr. John Clark died September, 1715, in the 60th year of his age.

Mrs. Mary Clark, alias Randall, died ———.

Children.

175 Hannah, born August 6, 1686, in Simsbury. Married to Thomas Gillett, of ———, February 26, 1706.

176 John, born [no date.] in Simsbury. Died March 7, 1709.


179 Martha, born March 19, 1697, in Windsor. Married James Eggleston, of Windsor, August 28, 1718. She died May 26, 1728.

180 Solomon, born May 20, 1699, in Windsor. Married to Ann Eggleston, of Windsor, February 24, 1738.

181 Elizabeth, born May 16, 1701, in Windsor.

182 Sarah, born October 26, 1702, in Windsor. Died young.
CLARK FAMILY.

Daniel, born December 81, 1704, in Windsor. Died August 12, 1716.

Ann, born January 12, 1707, in Windsor. Died August 18, 1716.

Benoni, born October 21, 1708, in Windsor. Died at Enfield, January 16, —.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY CLARK, DAUGHTER OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

Mary Clark was twice married. 1. To John Gaylord, jun., of Windsor, Conn., son of John Gaylord, of that town, December 13, 1683. He died April 29, 1699, aged 32, nearly. 2. To Jedediah Watson, of Windsor, son of Robert Watson, of that place, about 1700.

Mrs. Mary Watson, alias Gaylord, died April 14, 1738, in the 81st year of her age.

Mr. Jedediah Watson died December 13, 1741, in the 76th year of his age.

Children,—by her first husband.

188 John, born
187 Mary, born
188 Ann, born

Married Ebenezer Bliss, senior, of Springfield, Mass., 1707.

Died before she came of age. Her portion of her father's estate was distributed to her brother John and sister Mary, by Order of Court, dated February, 1710.

Children,—by her last husband,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL CLARK, SON OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

Samuel Clark, of Windsor, Conn., was married to Mehitabel Thrall, daughter of Timothy Thrall, of the same town, 1687. She was born in March, 1664.

Mrs. Mehitabel Clark died August 15, 1728, aged 59.

Mr. Samuel Clark died ———.

Children, found on Record.

189 Samuel, born November 10, 1688.
190 David, born April 7, 1696.
191 Joseph, born July 13, 1697.
192 Nathaniel, born October 11, 1699.
NOTES OF THE
THIRD GENERATION.

189.

SAMUEL CLARK, of Simsbury, Conn., was married to Abigail Owen, daughter of Josiah Owen, of Simsbury. She was born December 8, 1681.

Mrs. Abigail Clark died ———.

Sargeant Samuel Clark died November 6, 1749, aged 61, nearly. His grave is in Turkey Hills burying-ground.

Children.

192 Joel, born March 19, 1717.
194 Abigail, born May 5, 1719.
196 Hannah, born May 5, 1723.
197 David, born July 17, 1725.
198 Ann, born July 1, 1729. Died January 5, 1741.

FOURTH GENERATION.

193.

JOEL CLARK, of Simsbury, Conn., was married to Lydia Forbes, April 7, 1742.

Joel Clark, Esq., died October 15, 1777, in the 61st year of his age. [Grave-Stone.]

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Clark, died November 5, 1796, aged 96. [Grave-Stone.]

Children.

199 Joel, born 1747, and four others, as is said; but I do not find their names on record. Joel was married to Martha Pinney. He died October 17, 1808, aged 61. She died January 29, 1808, aged 60.

197.

DAVID CLARK, of Simsbury, Conn., was married to Rachel Moore, about 1749. They lived together 64 years and 5 months, and had 20 children, one only at a birth, five of which died in infancy. He was grandfather of Mr. David Clark, of East Granby, Conn.

Mrs. Rachel Clark died October 9, 1814, aged 83.

Mr. David Clark died October 26, 1819, aged 94.

Children.

200 Rachel, born December 1, 1760.
201 Anna, born February 26, 1762.
202 Roseanna, born May 14, 1763.
208 David, born August 6, 1764.
204 Mary, born September 16, 1766.
206 Jesse, born May 1, 1768.
208 Joseph, born September 17, 1766.
207 Levi, born September 26, 1762.
208 Sophronia, born July 26, 1768.
209 Cephas, born November 6, 1764.
CLARK FAMILY.

212 Philander, born 1771. Died July 24, 1824.
214 Abial, born October, 1775. Died at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1815.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH CLARK,
DAUGHTER OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

VIII.

SARAH CLARK was twice married. 1. To Isaac Pinney, of Windsor, Conn., son of Humphrey Pinney, one of the first settlers of that town, about 1685. He was born February, 1663. “Sergeant Isaac Pinney died on board the vessel, coming from Albany, October, 1709.” [Windsor Records.] 2. To ——— Marsh or Nash, of Hadley, Mass.

Mrs. Sarah Marsh, or Nash, died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

215 Isaac, born January 17, 1686.
216 Jonathan, born October 23, 1688.
217 Mary, born March 4, 1690.
218 Sarah, born March 7, 1692. Died, unmarried, 1748.
219 Humphrey, born September 5, 1694.
220 Elizabeth, born January 6, 1697.
221 Noah, born January 24, 1703.
222 Hannah, born [no date.]
223 Daniel, born [no date.]

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL CLARK,
SON OF DANIEL CLARK, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

X.

Children,—none.

NATHANIEL CLARK did not marry. He was slain by the enemy, [Indians.] 1690. He left a will, which is dated April 29, 1690, and was exhibited into Court of Probate, and approved July 31, 1690. Its opening clause is as follows, viz.: “Whereas, I Nathaniel Clarke, of Windsor, in the county of Hartford, am by the providence of God, called to goe out against the common enemie, for his Majesties service and the defence of the country; and considering the peril and hazard of such an undertaking, and being now of good understanding and memory, I count it my duty to settle that estate God hath of his mercy bestowed upon me, in manner following.”
JOHN DWIGHT, one of the first settlers of Dedham, Mass., was twice married. 1. To Hannah ————. She died September 5, 1656. 2. To Elizabeth Ripley, January 20, 1658. Mrs. Elizabeth Dwight died July 17, 1660. Mr. John Dwight died January 24, 1661.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of John Dwight, named in his will,—by his first wife.

I. Timothy, born
II. Hannah, born
IV. Sarah, born June 17, 1638. Married Nathaniel Reynolds.

Children,—by his second wife, none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF TIMOTHY DWIGHT, SON OF JOHN DWIGHT, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I. Timothy Dwight, of Dedham, Mass., was married six times.
1. To Sarah Perman, November 11, 1651. She died in 1652.
2. To Sarah Powell, daughter of Michael Powell, of Dedham, who kept the Ordinary in that town, May 3, 1653. She died June 27, 1664. 3. To Anna Flint, of Braintree, January 9, 1665. She died January 29, 1685. 4. To Mrs. Mary Endwind, of Reading, January 7, 1686. She died August 30, 1688. 5. To Esther Fisher, daughter of Daniel Fisher, of Dedham,† July 31,
1690. She died January 30, 1691. 6. To Bethia Morse, February 1, 1692.

Mr. Timothy Dwight died January 31, 1718, aged 88.*

Mrs. Bethia Dwight died February 6, 1718.

Child, by his first wife,—one only.

6 Timothy, born November 26, 1654. Goldsmith in Boston. Said to have left no children.

7 Sarah, born April 2, 1657. Died February 9, 1659.

8 John, born May 31, 1661. Said to have left no children.

9 Sarah, born June 25, 1664. Died July 10, 1668.

Children,—by his second wife.

10 Josiah, born October 8, 1665. Died in infancy.


12 Samuel, born December 2, 1668.

13 Josiah, born February 8, 1670. Harvard University, 1687. Minister of Woodstock, Conn. Ordained 1690. Dismissed September 3, 1728, and afterwards was installed, June 4, 1735, over the third Parish Church in Ded- 

ham, Mass. Married Mary Partridge, daughter of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, Mass., December 4, 1695. They had 19 children.

14 Seth, born July 25, 1673.

15 Anna, born August 12, 1675.


17 Michael, born January 10, 1679.

18 Daniel, born September 23, 1681. Said to have left no children.

19 Jabez, born September 1, 1684. Died June 15, 1685.

Children,—by his third wife.

11 Nathaniel, born October 8, 1665. Died in infancy.


12 Samuel, born December 2, 1668.

13 Josiah, born February 8, 1670. Harvard University, 1687. Minister of Woodstock, Conn. Ordained 1690. Dismissed September 3, 1728, and afterwards was installed, June 4, 1735, over the third Parish Church in Ded- 

ham, Mass. Married Mary Partridge, daughter of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, Mass., December 4, 1695. They had 19 children.

14 Seth, born July 25, 1673.

15 Anna, born August 12, 1675.


17 Michael, born January 10, 1679.

18 Daniel, born September 23, 1681. Said to have left no children.

19 Jabez, born September 1, 1684. Died June 15, 1685.

Children,—by his fourth, fifth and sixth wives,—none.

accomplishing a revolution of their own. On the morning of the 18th of April, the town of Boston was in arms. The Governor and Councill were seized and confined, and the old magis-

trates reinstated. The country people came into town in such rage and heat as made all tremble to think what would follow. Nothing would satisfy them but that the Governor must be bound in chains or cords and put in a more secure place, and for their quite was guarded by them to the Fort. Whose hand was on the collar of that prisoner, leading him through the excited crowd, at once securing him from escape and guarding him from outrage? It was the hand of DANIEL FISHER, of Dedham; aye 'a second Daniel come to JUDGMENT,' a son of the former, and heir of his energetic ardor in the cause of freedom."

The expulsion of His Excellency Gov. Andros from New England, so graphically described by Mr. Haven, was of a very different character from his reception into Boston, as noted by Judge Sewall in his "Interleaved Almanack." "On December 19, 1686. Arrived at Nan-

taskit, his Excellency Sir Edmund Andros, His Majesties General Governor, of his Terri-

tory and Dominion in America. He landed at Boston, on the Monday following, and was received with general Acclamation of Joy."

* He was a child when his father brought him to Dedham, in 1655, and is described as one of an excellent spirit, peaceable, generous, charitable, and a promoter of the true inter-

ests of the church and town. [Farmar.]
NATHANIEL DWIGHT, first of Hatfield, Mass., afterwards of Northampton, in the same State, was married December 9, 1693, to Mehitabel Partridge, daughter of Col. Samuel Partridge, of Hatfield, and Mehitabel, his wife, daughter of John Crow, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass., and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Elder William Goodwin, one of the first settlers, likewise, of Hartford and Hadley, December 9, 1693. She was born May 1, 1674.

Mr. Nathaniel Dwight died at Springfield, Mass., November 7, 1711, aged 46.

His widow, Mrs. Mehitabel Dwight, died at Northampton, October 19, 1756, aged 82.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>October 19, 1694</td>
<td>Hatfield</td>
<td>Born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>June 28, 1696</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Born, Married Mary Lyman, Lived in Suffield, Conn., and in Middlesex, Conn., some years in each place, but finally settled in Somers, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mehitabel</td>
<td>November 11, 1697</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Died December 22, 1697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Seth</td>
<td>March 3, 1702</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Died September 12, 1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Abia</td>
<td>February 17, 1704</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Married Samuel Kent, of Suffield, Conn., February 28, 1722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mehitabel</td>
<td>November 2, 1705</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Married Abraham Burbank, of Suffield, January 31, 1728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>July 2, 1710</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Married Abel Caldwell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
<td>June 20, 1712</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Married Mary Lyman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HENRY DWIGHT, of Hatfield, Mass., was married to Lydia Hawley, daughter of Capt. Joseph Hawley, of Northampton, Mass., August 27, 1702.

Henry Dwight, Esq., died March 20, 1732, in the 56th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Dwight, died April 27, 1748, in the 68th year of her age.
DWIGHT FAMILY.

Children.

32 Seth, born August 18, 1707. Died June 7, 1774.
33 Dorothy, born September 17, 1709. Died July 12, 1746.
34 Lydia, born April 25, 1712.
35 Annas, born August 14, 1714. Died same month.
36 Josiah, born October 28, 1715. Died September 28, 1768. Was a wealthy Springfield merchant; the richest man, it is said, in the old county of Hampshire, at the time of his death.
37 Edmund, born January 10, 1717. Died October 28, 1755.
38 Simeon, born February 18, 1719. Died February 21, 1778.
40 Anna, born September 2, 1724. Died December 22, 1802.

FOURTH GENERATION.

20.

Timothy Dwight, of Northampton, Mass., was married to Experience King, daughter of the second John King, of Northampton, in 1716. He was a Surveyor, a Magistrate, Judge of Probate, &c., and usually called Col. Dwight.

Mrs. Experience Dwight died December 15, 1763, in the 71st year of her age.

Col. Timothy Dwight died April 30, 1771, aged 76.

Children.

41 Eleanor, born 1717. Married Phineas Lyman, of Suffield, Conn., afterwards Gen. Lyman.
42 Gamaliel, born 1718. Died in infancy.
43 Gamaliel, born 1720. Died young.
44 Timothy, born 1726.

31.

Joseph Dwight, of Brookfield, Mass., afterwards of Great Barrington, in the same State, was twice married. 1. To Mary Pynchon, daughter of Col. John Pynchon, of Springfield, Mass., August 11, 1726. She died March 29, 1751, aged —. 2. To Abigail Sargeant, widow of Rev. John Sargeant, deceased, of Stockbridge, and daughter of Col. Ephraim Williams, of Stockbridge, about 1752.

Hon. General Joseph Dwight died June 9, 1765, aged 62.*

Mrs. Abigail Dwight, alias Sargeant, died February 15, 1791, aged 69.

Children,—by his first wife.

45 Mary, born June 22, 1727. Died July 10, 1784.

*He was Lieutenant-Colonel in the Militia,—Brigadier-General in the expedition to Louisburg, in 1745,—many years a member of the Council,—Speaker of the House of Representatives,—Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Worcester, from 1748 to 1760,—and after his removal to Great Barrington, was appointed in 1791, Judge of the County Court and Judge of Probate for that County.
NOTES OF THE

47 Lydia, born January 3, 1732. Married Rev. Dr. J. Willard, of Sheffield, Mass.


50 Bathsheba, born March 12, 1738. Died January 11, 1761.

51 Elijah, born April 23, 1740.

52 Moses, born October 29, 1742. Died May 22, 1764.

53 Joseph, born January 23, 1746.

54 Pamela, born June 26, 1753. Married Hon. Theodore Sedgwick, of Stockbridge, being his second wife.

55 Henry, Williams, born September 16, 1757.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Timothy Dwight, of Northampton, Mass., was married to Mary Edwards, daughter of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards, Pastor of the Church at Northampton, afterwards President of the College in New Jersey, November 8, 1750.

Timothy Dwight, Esq., died at Natchez, June 10, 1772, aged 52. His widow, Mrs. Mary Dwight, died at Northampton, February 28, 1807, in the 73d year of her age.

Children.

64 Timothy, born May 3, 1762, O. S. D. D., LL.D., Yale College, 1788. Ordained Pastor over the Church and Congregation in the Parish of Greenfield, in Fairfield County, November 12, 1788. Inaugurated President of Yale College, 1795. Married Mary Woolsey, daughter of Benjamin Woolsey, Esq., of Dorsous, L. I., by whom he had 8 sons. He died January 11, 1817, aged 64.

65 Maurice William, born December 15, 1766.


Children, — by his second wife.

58 Erastus, born September 18, 1766.

59 Jonathan, born January 29, 1769. Married Abby Alsop, of Middletown, Conn. He was an eminent lawyer. Settled in Hartford, Conn., but subsequently removed to the City of New York, where he died in 1846.

60 Sarah, born May 29, 1761. Married a Storrs.

61 Mary, born January 9, 1763.


63 Maurice, born December 10, 1754. Married Abigail Alsp, of Middletown, Conn. He was an eminent lawyer. Settled in Hartford, Conn., but subsequently removed to the City of New York, where he died in 1846.

64 Nathaniel, born January 31, 1770. Married Rebecca Robbins, daughter of Appleton Robbins, Esq., of Wethersfield, Conn., June 20, 1798. Died April 25, 1848, aged 77. They had a family of children.
DWIGHT FAMILY.

66 Elizabeth, born January 29, 1772.
67 Cecil, born June 20, 1770. Married Mary Clapp.

HENRY WILLIAMS DWIGHT, of Stockbridge, Mass., was married to Abigail Welles, daughter of Ashbel Welles, of West Hartford, Conn., June 8, 1796. She was born December 19, 1762.

Henry Williams Dwight, Esq., died September 15, 1804, aged 50.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Dwight, died May 31, 1840, aged 77.

Children.

71 Louis, born March, 1793. Rev. Louis Dwight died July 12, 1854, at Boston, aged 61. He was Secretary of the Prison Discipline Society, from its original formation in 1826.

"Though the life of Mr. Dwight was not prolonged beyond its grand climacteric, yet it has been a long life when estimated by the 'great end' it answered." [Puritan Recorder, July 20, 1854.] Mr. Dwight was married May 20, 1824, to Louisa H. Willis, daughter of Deacon Nathaniel Willis, of Boston. She died April 6, 1849. Mr. Dwight leaves three children, one of whom is the wife of Rev. William T. Eustis, of New Haven, Conn.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HANNAH DWIGHT, DAUGHTER OF JOHN DWIGHT, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

HANNAH DWIGHT was married to Nathaniel Whiting, of Dedham, Mass., March 4, 1643.

Mr. Nathaniel Whiting died January 15, 1682.*

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Whiting, died November 4, 1714, aged 89.

Children.

72 Nathaniel, born September 7, 1644.
73 John, born September 29, 1646. Died in early life.
74 John, born October 9, 1647. Died in infancy.

*The first mention we find of Nathaniel Whiting is, that he had a grant of ten acres of land in Lynn, in 1628. The next notice of him appears in Dedham, where he joined the Church on the 30th of July, 1641, and where he continued to reside until his death.
THIRD GENERATION.

82.

John Whiting, of Wrentham, Mass., was married to Mary Billings, of Wrentham, December 24, 1688.

Mrs. Mary Whiting died January 4, 1728.

Mr. John Whiting died in 1732.

Children,—several,—one of them.

86 Nathan, born February 2, 1691.

FOURTH GENERATION.

86.

Nathaniel Whiting, of what was then Medfield, now the Factory Village, in Medway, Mass., was married to Margaret Man, daughter of Rev. Samuel Man, of Wrentham, April 18, 1711. She was born December 21, 1691.

Mrs. Margaret Whiting died January 11, 1775, in her 84th year.

Mr. Nathaniel Whiting died September 4, 1779, aged 87.

Children,—several,—among them.

87 Nathan, born December 22, 1725.

FIFTH GENERATION.

87.

Nathan Whiting, of the West Parish of Medway, Mass., was married to Mary Metcalf, daughter of John Metcalf, of Bellingham. She was sister of Judge Stephen Metcalf, of Bellingham, and was born October 16, 1728.

Lieut. Nathan Whiting died May 9, 1790, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Whiting, died in, or about 1798.

Children,—several,—among them.

88 Timothy, born August 5, 1767.
TIMOTHY WHITING, of Medway, Mass., was married to Rhoda Bullard, daughter of Timothy Bullard, of Medway, April 20, 1796. She was born December 25, 1771. In 1815, Mr. Whiting removed to Washington County, Me., where he owned a tract of land, and where the town of Whiting, in that County, was named after him.

Mrs. Rhoda Whiting died August 15, 1805, aged 33.

Children,—several,—among them.

89 Nathaniel, born Is Nathaniel Whiting, Esq., of Watertown, Mass.
WILLIAM EDWARDS,
ONE OF THE
FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married to Agnes Spencer, widow of William Spencer, who also was one of the first settlers of Hartford, about 1645.

Mr. William Edwards died before 1672.*

Mrs. Agnes Edwards, alias Spencer, died — — —

FIRST GENERATION.

Child of William Edwards, and of Agnes Edwards, his wife,—one only.
1 Richard, born May, 1647.

* Mrs. Ann Edwards, the mother of Mr. William Edwards, was married in England to her second husband, Mr. James Cole, who, together with her son William Edwards, then a young man, and Abigail Cole, daughter of said James Cole, by his first wife, came early into New England, and were among the first settlers of Hartford.

Mr. James Cole died in 1662, leaving a will, of which the following is a copy:—

"I, James Cole, of Hartford, upon the river of Connecticut, being of perfect memory and soundness of mind, do, according to my duty, (knowing the frailty of my body and uncertainty of my life, for the preventing of distractions to myself while I live, and difference in my family when I am gathered to my fathers,) make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament, and do dispose of that outward estate wherewith the Lord hath of his abundant mercy blessed me in manner following:

"I give to my dores and well-beloved sons and daughter Daniel and Abigail Savannah, my new dwelling-house in Hartford, with all other out houses, orchard, garden, homestead, with all appurtenances thereunto belonging with one parcel of land, being about five acres more or less, lying at penny wise within Wethersfield bounds; as also, one parcel of upland, being about five acres more or less, lying about the Wolfe pound, all wherewith mentioned lands and housing I give to them, and their heirs for ever, provided that my said Daniel and daughter Abigail, pay yearly to my dearest and well-beloved wife Ann Cole, the just and full sum of three pounds in good current pay during her natural life. Further my Will is, that my wife should have an upper roome at the South end of my new dwelling-house during her widows and with free liberty of egress and regress without molestation. Further, my Will is, that she and my wife Ann Cole, should have the use of their fireing for her own comfort in any respect; as also any fruit or herbe in the orchard or garden for her own particular spending; as also the use of the wall belonging to the house. Further if my wife desire to keep a cow, or a hog, or some poultry for her particular use, she providing meat for them, my will is, that she shall have yard room where my son Daniels Cattel are usually yarded.

"Item. I give all my Cooper Tolees equally to be divided between my well-beloved sons William Edwards, and my loving Cousin Henry Cole. Item. I give to my deare and well-beloved wife Ann Cole, all my households stuff of every kind undisposed of, with all my Cattle and Crop of Corne now one on the ground with all my debts owing to me, provided that shee pays all my just debts and defrays all that charge which shall be thought necessary by the overseers of this my will, for my christian burial. Also, I doe desire and appoint my trustie and well-beloved Friends, Mr. John Webster, and William Gibbons overseers of this my will, and further, I doe appoint my deare and well-beloved Ann Cole, to be my sole executors of this my last Will and Testament."

"Witnesses,
"JOHN WHITE,
"THOMAS HORN.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RICHARD EDWARDS,  
SON OF WILLIAM EDWARDS, THE SETTLER.  

SECOND GENERATION.  

I.  

RICHARD EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married. 1.  
To Elizabeth Tuthill, daughter of William Tuthill, of New Haven,  
in the same State, November 19, 1667. She died ———. 2.  
To Mary Talcott, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Talcott, of  
Hartford, by his first wife, Helena Wakeman, daughter of Rev.  
John Wakeman, of New Haven, about 1692.  

Richard Edwards, Esq., died April 20, 1718, in his 71st year.  
His widow, Mrs. Mary Edwards, died April 19, 1723, aged 62.  

Children,—by his first wife.  
2 Mary, born 1668. No trace of her to be found. 3 Timothy,  
born May 14, 1669. 4 Abigail, born 1671. 5 Elizabeth, born  
1675. 6 Ann, born 1678. 7 Mabel, bap. December 13, 1685.  
8 Child, (unnamed,) born [no date.]  

Children,—by his second wife.  
9 Jonathan, born January 20, 1693. Died March 21, 1693. 10 John,  
born February 27, 1694. 11 Hannah, born January 3, 1696. 12 Richard,  
14 Samuel, born November 1, 1702.  

THIRD GENERATION.  

3.  

Rev. TIMOTHY EDWARDS, of East Windsor, Conn., and Pastor  
of the Church in that town, was married to Esther Stoddard,  
daughter of the Rev. Solomon Stoddard, Pastor of the Church in  
Northampton, Mass., November 6, 1694. Mr. Edwards was  
graduated at Harvard University in 1691, and ordained Pastor of  
The Church of Christ in East Windsor, May, 1694.  

Rev. Timothy Edwards died January 27, 1758, in the 89th  
year of his age.
NOTES OF THE

His widow, Mrs. Esther Edwards, died January 19, 1771, in the 99th year of her age.

Children.

15 Esther, born August 6, 1696.
16 Elizabeth, born April 14, 1697.
17 Ann, born April 28, 1699.
18 Mary, born February 11, 1701. Died in East Windsor, September 17, 1776, unmarried.
19 Jonathan, born October 5, 1703.
20 Eunice, born August 20, 1705.
21 Abigail, born December 26, 1707.
23 Hannah, born February 8, 1713.
24 Lucy, born May 25, 1715. Died August 21, 1736.
25 Martha, born January 5, 1718.

4.

Abigail Edwards was twice married. 1. To Benjamin Lathrop, 1689. He died 1690. 2. To Capt. Thomas Stoughton, of East Windsor, Conn., May 19, 1697. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married December 31, 1691, was Dorathy Talcott, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Talcott, of Hartford, Conn. She died March 28, 1696, aged 31. By her, Mr. Stoughton had one child only, a daughter Mary, born January 4, 1693, married Pelaliah Allyn, of Windsor.]

Capt. Thomas Stoughton died January 14, 1749, in the 87th year of his age.

Mrs. Abigail Stoughton, alias Lathrop, died January 23, 1754, aged 82.

Children,—by her first husband,—none.

Children,—by her second husband.

26 Thomas, born April 9, 1698.
27 Daniel, born August 28, 1699.
28 Benjamin, born April 28, 1701.
29 Timothy, born June 27, 1703.
30 Abigail, born December 21, 1704.
31 David, born September 9, 1706.
32 Mabel, born August 19, 1708.
33 Jonathan, born October 21, 1710. Died August 10, 1733, unmarried.
34 Elizabeth, born December 20, 1712.
35 Isaac, born November 2, 1714.

5.

Elizabeth Edwards was twice married. 1. To Jacob Deming, of Hartford, Conn., March 14, 1695. He died ——. 2. To ——— Hinckley, of Kingston, R. I.

—— Hinckley died ——.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hinckley, alias Deming, died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

36 Jacob, born March, 1696.
37 Timothy, bap. March 26, 1696.
38 Abigail, born January 21, 1700.
39 Lemuel, born 1702.

Children,—by her second husband,—if any, their names not found.
6.

Ann Edwards was twice married. 1. To Jonathan Richardson, of Stonington, Conn., 1696. He died May 7, 1700. 2. To William Davenport, first of Hartford, Conn., then of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards, of Coventry, Conn., 1702. She was his second wife. His first wife was Elizabeth Nichols, daughter of Cyprian Nichols, of Hartford. She died February 19, 1697, aged 27. By her he had one child only, William.

Mr. William Davenport died in Coventry, June 29, 1742, in the 77th year of his age.

Mrs. Ann Davenport, alias Richardson, died in Coventry, May, 1764, aged about 86.

Children,—by her first husband.

40 Jonathan,  bap. November 21, 1697, at Hartford. Settled in Stonington, married Anna Treat, daughter of Rev. Salmon Treat, minister of Preston, Conn., October 25, 1721. Three children are recorded to them.

41 Amos,  born June 23, 1700, at Hartford. Settled in Coventry. Married Rachel Yarrington, of Long Island. He died in 1779. They had 14 children.

Children,—by her second husband.

42 Humphrey, born 1708. Settled in Coventry. Married Hannah Fitch, May 9, 1737. He died January 19, 1763, aged 75. They had no children.

43 Ann,  bap. August 28, 1706, at Hartford. Married Habakuk Turner, of Coventry. She died November, 1780, aged 75. He died January, 1792, in the 87th year of his age.

44 Elizabeth,  born . Married Nathaniel Gore, of Coventry. He died December, 1763. She died September, 1768.

45 Rachel,  born . Married Alice . She died February, 1772. He died October 16, 1808, aged 87. They had 8 children.

7.

Mabel Edwards was married to Jonathan Bigelow, of Hartford, Conn., December 14, 1699.

Mr. Jonathan Bigelow died July 29, 1749, aged 75.

His widow, Mrs. Mabel Bigelow, died May 16, 1765, in the 80th year of her age.

Children.

47 Timothy,  born June 20, 1702. Married Abigail Olcott, daughter of John Olcott, of Hartford, 1727. After his death, she was married to Capt. Daniel Goodwin, of Hartford, November 6, 1748, being his second wife. Mr. Timothy Bigelow died in June, 1747. Mrs. Abigail Goodwin, alias Bigelow, died December 28, 1776, aged 78. Seven children are recorded to Timothy and Abigail Bigelow.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Birth or Baptism Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mabel</td>
<td>Bap. Nov 6, 1708</td>
<td>Married Daniel Seymour, Jun., of Hartford. She died Nov 10, 1757. He died Sep 31, 1768. Four children are recorded to them. Died, unmarried, Jan 8, 1754.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>Bap. Nov 5, 1708</td>
<td>Married Daniel Marsh, of Oxford Society, East Hartford, Conn. She died Mar 27, 1780, in the 78th year of her age. He died Nov 6, 1796, in the 86th year of his age. They had children.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irena</td>
<td>Bap. Nov 4, 1711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>Bap. June 27, 1714</td>
<td>Married Tabitha Coleman, of Hartford, Conn. He died Jan 23, 1779, in the 65th year of his age. She died Sep 17, 1785, aged 70. They had 7 children, among them Hannah, born in 1728, married Capt John Barnard, of Hartford. She died Mar 13, 1809, aged 82. He died in Dec 15, 1818. They were the grand-parents of Hon. Henry Barnard, LL.D., Superintendent of the Public Schools of Connecticut, and President of the Connecticut Historical Society. After her death, Mr. John Barnard was married to Martha Stanley, widow of Frederick Stanley, of Hartford, and sister of his first wife, by whom he had no issue. She died Nov 11, 1853, aged 71.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Edwards</td>
<td>Married Eliza Butler, of Hartford. She died Aug 17, 1777, aged 60. He died Apr 37, 1780, aged 65. They had no children.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>Bap. Oct 26, 1725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>Bap. Sep 26, 1726</td>
<td>Died in childhood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>Bap. Feb 9, 1729</td>
<td>Died in childhood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Bap. Feb 8, 1734</td>
<td>Died in early life.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>Bap. Aug 20, 1723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Bap. Oct 26, 1723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Bap. Sep 26, 1726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Aug 20, 1721</td>
<td>Died in childhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Oct 26, 1723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian</td>
<td>Sep 26, 1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>Feb 9, 1729</td>
<td>Died in childhood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>May 30, 1731</td>
<td>Died in early life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Feb 8, 1734</td>
<td>Died in early life.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. **Hannah Edwards** was married to Joseph Backus, Jun., of Norwich, Conn., afterwards of Hartford, in the same State, and subsequently of Norwich, Mar 1, 1722. Mrs. Hannah Backus died in Hartford, Oct 1747, aged 51. Mr. Joseph Backus died in Norwich.

**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>Apr 30, 1733</td>
<td>In Norwich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Oct 21, 1726</td>
<td>In Hartford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>Apr 21, 1728</td>
<td>In Hartford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>Aug 22, 1731</td>
<td>In Hartford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDWARDS FAMILY.

13.

DANIEL EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah Hooker, daughter of Nathaniel Hooker, of Hartford, and granddaughter of the Rev. Samuel Hooker, Pastor of the Church in Farmington, in the same State, 1728.

Hon. Daniel Edwards died at New Haven, Conn., September 6, 1765, in the 65th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, died July 31, 1775, aged 70.

Children,—several,—all which died in infancy, except,

64 Sarah, born 1739.

14.

SAMUEL EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Jerusha Pitkin, daughter of William Pitkin, of Hartford, east side, and grand-daughter of Hon. William Pitkin, one of the early settlers of Hartford, 1731. [After the death of Mr. Edwards, she was married to Rev. Ashbel Woodbridge, Pastor of the Church in Glastenbury, Conn., November 17, 1739. He died August 6, 1758, in the 55th year of his age. He was son of Rev. Timothy Woodbridge, 6th minister of the First Church in Hartford.]

Mr. Samuel Edwards died November 4, 1732, aged 30.

Mrs. Jerusha Edwards, alias Woodbridge, died July 31, 1799, in the 89th year of her age.

Child,—one only.

FOURTH GENERATION.

15.

ESTHER EDWARDS was married to Rev. Samuel Hopkins, second Pastor of the First Church in West-Springfield, Mass., June 28, 1727.

Rev. Mr. Samuel Hopkins died October 5, 1755, in the 62d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Hopkins, died June 17, 1766, in the 72d year of her age.

Children.
68 Samuel, bap. October 20, 1729. Minister of Hadley, Mass. Was twice married. 1. To Sarah Williams, widow of Rev. Chester Williams, his predecessor in the ministry at Hadley, and daughter of Hon. Eleazar Porter, of Hadley, 1758. She died February 5, 1774, aged 48. 2. To Margaret Stoddard, of Chelmsford, Mass., October, 1776. She died Oc-
NOTES OF THE}
tober 8, 1796, aged 66. He died
March 8, 1811, aged 81. 9 children, all by his first wife.

69 Hannah, bap. January 29, 1731. Married Hon. John Worthington, of
Springfield, Mass., January 10, 1759. She was his first wife. She died
November 25, 1766, in her 88th year. Hon. John Worthington died ———.


16.

ELIZABETH EDWARDS was married to Jabez Huntington, Esq.,
of Windham, Conn., June 30, 1724.

Mrs. Elizabeth Huntington died September 21, 1733, aged 36.*
Col. Jabez Huntington died September 26, 1752, aged 60.

Children.

71 Elizabeth,† born November 1, 1725. Married Abraham Davanport, Esq., of
Stamford, Conn., November 1, 1760.


73 Tryphena, born August 27, 1729. Died in East Windsor, Conn., August 19, 1746, at the house of her grand father, Rev. Timothy Edwards.

74 Jerusha, born August 24, 1731. Married Dr. John Clark, of Lebanon, Conn.

17.

ANN EDWARDS was married to Capt. John Ellsworth, of East-
Windsor, Conn., May 8, 1784.

Capt. John Ellsworth died January 4, 1784, in the 87th year of
his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Ellsworth, died April 11, 1790, aged 91
years, wanting 16 days.

Children.

75 John, born August 24, 1735.

76 Solomon, born April 30, 1737.

* After her death, Jabez Huntington, Esq., was married to Sarah Wetmore, widow, May 21, 1786. She died at Norwich, Conn., March 21, 1788, in the 82d year of her age. By this
wife, he had children, Hannah, born July 22, 1786. Married Gideon Tomlinson, Esq., of Stratford, Conn., January 17, 1809. She died December 26, 1786, aged 26. He died January
19, 1796, in his 80th year. He was an officer in the army, and fought in the battle of
the Narrows, and was at the taking of Ticonderoga, Crown Point, and Montreal. They had
eight children only, a son, Jabez H., born December 24, 1780, married Rebecca Lewis, daughter
of Joseph Lewis, of Stratford, by whom he had four children, of whom, Gideon, born December
21, 1786, was Governor of Connecticut, from 1827 to 1831, both years inclusive. Mrs.
Jabez, born April 15, 1788. Married Judith Ederkin, daughter of Jedediah Ederkin, of
Windham, August 8, 1760. She was born in Norwich, March 2, 1748. He died November
26, 1788. She died September 26, 1788. They had 6 or more children. Ann, born Janu-
ary 20, 1740. Married Hon. Benjamin Huntington, of Norwich, May 3, 1766. He died at
Rome, N. Y., October 6, 1800, aged 64. She died at Norwich, October 6, 1790, aged 50.
Samuel, born October 19, 1742. Died January 16, 1762. Lucy, born June 16, 1744. Mar-
ried Col. Experience Storrs, of Mansfield, Conn. She died February 6, 1801. He died July
23, 1801, in his 67th year. They had several children.

† See No. 71 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
‡ See No. 72 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
§ See No. 76 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
EDWARDS FAMILY. 55

77 Frederick, born October 20, 1738. Married Anna Thompson, widow of Capt. Hugh Thompson, deceased, of East-Windor, and daughter of Nathaniel Stoughton, of the same town. He died February 20, 1799, aged 60. She died August 5, 1820, aged 79. They had no children.

78 Ann, born January 23, 1741.

19.


His widow, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, died at Philadelphia, October 2, 1758, in the 49th year of her age.

Children.

79 Sarah, born August 26, 1728.
80 Jerusha, born April 26, 1730. Died February 14, 1747.
81 Esther, born February 13, 1732.
82 Mary, born April 7, 1734.
83 Lucy, born August 31, 1736.
84 Timothy, born July 26, 1738.
85 Susanna, born June 20, 1740.
86 Eunice, born May 9, 1748.
87 Jonathan, born May 28, 1745.
88 Elizabeth, born May 6, 1747. Died at Northampton, January 1, 1782.
89 Pierpont, born April 8, 1750.

20.

Eunice Edwards was married to Rev. Simon Backus, Pastor of the Church in Newington Society, Wethersfield, Conn., October 1, 1729, "by Rev. Timothy Edwards, Minister."

Rev. Simon Backus died at Louisburg, Island of Cape Breton, ("having gone there as Chaplain of the Army of the New England Colonies,") February 2, 1746, aged 45. He was son of Joseph Backus, of Norwich, Conn., and was born February 11, 1701.†

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Backus, died at East Windsor, Conn., June 1, 1788, aged 83.

*See No. 78 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
† General Assembly, May Session, 1746. Petition of Eunice Backus, stating that her late husband, the Rev. Mr. Backus, in compliance with public desire and order, was induced to leave his family and ministerial charge at Newington, and to repair to Louisburg, there to reside in quality of Chaplain to the troops from this Colony, in garrison there. That not long after his arrival there, it pleased God so to dispose, that he, in the general mortality, was conveyed to the place of silence. He left seven children, which are generally young. She asks for pecuniary relief. £300 granted her, in bills of credit of the old tenor.—Records of Connecticut.
NOTES OF THE

Children.

90 Clorinda, born October 31, 1730.*
92 Elizabeth, born May 18, 1734.†
93 Simon, born February 13, 1738.‡
94 Esther, born November 19, 1739.§
96 Jerusha, born January 13, 1743.¶
97 Mary, born March 24, 1745. Died in East-Windsor, December 27, 1751.

21.

Abigail Edwards was married to William Metcalf, of Lebanon, Conn., October 25, 1737.

Mrs. Abigail Metcalf died September 24, 1764, in the 57th year of her age.

William Metcalf, Esq., died June 15, 1773, in the 65th year of his age.

Children.

98 Abigail, born April 2, 1739.
100 Eliphalet, born July 10, 1744. Died May, 1745.
101 Lucy, born May 25, 1746.
102 Eliphalet, born November 25, 1747.

23.

Hannah Edwards was married to Seth Wetmore, Esq., of Middletown, Conn., January 15, 1746. She was his third wife.†

Mrs. Hannah Wetmore died June 7, 1773, aged 61.

* See Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
† See Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
‡ See No. 99 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
§ See No. 98 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
¶ See No. 97 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
† The first wife of Seth Wetmore, Esq., to whom he was married September 20, 1730, was Margaret Gaylord, widow of Samuel Gaylord, of Middletown, and daughter of William Southmayd, of that town, by his second wife, Margaret Allyn, daughter of Hon. Lieut. Colonel John Allyn, of Hartford. She died November 6, 1730, soon after her marriage to Mr. Wetmore.

His second wife was Hannah Wetmore, daughter of Deacon Beriah and Margaret Wetmore, of Middletown. She was born March 2, 1703, and died May 1, 1744.

Children,—by his second wife.

1 Jerusha, born 1741. Died June, 1749, in her 9th year.
2 Seth, born October 9, 1743.

Seth Wetmore, of Middletown, Conn., son of Seth Wetmore, of that town, was twice married. 1. To Mary Wright, daughter of Joseph Wright, of Middletown, November 14, 1768. She died December 24, 1789, aged 46. 2. To Lucretia Scott, widow of John Scott, deceased, of Middletown, March 27, 1791. She was daughter of Stephen Warner, of Middletown, and of his wife, Mary, daughter of Samuel Starr, of the same town, and was born September 25, 1752. Mr. John Scott died March 14, 1787.

Capt. Seth Wetmore died April 15, 1810, in the 67th year of his age.

Mrs. Lucretia Wetmore, alias Warner, died May 18, 1820, aged 67.

Children,—by his first wife.

3 Seth, born September 10, 1769.
4 William, born September 16, 1771.
5 Hannah, born May 2, 1773.
6 Samuel, born October 5, 1775.
7 Mary, born September 14, 1777.
Seth Wetmore, Esq., died of small pox, April 12, 1778, aged 78.

**Children.**

108 Lucy, born April 10, 1748.
109 Oliver, born May 24, 1752.

25.

**Martha Edwards** was married to Rev. Moses Tuthill, of Granville, Mass., and first Pastor of the Church in that town, 1746. He was the son of John Tuthill, of New Haven, Conn., and was born June 25, 1715.

Rev. Moses Tuthill died at Southold, L. I., October, 1783, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Martha Tuthill, died in Wapping Society, East-Windsor, Conn., February, 1794, aged 77 years, nearly.

**Children.**


8 Willard Wright, born October 13, 1779.
9 Titus, born July 16, 1781.
10 Josiah, born July 21, 1783.
11 Lucy, born April 6, 1786.
12 Nathaniel Downing, born October 30, 1790.

Children.—by his second wife.

13 Julia, born January 21, 1792.
14 Harriet, born September 22, 1794. Married Henry S. Ward, of Middletown, and died there March 1, 1823.

Julia Wetmore, daughter of Seth Wetmore, Jun., and of Lucretia Wetmore, his second wife, was married to John C. Bush, of New-Haven, Conn., now of Ogdensburg, N. Y., December 9, 1812.

**Children.**

15 Robert Watson, born November 18, 1813, in New-Haven.

Stephen Warner, above named, died at the Bay of Honduras, August 3, 1822. His widow, Mary Warner, was married to Stephen Van Overwyk, of Middletown, October 8, 1823, by whom she had one child only, a daughter Sally, born May 27, 1823. Mr. Van Overwyk died June 6, 1874. Mrs. Mary Van Overwyk, alias Warner, died May 80, 1811, aged 83.

* Formed for public usefulness, improved in various stations of civil life,—an able lawyer, a just judge,—an affectionate head of his family, a faithful friend,—having outlived most of his acquaintance of early life, was gathered to his fathers in a good old age. [Grave-stone, Middletown west burying ground.]

† See No. 103 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.
‡ See No. 104 of Appendix to Notes on Edwards Family.

Mr. Tuthill was graduated at Yale College, 1745, and ordained Pastor of the First Church in Granville, about 1747, and was the first Pastor of the Church. He was dismissed in 1752. In Granville, was blessed with prosperity and peace. The good man, after his dismissal, preached in various places, and died in peace, in a good old age. (Rev. Dr. Timothy M. Cooley, the present Pastor of said Church.)
NOTES OF THE


109 Esther, born 1766, in Kent, Penn. Married Amos Cady, first of Tolland, Conn., afterwards of Vernon, Conn., December, 1799, being his second wife. He died August 3, 1848, aged 98 years and 11 months. His widow, Mrs. Esther Cady, was living in Vernon on the 4th of October, 1860, and was cared for by her son-in-law, Russell Cady, Esq., of that town. They had 4 children. Mr. Amos Cady's first wife, to whom he was married July 16, 1770, was Hannah Kingsbury, daughter of Simon Kingsbury, of Ellington, Conn. She died November 7, 1788, aged about 35. By her, he had 7 children; among them, Russell, above named, born June 12, 1777, and lives on the old family farm in Vernon.

53.

MARY EDWARDS was married to Caleb Ely, of West-Springfield, Mass., May 21, 1740.
Caleb Ely, Esq., died May 16, 1764, in the 40th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Mary Ely, died March 7, 1783, in the 62d year of her age.

Children.
110 Caleb, born April 1, 1741.
111 William, born June 15, 1743.
112 John Edwards, born April 21, 1746.
113 Mary, born February 23, 1747.
114 Martin, born July 14, 1751.

54.

RICHARD EDWARDS, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Butler, daughter of Jonathan Butler, of the same town, February 21, 1750.
Richard Edwards, Esq., died May 5, 1770, in the 47th year of his age.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Edwards, died September 20, 1795, aged 77.

Children.
115 Mary, born August 14, 1760. Died in infancy.
118 Mary, born October 8, 1769. Married George Goodwin, of Hartford.

55.

CHRISTIAN EDWARDS was married to Hezekiah Marsh, of Hartford, Conn., December 15, 1743. [After her death, he was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Jones, widow of Levi Jones, of Hartford, who was blown up in the School House, May 23, 1766.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

She was daughter of Aaron Cooke, of Harwinston, Conn., formerly of Hartford, was born in Hartford, 1722, and was married to Mr. Jones, June 10, 1742. She died October 24, 1788, aged 66. 2. To Hannah Tiley, widow of Samuel Tiley, deceased, of Hartford, 1789. After his death, she was married to Captain John Cooke, of Hartford, being his second wife.

Mrs. Christian Marsh died June 16, 1770, in the 44th year of her age.

Capt. Hezekiah Marsh died April 18, 1791, aged 71.

Children.


120 John, born November 6, 1749. Married Theodore Skinner, of Hartford, Conn. He died April 28, 1796, aged 49. She died July 6, 1808, aged 57. They had 5 children.

121 Abigail, born November 29, 1750. Married Susan Bunce, daughter of Timothy Bunce, of Hartford, 1783. He died July 28, 1816, in his 62d year. She died June 14, 1787, aged 62. They were the parents of John and Edward Marsh, of the Neck, Hartford, farmers.

122 John, born October 4, 1753. Married Charles Merrill, of Hartford. She died November 8, 1778, aged 23. Child, one only, Christian, who married a Root, lawyer, of Western New York.


124 Son, (unnamed,) born January 4, 1759. Died March 16, 1759.

125 Anna, born June 10, 1761. Married to a Bunce, and after his death, to John Packard. No children by either husband.

126 Hezekiah, born March 2, 1763. Married Sarah Burnham, daughter of Asa Burnham, of Hartford, 1790. He died May 4, 1819, aged 56. She died August 7, 1849, aged 82. They were the parents of William and Hezekiah Marsh, of the Neck, Hartford, farmers.

Abigail Edwards was married to Timothy Phelps, of Hartford, Conn., July 25, 1751.

Mr. Timothy Phelps died June 21, 1776, aged 51.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Phelps, died April 9, 1786, aged 57.

Children.


129 Sarah, bap. August 22, 1756.

130 Timothy, bap. October 16, 1758.

131 Anna, bap. March 29, 1761.


133 Jerusha, bap. September 22, 1765.

134 Esther, bap. October 2, 1766.
Sarah Edwards was married to George Lord, of Hartford, Conn., son of Richard Lord, of Wethersfield, Conn., and of Ruth, his wife, daughter of Hezekiah Wyllys, of Hartford, in the same State, December 14, 1758.

Mrs. Sarah Lord died October 11, 1764, in the 25th year of her age.

Mr. George Lord died October 19, 1765, aged 28.

Children.

Jerusha Edwards was married to John Welles, of Glastenbury, Conn., March 7, 1753.

Mr. John Welles died April 16, 1764, aged 35.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Welles, died August 15, 1778, in the 46th year of her age.

Children.
137 John, born September 2, 1754.
138 George, born February 13, 1756.
139 Jerusha, born October 2, 1760.
140 Daniel, born April 7, 1760. Died April 10, 1760.
141 Isaac, born April 17, 1761.
142 Ashbel, born April 27, 1763.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Sarah Edwards was married to Elihu Parsons, of Northampton, Mass., but subsequently, of Stockbridge, in the same State, June 11, 1750.

Elihu Parsons, Esq., died at Stockbridge, Mass., August 22, 1785, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Parsons, died at Goshen, Mass., May 15, 1805, aged 76.

Children.
143 Ebenezer, born [no date.] Died in infancy.
144 Esther, born May 29, 1752. Died in Stockbridge, November 17, 1774.
145 Elihu, born December 9, 1753. Married Lydia Hinsdale, of Lenox, Mass. She was the first white child born in that town. After the birth of his last child, he removed from Stockbridge, to Goshen, Mass., where he died August 20, 1804, aged 60. Had 6 children.
148 Lucretia, born August 11, 1759. Married Rev. Justin Parsons, of Pittsfield, Vermont, February 9, 1786. She died at Goshen, Mass., December, 1786, leaving 1 child only. After
EDWARDS FAMILY.

Sarah, born September 8, 1760. Married Deacon David Ingersoll, of Lee, Mass., December 13, 1781. They had 18 children.

Lucy, born September 8, 1762. Married Johna Ketchum, of Victor, N. Y.

Jonathan, born March 1, 1765. Died in infancy. Married Ira Seymour, of Stockbridge, Mass., afterwards of Victor, N. Y.

Jerusha, born March 1, 1766. Died in infancy.

HER DEATH, HE WAS AGAIN MARRIED, AND BY HIS SECOND WIFE, HAD, AMONG OTHER CHILDREN, SON LEVI, BORN JULY 18, 1792, WHO WAS MISSIONARY TO PALESTINE.

Esther Edwards was married to Rev. Aaron Burr, Pastor of the Church, at Newark, N. J., and afterwards President of the College at Princeton, in the same State, June 29, 1752. Rev. Mr. Burr was son of Daniel Burr, of Fairfield, Conn., grandson of John Burr, of the same town, and great-grandson of Jehu Burr, one of the first settlers of Springfield, Mass., and Fairfield, and was born in 1714, baptized March 4, 1716.

Rev. Aaron Burr died at Princeton, September 24, 1757, in the 43d year of his age.†

His widow, Mrs. Esther Burr, died at Princeton, April 7, 1758, aged 26.

Children.

Sarah, born May 3, 1754. Married Hon. Tapping Reeve, of Litchfield, Conn., June 24, 1772. Mrs. Sarah Reeve died March 30, 1797, in the 48th year of her age. Chief Justice Tapping Reeve died December 18, 1828, aged 70. Child—one only.—Aaron Burr Reeve, born October 2, 1780. Yale College, 1802. Was married in Litchfield, to Arabella Shedden, November 21, 1808, and died at Troy, N. Y., (where he had established himself in his profession of an attorney and counsellor at law,) September 1, 1809. His widow (who was born in New York, of Scotch parents, November, 1837) subsequently married David J. Burr, a native of New Haven, and went to Richmond, Virginia, where she died early in the year 1899. The only child of Aaron Burr Reeve, and his wife Arabella, was Tapping Reeve Burr, who was born at Troy, August 16, 1806, and died in Litchfield, Au-

†"Can you imagine to yourself a person modest in prosperity, prudent in difficulty, in business indefatigable, magnanimous in danger, easy in his manners, of exquisite judgment, of profound learning, catholic in sentiment, of the purest morals, and great even in the minutest things,—Can you imagine so accomplished a person, without recollecting the idea of the late President Burr?"—

"Though a person of a slender and delicate make to encounter fatigue, he had a heart of steel; in the Sacred Scriptures he was a perfect Apostle; his piety eclipsed all his other accomplishments."—Funeral Eulogium of Rev. Mr. Burr, by William Livingston, Esq.
Aaron, born February 6, 1756. Vice-President of the U. S. Married Theodosia Prevost of the City of New York, July 2, 1782, daughter of Col. Prevost of the British Army. They had one child only,—a daughter, Theodosia, who married Hon. Gen. Joseph Allston, of Charleston, S. C., afterwards Governor of the State. She was lost at sea, on her passage from Charlestown to New York, in 1812. Gov. Allston died at Charleston, September 10, 1818, aged 85.

Mary Edwards was married to Timothy Dwight, of Northampton, Mass., November 8, 1750.

Timothy Dwight, Esq., died at Natchez, June 10, 1772, aged 52.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Dwight, died at Northampton, February 28, 1807, in the 73d year of her age.

Children.

Timothy, born May 3, 1752, O. S. Pastor of the Church at Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Conn. President of Yale College. Married Mary Woolsey, daughter of Benjamin Woolsey, Esq., of Dorsous, L. I. Died January 11, 1817, aged 64.


Erastus, born September 13, 1756. Died, unmarried, in 1825.

Jonathan, born January 29, 1759. Married a Wright.

Sarah, born May 29, 1761. Married a Storrs.

Mary, born January 9, 1763. Married Abby Alsop, of Middletown, Conn. He was an eminent lawyer. Settled in Hartford, Conn., but subsequently removed to the city of New York, where he died, in 1848.

Maurice

William, born December 15, 1766.


Elizabeth, born January 29, 1772.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

167 Cecil, born June 10, 1774. Married Mary Clapp.

168 Henry, born September 20, 1776. Married Electa Center.

83.

LUCY EDWARDS was married to Jahleel Woodbridge, of Stockbridge, Mass., June 7, 1764. [After her death he was married to Hannah Rebecca Keep, widow of Rev. John Keep, of Sheffield, Mass., and daughter of the Rev. Philemon Robbins, of Branford, Conn., by whom he had no children.]

Mrs. Lucy Woodbridge died September 18, 1786, aged 51.

Hon. Jahleel Woodbridge, died August 13, 1796, aged 58.

Children.

169 Stephen, born March 12, 1766. Married Rachel Welles, daughter of Ashbel Welles, of West Hartford, Conn. He died in Youngstown, O., August 7, 1806. She died in Stockbridge, November 7, 1833, aged 66.


172 Joseph, born July 22, 1771. Married Louisa Hopkins, daughter of Col. Mark Hopkins, of Great Barrington, Mass., May 20, 1806. He was a Lawyer, and for a number of years, Clerk of the Court. She died February 9, 1819, aged 44. He died April 28, 1829, in his 58th year.

173 Elizabeth, born July 1, 1773. Married Elisha Brown, first of Stockbridge, Mass., afterwards of Dayton, O., where he died in February, 1868.

174 Sarah Edwards, born June 7, 1775. Married Moses Lester, of Gristwood, Conn., November 2, 1807. She was his second wife. He died in 1815. She died in Constantia, N. Y., December 11, 1837. She was the mother of C. Edwards Lester, the author.

176 John Eliot, born June 24, 1777. Married. Place of residence unknown to me.

176 Ann, born November 6, 1779. Died at the age of about 9 years.

177 Timothy, born November 28, 1783. Married Cynthia Phelps, of Green River, N. Y. Married Cynthia Phelps, of Green River, N. Y. "Rev. Dr. Woodbridge lost his sight while preparing for the ministry, but com-
completed his studies, and after preaching in New York and other places, settled in Green River, from which place he afterwards removed to Sprincertown, in the same county. In 1862, he retired from the pastoral office, but preaches, as stated supply, much of the time, devoting his leisure chiefly to writing. [Miss Electa F. Jones' History of Stockbridge.]

84.

TIMOTHY EDWARDS, of Elizabethtown, N. J., until 1771, and after that year, of Stockbridge, Mass., was married to Rhoda Ogden, daughter of Robert Ogden, of Elizabethtown, September 25, 1760.

Hon. Timothy Edwards died October 27, 1813, aged 75.*

His widow, Mrs. Rhoda Edwards, died at Litchfield, Conn., November 2, 1822, aged 80. Her remains were interred at Stockbridge.

Children.

178 Sarah, born July 11, 1761, in Elizabethtown, N. J. Married Benjamin Chaplin, of Mansfield, Conn., June 5, 1783, and after his death, a Mr. Tyler of Brookfield, Conn., father of Frederick Tyler, of Hartford, Conn., merchant.

179 Edward, born January 20, 1768, in Elizabethtown, N. J. Married Mary Woodbridge, daughter of Jabez Woodbridge, Esq., of Stockbridge, November 30, 1778. Lived some time in Berkshire, N. Y.

180 Jonathan, born October 16, 1764, in Elizabethtown, N. J. Married Lucy Woodbridge, daughter of Jabez Woodbridge, Esq., of Stockbridge, November 30, 1778. Lived some time in Berkshire, N. Y.

181 Richard, born March 5, 1764, in Elizabethtown, N. J. Married Rev. Asahel Hooker, of Goshen, Conn., June 11, 1792, and after his death, Samuel Farrow, Esq., of Andover, Mass., Treasurer and Financial Agent of Andover Theological Seminary, October 30, 1814. She died January 22, 1848. One of her daughters by the Rev. Mr. Hooker, married Rev. Dr. Elias Cornelius, who died in Hartford, Conn., February 12, 1882, aged 87.


* Mr. Edwards was graduated at Princeton College, 1757. Was a merchant in Elizabethtown, and opened the first store in Stockbridge in 1772. From 1775 to 1780, Mr. Edwards was a Member of the Council of Massachusetts: from 1778 to 1787, Judge of Probate; and Member of the County Congress, July 6, 1774, and one of the Committee to consider of the consumption of English goods. He was, also, a Deacon in the Congregational Church, Stockbridge.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

186 Timothy, born July 12, 1774, in Stockbridge, Mass.
188 Mary Ogden, born April 9, 1776.
187 Rhodas, born May 7, 1778, in Stockbridge. Married Josiah Dwight, March 3, 1788. Had 1 son, Robert Ogden Dwight, Missionary to India. She is the mother of Mrs. Charles Sedgwick, of Lenox, Mass.

188 Elizabeth, born October 11, 1780, in Stockbridge.
189 Mary, born May 2, 1784, in Stockbridge. Married Deacon Ashley Williams, of Dalton, Mass. He died in Hadley, in the same State.

190 Anna, born February 2, 1787, in Stockbridge. Married Josiah Dwight, March 3, 1798. Had 1 son, Robert Ogden Dwight, Missionary to India. She is the mother of Mrs. Charles Sedgwick, of Lenox, Mass.


85.

Susanna Edwards was married to Eleazur Porter, Esq., of Hadley, Mass., September 17, 1761. She was his second wife. Hon. Eleazur Porter died May 27, 1797, aged 69.

His widow, Mrs. Susanna Porter, died May 2, 1803, in the 63d year of her age.

Children.

192 Eleazar, born June 14, 1762.
193 William, born December 9, 1763.
194 Jonathan Edwards, born May 17, 1766.
195 Moses, born September 19, 1768.
197 Pierpont, born June 12, 1775.

86.


Mrs. Eunice Hunt, alias Pollock, died in Newbern, N. C, September 9, 1822, aged 79.

Children,— by her first husband.

198 Elizabeth, born 1760. Married Williams.
199 Hester, born Died young.
200 Thomas, born Died at Leghorn, in 1808.
201 Frances, born Married John P. Devereux, Esq., of Newbern, N. C, 1790.
202 George, born 1772. Died on his plantation in North Carolina, by a fall from a horse, in the spring of 1809.

Child,— by her second husband,— one only that survived childhood.

203 Sarah Pierpont, born May 9, 1789. Married John Fanning Burgwyn, Esq., of the Hermitage, Wilmington, N. C, August 20, 1806, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. He was son of John Bur-
Rev. Jonathan Edwards was twice married. 1. To Mary Porter, daughter of Eleazar Porter, senior, of Hadley, Mass., and of Sarah his wife, October 4, 1770. She was born at Hartford, East Side, September 16, 1748, and was accidentally drowned in Sabin's Mill Pond, New Haven, Conn., June 10, 1782, in the 34th year of her age. 2. To Mercy Sabin, daughter of Col. Hezekiah Sabin, of New Haven, December 18, 1783.

Rev. Dr. Jonathan Edwards, President of Union College, died in Schenectady, N. Y., August 1, 1801, in the 45th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Sabin, died in Lenox, Mass., February 23, 1823, in the 65th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.


205 Mary, born June 22, 1773. Married James Jauney Hait, Esq., of Schenectady, N. Y., merchant, son of the Rev. Benjamin Hait, of Connecticut Farms, New Jersey. He died at Colebrook, Conn., September 30, 1812, aged 42. Widow, Mrs. Mary Hait, is now living in the City of New York, with her son, William Hait, merchant. Children,—Jonathan Edwards, William, James, died
EDWARDS FAMILY.

in Wethersfield, Conn., by drowning. Benjamin, died unmarried.


Children,—by his second wife,—none.

Pierpont Edwards, of New Haven, Conn., was married to Frances Ogden, second daughter of Moses Ogden, of Elizabeth-town, N. J., May, 1769.

Mrs. Frances Edwards died at New Haven, July 7, 1800, in the 51st year of her age.

Hon. Pierpont Edwards died at Bridgeport, Conn., April 5, 1826, aged 76 years—wanting 3 days.

Children.

207 Susan, born December 24, 1771. Married Samuel W. Johnson, Esq., of Stratford, Conn.

208 John Starke, born August, 1777. Married a daughter of Governeur Morris. After his death, she was married to General M'Culre. Col. John Starke Edwards, Esq., died at Huron, O., February 22, 1813, after an illness of five days, aged 35.


210 Ogden, born August, 1781. Married Harriet Penfield.

211 Alfred Pierpont, born September, 1784. Married Deborah Glover.

212 Henrietta Frances, born June, 1786. Married Eli Whitney, Esq., of the City of New Haven, Conn., the celebrated inventor of the cotton gin. He was born at Westborough, Mass., December 8, 1765, and died January 8, 1825. For inventive power and a persevering spirit which never relinquished an undertaking until it was accomplished, Mr. Whitney had scarcely a parallel. His name will be ranked with the names of Fulton, Arkwright and Watt. Children,—Frances Edwards, married Charles L. Cheplain, of Cambridge, Maryland,
December 1, 1842. Elizabeth Fay.  
Eli, married Sarah P. Dallibie, of  
Utica, N. Y., June, 1845.

118.  
MARY EDWARDS was married to George Goodwin, of Hartford, Conn., December 2, 1779.  
Mrs. Mary Goodwin died July 24, 1828, in the 69th year of her age.  
George Goodwin, Esq., died May 13, 1844, aged 87.

Children.

213 Elizabeth, born September 2, 1781. Died October, 1826.
214 Richard E., born December 9, 1782. Died February, 18, 1838.
215 Oliver, born October 10, 1784. Died August 14, 1866.
216 George, born April 23, 1786.
217 Jason, born January 18, 1788. Died in childhood.
218 Jason, born January 22, 1788. Died in childhood.
219 Charles, born January 13, 1791.
220 Henry, born November 16, 1793.
221 Jeremiah, born January 8, 1795. Died in childhood.
222 Jason, born August 13, 1796. Died May 1, 1823.
223 Edward, born December 7, 1800.

[For other particulars respecting the Edwards Family, see Appendix.]
WILLIAM GOODRICH,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

Ensign William Goodrich, one of the first settlers* of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Sarah Marvin, of Hartford, Conn., October 4, 1648, at Hartford. [After his death, she was married to Capt. William Curtis, Esq., of Stratford, Conn., son of John Curtis, one of the first settlers of that town, by whom she had no children. She was his second wife. Capt. William Curtis, Esq., died December 21, 1702.]

Ensign William Goodrich died 1676, aged —.

Mrs. Sarah Goodrich, alias Curtis, died at Stratford, near the close of the year 1702. She left a will, which is dated October 21, 1697, and was exhibited into, and approved by the Court of Probate, January 7, 1702-3.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Ensign William Goodrich, and Sarah, his wife.

I. William, born August 8, 1649. Died in childhood.
II. John, born May 20, 1658.
III. Elizabeth, born 1658.
IV. William, born February 8, 1661.
V. Ephraim, born June 2, 1663.
VI. David, born May 4, 1667.
VII. Sarah, born
VIII. Mary, born
IX. Abigail, born

* On coming into New-England, the first settlers of Wethersfield, (among whom were William Goodrich and his brother John Goodrich,) located themselves at Watertown, Mass., with a view of making that place their permanent residence. In a "Record of the Grants and the Possessions of the Lands" in that town we find recorded to William Goodrich, six several tracts of land, viz:  
  1. An homestead of 5 acres.
  2. Three acres of remote meadow.
  3. Ten acres and half of upland beyond the further plain.
  4. Twenty-five acres of upland in the fourth division.
  5. Three acres of pLOW-.land on the further plain.
  6. One acre of meadow at Beaver Brook.

In or about the year 1636, the Watertown Company, or the largest portion of them, including the brothers Goodrich, removed from Watertown to Wethersfield, Conn., and there planted themselves anew, and in the distribution of the town among the settlers, William Goodrich had assigned to him several lots.

It is not known from what part of England the Goodrich brothers emigrated. Enquirers on this point may derive aid from the following facts, viz:


NOTES OF THE DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN GOODRICH, SON OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

John Goodrich, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Rebecca Allen, daughter of Capt. John Allen, of Charlestown, Mass., mariner, March 28, 1678, at Charlestown, by Mr. Danforth.

Children.


11 Rebecca, born November 11, 1680. Was married to David Wright, of Wethersfield, December 28, 1699. [After her death Mr. Wright was married to Mary Belden, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Belden, of Wethersfield, June 8, 1710. She died January 8, 1719, in the 88th year of her age.] Children of David and Rebecca Wright, Anna, born December 19, 1700. Mrs. Rebecca Wright died April 10, 1703, aged 22. David, born April 10, 1703. Mr. David Wright died September 6, 1752.

12 Mary, born September 4, 1682. Was married to Thomas Curtis, of Wethersfield, December 30, 1703. [After her death, Mr. Curtis was married to Rachel Morgan, daughter of John Morgan, of Groton, Conn., March 17, 1715.] Mrs. Mary Curtis died ———. Mr. Thomas Curtis died ———. Child of Thomas and Mary Curtis, one only is recorded

In 1678, there died in Hadestreet, Suffolk county, England, childless, Rev. William Goodrich, a minister of the established Church, leaving a will, in which he bequeathed certain specified real and personal estate to his wife, Rebecca Goodrich, during her natural life, with remainder to one of the sons of his brother, John Goodrich, and one of the sons of his brother, William Goodrich, naming them.

Mrs. Rebecca Goodrich, widow of Rev. William Goodrich, died in November, 1688, and was buried on the 18th day of the same month, after which Jonathan Goodrich and John Goodrich, the former son of said John, and the latter son of said William Goodrich, were entitled to receive, and did, I believe, receive under the will above described about two hundred pounds sterling, each. Soon after the death of his aunt, Jonathan Goodrich took steps to possess himself of his devised estate.

Rev. William Goodrich's will is dated May 12, 1677. In it he appoints his wife Rebecca, sole executor, and his "kinsman," Henry Bull, senor, of Bury, in the county of Suffolk, and his "cousin," John Goodrich, eldest son now living of his "cousin," Robert Goodrich, of Haughey, overseer of the same.

I suppose Rev. William Goodrich, married a sister of John and William Goodrich, brothers, and hence entitled them his brothers.

In a letter written by said Henry Bull, of Bury, to John Goodrich, of Wethersfield, and dated July 16, 1678, to inform him of the death of Rev. William Goodrich, the writer says, "My wife, who was Jane Costes, and is your cousin, desires to be kindly remembered to you."

* Capt. Allen had but two children, both daughters, Rebecca and Elizabeth. The latter was married to Nathaniel Blagrove, of Bristol, in the county of Bristol, Mass.
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13 Samuel,</td>
<td>born May 24, 1684. Died May 7, 1706, aged near 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Jacob,</td>
<td>born [no date.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTES OF THE DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH GOODRICH, DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

ELIZABETH GOODRICH was married to Capt. Robert Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., June 9, 1675, “by Capt. Welles, Commissioner.” He was son of John Welles, of Stratford, Conn., and grandson of Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Wethersfield, and one of the early Governors of the Colony of Connecticut. [After her death, Capt. Welles was married to Mary ———, who survived him, by whom he had no issue. Mrs. Elizabeth Welles died February 17, 1698, aged about 40. Capt. Robert Welles died June 22, 1714, aged 66.

Children.


GOODRICH FAMILY.


23 Robert, born


DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM GOODRICH,
SON OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

IV.

WILLIAM GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Grace Riley, daughter of ——— Riley, of Wethersfield, November 22, 1680. She died October 23, 1712, aged 51. 2. To Mary Ann Ayrault, widow of Doct. Nicholas Ayrault, of Wethersfield, deceased. [Doct. Ayrault died March 4, 1706, "aged 50. His age not exactly found." Wethersfield Records. He left 3 children,—Esther, born March 5, 1699. Peter, born December 4, 1702. Nicholas, born October 2, 1705.]

Lieut. William Goodrich died 1737, aged 76.
NOTES OF THE

Mrs. Mary Ann Goodrich, alias Ayrault, died August 27, 1741, in the 60th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

26 William, born July 2, 1686. Settled in Litchfield, Conn., but subsequently removed to Sharon, in the same State.
29 Isaac, born August 18, 1693. Settled in Wethersfield. Was married to Mary Butler, daughter of Samuel Butler, of Southold, L. I., formerly of Wethersfield, November 9, 1718. He died in December, 1737.
30 Ann, born March 25, 1697. Was married to Robert Powell, of Wethersfield, February 3, 1717. He died December 28, 1758, aged 86. They had several children.
32 Ethan, born June 3, 1702. He is supposed to have died in early life, as he is not mentioned in the Court proceedings on the settlement of his father’s estate.

Children,—by his second wife.

33 Elizabeth, born
34 Lucenia, born
35 Eunice, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF EPHRAIM GOODRICH, SON OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

Ephraim Goodrich, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Treat, daughter of Richard Treat, Esq., of Wethersfield, May 20, 1684, by Samuel Talcott, Commissioner.
She died January 26, 1712, in the 48th year of her age. 2. To Jerusha Welles, widow of Capt. Thomas Welles, of Wethersfield, deceased, and daughter of Capt. James Treat, of the same town, December 25, 1712, by Capt. Robert Welles, Justice.

Capt. Ephraim Goodrich died February 27, 1739, aged 76.

Mrs. Jerusha Goodrich, alias Welles, died January 15, 1754, in the 76th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.


40 David, born 1705. Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Sarah Edwards, daughter of —— Edwards, February 18, 1729. He died June 7, 1779, in the 74th year.

41 Thomas, born Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Hannah Reynolds, daughter of John Reynolds, of Wethersfield, November 26, 1719.


Children,—by his second wife.


44 Gurdon, born December 29, 1717. Settled in Wethersfield, Rocky Hill. Was married to Abigail Belden, daughter of ——— Belden, of Wethersfield, June 7, 1739. She died February 22, 1787, in the 68th year of her age. He died Children, recorded to them on Rocky Hill Church Records,—Gurdon, born August 31, 1740, and died October 2, 1741. Jerusha, born July 26, 1741. Experience, born September 36, 1746, and died July 24, 1746. Gur-

* Deacon David Goodrich, who, on the 7th of June, 1779, at his evening prayer, fell down in an instant, and never saw to make any motion after,—being in the 74th year of his age. [Gravestone.]
GOODRICH FAMILY.

don, born January 12, 1745. Eliz¬
beth, born August 18, 1747. Abigail,
born November 12, 1749. Ephraim,
born January 26, 1752. Jemima,
born April 7, 1754. Elizur, born
September 10, 1756. Ichabod, born
September 10, 1756.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF DAVID GOODRICH,
SON OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

VI.

DAVID GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Hannah Wright, daughter of Thomas Wright, of Wethers¬
field, March 7, 1689. She was born March 10, 1671, and died
April 27, 1698, aged 28, nearly. 2. To Prudence Churchill,
daughter of Benjamin Churchill, of Wethersfield, December 1,
1698. She was born July 2, 1678.

Mrs. Prudence Goodrich died May 9, 1752, in the 74th year of
her age.

Col. David Goodrich died January 23, 1755, in the 88th year
of his age. He was a Lieut. Colonel in the Old French War.

Children,—by his first wife.

45 Josiah, born June 16, 1690. Settled in Wethersfield, but subse¬
quently removed to Tolland, Conn. He was twice married. 1. To Sarah
Porter, daughter of Samuel Porter, Esq., of Hadley, Mass., December 5,
1711. She died at Wethersfield, July, 1726, aged 54. 2. To Sarah Mix,
daughter of Rev. Stephen Mix, of Wethersfield, about 1727. Josiah
Goodrich, Esq., died at Tolland, in 1781, aged 84. His widow, Mrs. Sa¬
rah Goodrich, died at Wethersfield, 1798. Children, by his first wife,—
Josiah, born August 22, 1717. Aaron, born 1719. Samuel, born 1721, and
died. Children, by his second wife,—
John, born 1728. David, born 1729.

Married to Allen Goodrich, son of John
Goodrich, all of Wethersfield, De¬
cember 29, 1709. He afterward re¬
moved to Farmington, Conn., where
she died August 26, 1746, aged 58.

46 Elizabeth, born November 19, 1691.

47 Elizur, born March 30, 1693. Settled in Wethersfield. Was married
to Anna Talcott, daughter of Cornel
Samuel Talcott, of Wethersfield,
April 22, 1714. Col. Elizur Good¬
rich died April 4, 1774, aged 81. His
widow, Mrs. Anna Goodrich, died
January 9, 1776, aged 92.

48 David, born December 8, 1694.
49 Abigail, born April 2, 1697. Died September 28, 1712.
Children.—by his second wife.

50 Hezekiah, born January 28, 1700. Settled in Wethersfield. Was married to Honor Deming, daughter of Samuel Deming, deceased, of Wethersfield, October 16, 1729. He died 1732. After his death, she was married to Dr. Thomas Perrin, of Wethersfield, July 5, 1733. Children of Hezekiah Goodrich, and of Honor, his wife,—Elizur, born 1730. Honor, born 1732, was twice married. 1. To Charles Whiting, of Norwich, Conn., May 18, 1748, by whom she had 8 children,—and after his death, 2. To Rev. Joshua Belden, of Wethersfield, Newtoning Society, November 14, 1774. She was his second wife. Anna, his first wife, died October 29, 1773, in her 47th year.

Mrs. Honor Belden, alias Whiting, died August 21, 1801, in her 70th year. Rev. Joshua Belden died July 23, 1810, aged 89. Child, by her second husband, one only.—Hezekiah, born February 17, 1778, died March 22, 1849, being at the time of his death, Clerk of the Town of Wethersfield.

51 Prudence, born June 18, 1701. Married David Hubbard, Esq., of Eastbury Society, Glastenbury, and after his death, Judah Holcomb, Esq. David Hubbard, Esq., died October 13, 1700, in the 83rd year of his age. Mrs. Prudence Hubbard, alias Holcomb, died November 29, 1788, in the 83rd year of her age. By this marriage, David Hubbard, Esq., had a number of children, among them, Elizur Hubbard, born in 1726, married Lois Wright, daughter of James Wright, of Wethersfield. She died September 15, 1794, aged 49. After her death he was married to Huldah——. She died April 26, 1807, aged 55. Capt. Elizur Hubbard died September 14, 1818, aged 82. By his first wife, Capt. Hubbard had several children, among them, David E. Hubbard, bap. March 16, 1778, and married to Pamela Hollister, daughter of Elisha and Panselope Hollister, of Glastenbury, October 6, 1799. She was baptized April 26, 1781.

52 Sarah, born March 12, 1708.
53 Mary, born December 16, 1704.
54 Hannah, born August 2, 1707.

56 Ann, born February 14, 1712.
57 Zebulon, born November 22, 1713.
58 Benjamin, born November 18, 1716.
59 Abigail, born January 16, 1718.
GOODRICH FAMILY.

Mary ——, (supposed Mary Belden, daughter of Samuel Belden.)

61 Millecent, born January 23, 1728.

THIRD GENERATION.

48.

David Goodrich, of Wethersfield, Conn., Rocky Hill Society, was married to Hepzibah Boardman, daughter of Ensign Jonathan Boardman, deceased, of Wethersfield, and of Mary, his wife, daughter of John Hubbard, of Hatfield, Mass., December 21, 1721. She was born February 16, 1702.

Deacon David Goodrich died July 15, 1785, in the 91st year of his age, 46 years a deacon. [Gravestone, Rocky Hill burying-ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Hepzibah Goodrich, died December 9, 1785, in the 84th year of her age. [Gravestone, Rocky Hill burying-ground.]

Children.

63 David, born September 2, 1724.
64 Alphus, born March 4, 1727.
65 Josiah, born May 5, 1731.
66 Hezekiah, born April 9, 1733. Died November 21, 1788.
67 Elizabeth, born October 18, 1734.
68 Hepzibah, born January 19, 1737.
69 Abigail, born March 8, 1739.
70 Mercy, born June 17, 1741.
71 Hannah, born August 20, 1743.

50.

Hezekiah Belden, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Honor Deming, daughter of Samuel Deming, deceased, of Wethersfield, October 16, 1729. [After his death, she was married to Doct. Thomas Perrin, of Wethersfield, July 5, 1733. He died ———.]

Mr. Hezekiah Goodrich, died ———.

Mrs. Honor Goodrich, alias Perrin, died ———.

Children.

72 Elizabeth, born 1730.
73 Honor, born 1732.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH GOODRICH,
DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

VII.

SARAH GOODRICH was married to John Hollister, Jun., of that part of ancient Wethersfield, Conn., now called Glastenbury, son of John Hollister, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, November 20, 1667.

Mrs. Sarah Hollister died about 1700.

Sergeant John Hollister died November 24, 1711.

Children.

74 John, born August 9, 1669. Settled in Glastenbury. Was twice married. 1. To his cousin, Abiah Hollister, daughter of Lieut. Thomas Hollister, of Wethersfield, 1693. She died August 28, 1717, aged 47. 2. To Susannah —, of Wethersfield. Mr. John Hollister died December 13, 1741, in the 73d year of his age. Mrs. Susannah Hollister died ——.


75 Thomas, born January 14, 1672. Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Dorothy Hill, daughter of Joseph Hill, of Glastenbury, 1696. Mrs. Dorothy Hollister died October 5, 1741, in the 64th year of her age. Mr. Thomas Hollister died October 12, 1741, in the 70th year of his age.


76 Joseph, born July 8, 1674. Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Ann ——, November 27, 1694. Mrs. Ann Hollister died October 6, 1712, in the 34th year of her age. Mr. Joseph Hollister died July 9, 1746, in the 72d year of his age.

Children,—Joseph, born December
GOODRICH FAMILY.

28, 1698. Was married to Mary White, daughter of Joseph White, of Middletown, Conn., December 28, 1721. He died October 8, 1748. William, born July 8, 1699, and died in early life. Mary, born August 29, 1704, was married to Joseph Shelton, of Stratford, Conn. Ann, born January 18, 1707, was married to Ebenzer White, of Middletown, Conn. Esther, born August 28, 1709, was married to Thaddens Shelton, of Stratford, Conn., October 17, 1733.


78 Elizabeth, born March 30, 1678. Was married to Dr. Joseph Steele, of Kensington Society, Berlin, Conn., February 16, 1716. He died ———, 1760, leaving surviving, his wife and ten children,—five sons and five daughters.

79 David, born November 21, 1681. Settled in Glastenbury. Mr. David Hollister, died December 27, 1768, in the 87th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Charity Hollister, died January 12, 1768, in the 89th year of her age. Children.—Six, named in his will.

80 Ephraim, born March 15, 1684. Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Elizabeth Greene, daughter of Tobias Greene, of ———, April 1, 1707. He died ———, 1748. She died ———, recorded to them on Glastenbury Records.—Ephraim, born January 1, 1708, and died January 6, 1738. Elizabeth, born February 22, 1710.

81 Charles. born July 29, 1686. Probably died young.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY GOODRICH, DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM GOODRICH, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

VIII.

MARY GOODRICH was married to Joseph Butler, of Wethersfield, Conn., about 1667.

Mr. Joseph Butler died December 10, 1732, in the 85th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Butler, died June 1, 1735.


84 Charles, born about 1686. Settled in Wethersfield, or Middletown. Was married to Susanna Williams, daughter of Amos Williams, deceased, of Wethersfield, May 17, 1704. He died on the 26th of September, 1711, being in the Queen's service. Died at Milford, as he was coming home." Children,—Mary, born February 26, 1706. Bathsheba, born September 21, 1709. Charles, born March 11, 1712, "and died on the last day of April, or the 1st of May, 1713, being about fourteen months old." [Wethersfield Records.]


86 Joseph, born about 1675. Settled in Middletown. Married to Patience Horton, daughter of Benoni and Mary Horton, of Middletown, August, 1738. She was born April 16, 1700. After his death, she was married to a Crossman. Mr. Joseph Butler died in 1740. Children, recorded to him on Wethersfield Records. Son, born March 26, 1739, died March 25, 1759. Mary, born September 3, 1740. Haughton D., born June 30, 1748.

87 Mary, born about 1677.
SECOND GENERATION.

IX.

Abigail Goodrich was married to Thomas Fitch, of Wethersfield, Conn., — — 1680. [After her death, he was married to Sarah Boardman, daughter of Samuel Boardman, of Wethersfield, by whom he had four children. Thomas Fitch was born in 1652, and was son of Mr. Samuel Fitch, of Hartford, Conn., many years an instructor of youth in that town, and of Susannah his wife, widow of the Worshipful William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford. Mr. Samuel Fitch died in 1659, and she was again married in 1663, to Hon. Alexander Bryan, of Milford, Conn., being his second wife. She died at Middletown, Conn., July 8, 1673, at the house of her son-in-law, Rev. Nathaniel Collins, minister of that town.]

Mrs. Abigail Fitch, died November 7, 1684, aged —.

Mr. Thomas Fitch died October 17, 1704, aged 52.

Children.

88 Thomas, born July 20, 1681. Died in early life.
89 Sibbil, born November 2, 1684. Died December 18, 1684.

[For other particulars relating to the Goodrich Family, see Appendix Goodrich Family.]
JOHN GOODRICH,
BROTHER OF WILLIAM GOODRICH.

JOHN GOODRICH, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Edwards, daughter of Thomas Edwards, of Wethersfield, 1645. She died in child-bed, July 5, 1670. 2. To Mary Stoddard, widow of John Stoddard, late of Wethersfield, deceased, and daughter of Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of that town, 1674. [After his death, she was married to Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, in the same State.]

Mr. John Goodrich died in April, 1680.
Mrs. Mary Goodrich, alias Stoddard, alias Tracy, died ———.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children,—by his first wife.

I. Elizabeth, born November 2, 1645. Married Daniel Rose, of Wethersfield, 1664.

II. John, born September 8, 1647. Settled in Wethersfield. Married Mary ———. He died in May, 1678, leaving surviving wife, Mary, and daughter, Mary, born April 28, 1672.

III. Mary, born December 16, 1660. Married about 1677, to Thomas Read, Jun., of Sudbury, Mass. For the names and times of birth of their children, see Sudbury Records.

IV. Joseph, born January 10, 1663. Went to Sudbury, Mass., and there died in October, 1669, without children, leaving a will, which is recorded in Middlesex County Probate records, in which he devises his estate to his brothers and sisters.


VI. Hannah, born ———.

Was married to Zechariah Maynard, of Sudbury, Mass., about 1676, and after the death of Mr. Maynard, to Isaac Heath, of Framingham, Mass.
Children,—by her first husband,—
Zachariah, John, Daniel, Joseph,
Moses, Elizabeth, who married
Thomas Walker, of Sudbury, Han-
nah, who married Nathaniel Harsey,
of Sudbury, Abigail, who married
Jonathan Blodd, of Concord, Mass.,
and Mary, who married Benjamin
Treadway, of Framingham.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.
WILLIAM GURLEY,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

FIRST GENERATION.

WILLIAM GURLEY,* of Northampton, Mass, was married to Hester Ingersoll, daughter of John Ingersoll, of Westfield, Mass., formerly of Hartford, Conn., and Northampton, Mass., 1684. [After his death, she was married to Benoni Jones, of Northampton, January 23, 1689, by whom she had four children, viz: Jonathan, born January 4, 1695, and died young. Benjamin, born 1696, settled in Coventry, Conn. Ebenezer, born November 12, 1698. Jonathan, born March 3, 1703; the two last, together with their father, were slain by the enemy, at Poscumuck, north end of Mount Tom, Northampton, May 13, 1704.]

Mr. William Gurley died by drowning, May 1, 1687.

Mrs. Hester Gurley, alias Jones, was captured by the enemy, at the time her Jones husband and children were slain, and carried to Canada, and there died, after being tormented by the Catholic priests who were trying to convert her.

SECOND GENERATION.

Child of William Gurley and Hester his wife,—one only.

I. Samuel, born May 6, 1686.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL GURLEY, SON OF WILLIAM GURLEY.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

SAMUEL GURLEY, of North-Coventry, Conn., afterwards of Mansfield, in the same State, was married to Experience Rust,

---

*William Gurley, the first of the name, was brought into New England from Scotland; as he said,—probably from Edinburgh. He was born in the year 1636, but left no record by which we are able to satisfy ourselves concerning his parents or relations. He was brought up in the family of the Rev. Mr. Solomon Boddard, of Northampton. He died at the age of 23 years, having been accidentally drowned in Connecticut river, leaving an only child, a son, about one week old. He is reputed to have been truly pious, and a sincere follower of Jesus Christ. Manuscript relating to the Gurley Family.
daughter of Nathaniel Rust, of North-Coventry, formerly of Northampton, Mass., and Mary, his wife, who was Mary Atchison, of Hatfield, Mass., about 1712. She was born in November, 1693. Nathaniel Rust was son of Israel Rust, of Northampton, and Rebecca, his wife, daughter of William Clark, of the same town.

Mr. Samuel Gurley died February 23, 1760, in the 74th year of his age. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground, North Mansfield.] "He was distinguished for piety, and was eminently useful in the cause of religion and humanity."

His widow, Mrs. Experience Gurley, died July 10, 1768, in the 74th year of her age. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]

2 Esther, Jonathan, Samuel, Lois, Eunice; born February, April, June, January, June, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1720, 1722. Married a Marsh, who settled in Vermont. Have no other reliable information respecting her.

7 Experience, born January, 16, 1725. Died April 12, 1737, in her 10th year.
8 Margaret, born May, 4, 1727. Died January 1, 1746, in her 17th year.
9 Mary, born March, 7, 1729. Died soon after birth.
10 Daughter, born June, 30, 1731. Said to have married a Williams, who settled in Vermont.

FOURTH GENERATION.

2. Esther Gurley was married to John Storrs, of Mansfield, Conn, January 2, 1735. [After her death, he was married to Mary Chaplin, of Pomfret, Conn., who, after his death, was married to Joseph Denny, of Mansfield, March 14, 1750, by whom he had one child, only, a son, Nathaniel, born in 1751.]

Mrs. Esther Storrs died March 15, 1746, in her 33d year. [Gravestone, South Mansfield burying-ground.]

John Storrs, Esq., died October 6, 1753, aged 51. [Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Children.
12 John, born December, 1, 1735.
13 Son, born August, 2, 1738. Died August 17, 1788.
14 Lydia, born August, 18, 1742.

3. Jonathan Gurley, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Hannah Baker, daughter of Joseph Baker, of Tolland, in the same State, August 4, 1737. She was born April 9, 1709.

Deacon Jonathan Gurley, died November 12, 1778, in the 64th year of his age. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground, Mansfield.]

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Gurley, died May 16, 1796, in the 88th year of her age. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]
NOTES OF THE

Children.

16 Hannah, born August 9, 1740. Married Lot Dimock, of Mansfield, afterwards of Coventry, Conn. She died September 7, 1774. He died in 1792.

17 Jacob Baker, born July 28, 1742.
18 Jonathan, born April 10, 1744.
19 Daniel, born November 2, 1745.
20 Ebenezer, born May 26, 1747.
21 Esther, born June 16, 1749. Married Eliphalet Carpenter, Jun. Dwelt in Coventry. She died in October, 1818, leaving a large family.

4.

SAMUEL GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was thrice married. 1. To Hannah Baker, daughter of Daniel Baker, of Tolland, Conn., June 16, 1742. She died April 19, 1756, in her 39th year. 2. To Hannah Walker, of Union, in the same State, August 31, 1757. She died May 9, 1782, in her 54th year. 3. To Susannah Curtis, widow of Samuel Curtis, deceased, of Mansfield, and daughter of Bosworth, of the same town.

Capt. Samuel Gurley died November 14, 1796, in his 80th year.

Mrs. Susannah Gurley, alias Curtis, died February 15, 1810, aged 87.

Children,—by his first wife.

23 Zebulon, born July 12, 1742.
24 Sarah, born August 27, 1744. Married Deacon Oliver Dimock, of Mansfield, April, 1784. [After her death, Deacon Dimock was married to Mrs. Lucy Dimock, September 17, 1792. She died January 6, 1820, aged 69.] Mrs. Sarah Dimock died July 22, 1790, aged 46, nearly. Deacon Oliver Dimock died February 10, 1829, aged 84.

25 Israel, born December 20, 1745.
26 Mary, born September 19, 1747. Died March 2, 1812, unmarried. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]
27 John, born February 8, 1749.
28 Ebenezer, born March 20, 1761.
29 Eunice, born January 1, 1762. Died December 28, 1776, in her 26th year, unmarried. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]
30 Samuel, born June 27, 1754. Died August 28, 1778, in his 25th year, "he being a member of Yale College." [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground, Mansfield.]
31 Zenas, born [no date.] Children,—by his second wife.

32 Hannah, born August, 6, 1768. Married Nathan Dexter, of Mansfield, June 6, 1786. She died February 16, 1809.
33 Nahum, born March 22, 1761. Died October 14, 1776. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]
GURLEY FAMILY.

35 Margaret, born [no date.] Married Timothy White, of Coventry, Conn., November 11, 1790.

Children,—by his third wife,—none.

5.

Lois Gurley was married to Nathaniel Southworth, of Mansfield, son of Nathaniel Southworth, of that town, December 31, 1741.

Mrs. Lois Southworth died November 4, 1754, aged 34.

Mr. Nathaniel Southworth died in June, 1790.

Children.

36 Nathaniel, born November 26, 1742.
37 Samuel, born November 22, 1744.
38 Lois, born December 26, 1746.
39 Lydia, born December 17, 1748.
40 Eunice, born August 11, 1751.

7.

Experience Gurley was married to Joseph Storrs, Esq., of Mansfield, Conn., ——— 1743, being his second wife. [His first wife, Hannah, to whom he was married May 1, 1735, died August 28, 1741. By her he had one child only, a daughter, Hannah, who was born April 3, 1736.]

Mrs. Experience Storrs died June 9, 1767, in her 43d year.

[Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Joseph Storrs, Esq., died October 5, 1783, in his 74th year.

[Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Children.

41 Eunice, born November 30, 1744.
42 Mary, born August 23, 1746.
43 Hannah, born March 2, 1749.
44 Experience, born March 17, 1751.
45 Joseph, born March 6, 1753.
46 Cordial, born.
47 William, born.
48 Augustus, born.
49 Royal, born.

FIFTH GENERATION.

15.

William Gurley, of Mansfield, Conn., was thrice married.

1. To Betty Field, daughter of Bennet Field, of the same town, September 22, 1763. She was born in Lebanon, Conn., August 10, 1747, and died November 16, 1776, aged 39.

2. To Ruby West, of Tolland, Conn., August 5, 1779. She died October 5, 1781, in her 33d year.

3. To Sibbil Chapin, of Somers, Conn., May 2, 1782.

Mr. William Gurley died August 16, 1804, aged 66.

His widow, Mrs. Sibbil Gurley, died March 15, 1823, aged 77.
NOTES OF THE

Children—by his first wife.

50 William, born October 24, 1764. Died July 30, 1768.
51 Bennet, born January 28, 1767.
52 William, born May 24, 1769.
53 Betty, born September 10, 1771. Married Mr. Howland, of Bridgewater, N. Y.
54 Experience, born April 28, 1774. Married Mr. Blakeman, of Bridgewater, N. Y.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

55 Ichabod, born April 30, 1780. Died March 26, 1814. Administration on his estate granted April 27, 1814, to Hannah, his widow.

Children,—by his third wife.

56 Gideon Chapin, born May 1, 1783.
57 Jesse, born May 1, 1786.
58 Son, (not named,) born September 4, 1787. Died September 6, 1787.

17.

JACOB BAKER GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Hannah Brigham, daughter of Uriah Brigham, of Coventry, in the same State, May 19, 1766. She was born April 9, 1746.

Mr. Jacob B. Gurley died of smallpox, February 20, 1804, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Gurley, died April 6, 1813, in her 67th year.

Children.

59 Lydia, born June 6, 1767. Married Benjamin Pierce, of Brooklyn, Conn. December 34, 1786. She died August 12, 1877.
60 Artemas, born April 9, 1769.
61 Jacob Baker, born August 2, 1771.
64 Abigail, born February 7, 1778. Married to Elijah Hinckley, of Cambridge, Ver., January 29, 1799.
65 Uriah Brigham, born November 19, 1780. Died October, 1783.
66 Mercy, born March 24, 1782. Died December, 1783.
67 Lucia, born November 14, 1784. Lives in Mansfield, with her sister, Mrs. Turner.
68 Hannah, born May 5, 1791. Married Anson Turner, of Mansfield, Conn., April 22, 1814. They have had eight children.

18.

JONATHAN GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Jerusha Bennet, daughter of Joseph Bennet, of that town, May 17, 1764.

Capt. Jonathan Gurley died November 28, 1814, in his 71st year.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Gurley, died January 20, 1835, aged 91.
GURLEY FAMILY.

Children.


Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.

Ephraim Gurley died September 21, 1846, aged 80. Bethiah Brooks, his wife, died May 28, 1844, aged 77. Their children were as follows: Clarissa. Ephraim, died February 7, 1829. Olive, died October 19, 1827. Marcia, now Mrs. Dunham. Lucius. Chauncey. Sophia, now Mrs. Winchester. Esther, died April, 1830. Maria, now Mrs. Barrows.
TITUS GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Anna Dimock, daughter of Capt. Timothy Dimock, of the same town, June 4, 1772.

Mr. Titus Gurley died in October, 1783.
His widow, Mrs. Anna Gurley, died ———.

Children,—none.

ZEBULON GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Field, daughter of Bennet Field, of the same town, May 22, 1766. She died January 1, 1793, in her 49th year. 2. To Mary ———.
Mr. Zebulon Gurley died January 18, 1800, in his 58th year.
Mrs. Mary Gurley died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.

2. Sarah, born January 11, 1769.
3. Elizabeth, born May 1, 1770. Died August 12, 1798. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]
5. Eunice, born October 26, 1773. Married Samuel Badcock, January 81, 1792.
7. Samuel, born April 20, 1778. Married Eunice Dimock, October 17, 1802.
8. Matilda, born February 27, 1780. Supposed to have died before her father, as she is not mentioned in his will.
10. Martha, born September 8, 1784.
11. Mary, ———.

ISRAEL GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn, was married to Eunice ———. [After his death, she was married to Elihu Marvin, Esq., of Hebron, Conn.]

Mr. Israel Gurley died in January, 1777, aged 32.
Mrs. Eunice Gurley, alias Marvin, died ———.

Children.

1. Timothy, born 1772. Settled in Mansfield. Married Eunice ———. He died October 19, 1801, in his 29th year. She died September 18, 1846, aged 76. Polly, their daughter, died November 1, 1846, aged 48.
2. Eunice, ———.
3. Desire, ———.

REV. JOHN GURLEY, of Lebanon, Conn., first Pastor of the Congregational Church in Exeter Society in that town, was mar-
ried to Mary Hosford, widow of Doct. Joel Hosford, of Marlborough, Conn., and daughter of Deacon Pelatiah Porter, of Hebron, in the same State. Doct. Hosford died November 15, 1773, in the 29th year of his age. [After the death of Rev. Mr. Gurley, she was married to General Absalom Peters, of Lebanon, in the same State, about 1827. He died in the city of New York, March 29, 1840, in the 86th year of his age. His remains were interred in the Episcopal church-yard at Hebron, and a monument erected at his grave, by his son, John R. Peters, Esq., of the city of New York.]

Rev. John Gurley died February 27, 1812, aged 63, and in the 37th of his ministry. [Gravestone, Exeter burying-ground.]

Mrs. Mary Gurley, alias Hosford, alias Peters, died April 27, 1837, aged 80. [Gravestone, Exeter burying-ground.]

Children.

101 John Ward, born

John Ward Gurley married Grace Stackpole.—had one daughter who married Major Grafton, of Boston, who has a large family. J. W. G. was Attorney-General of Louisiana. Died in 1807.

102 Mary, born

Mary Gurley was married to Rev. Dr. Gillet, of Hallowell, Me. They have a large family.

103 Henry Hosford, born

Henry H. Gurley married Eliza Goodwin, of Portland. They had eight children, all living in 1840. He was a member of Congress, and a Judge in Louisiana. He and his wife have been dead some years,—buried at Baton Rouge. Left 7 children.

Austin Gurley died at Fayetteville, N. C., 1830, of bilious fever.

104 Austin, born 18 May, 1797.

Ralph R. Gurley married Eliza M. Gurley, daughter of Royal Gurley, of Portland, Me., and resides in Washington City, D. C. Two of six children are living.

105 Ralph Randolph, born May 25, 1797.


106 John Addison, born

Abby Porter Gurley married Rev. Onaemel Hinckley, late Professor in Oakland College, Miss. Died of yellow fever at Natchez, about 1840. Mrs. Hinckley is still living at Washington City, D. C. Had no children.

107 Abby Porter, born

Phineas Gurley, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to ———— Swift, daughter of ———— Swift, of ————. Mr. Gurley subsequently removed from Mansfield to St. Lawrence, N. Y.

Mr. Phineas Gurley died ————.

His widow, Mrs. ———— Gurley, died ————.
NOTES OF THE

Children.

108 Juliana, Father of Rev. Dr. Phineas D. Gurley, recently settled at Washington City, D. C.
109 Phineas,

110 Susannah,
111 John Clark,
112 Joshua,
113 Lucinda,
114 Clarinda,

31.

ZENAS GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn, was twice married. 1. To Lavinia Dimock, daughter of Dimock, of the same town, April 9, 1789. She died December 7, 1791, aged 22. 2. To Experience Hovey, daughter of Joseph Hovey, of Mansfield. Mr. Zenas Gurley died.

His widow, Mrs. Experience Gurley, died.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

116 Samuel, born June 30, 1790.

Children,—by his second wife.

116 Henry, born Married, and has children. Dwells in Bridgewater, Ver.
117 Lavinia, born Married, and has children. Dwells in Bridgewater, Ver.

SIXTH GENERATION.

56.

ARTEMAS GURLEY, of Mansfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Steele, daughter of John Steele, of Tolland, Conn., March 29, 1792. She died January 16, 1804, aged 35. 2. To Patty Hovey, widow of Elisha Hovey, deceased, of Mansfield, and daughter of Jesse Shepard, of Plainfield, Conn., March 24, 1805.

Artemas Gurley, Esq., died suddenly, May 18, 1822, in the 53d year of his age. [Gravestone, Gurley burying-ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Patty Gurley, died at Paluski, N. Y., January 4, 1848, in the 72d year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

118 Lovina, born October 2, 1794. Married ——— Storrs, February 12, 1816.
119 Sarah, born November 7, 1796.
120 Abigail, born March 21, 1799.
121 Uriah

Brigham, born September 27, 1801.

Children,—by his second wife.

123 George, born April 6, 1809. Married, 1. Sarah Melissa Dimmick, of Mansfield, April 22, 1836. She died April 12, 1841, aged 26. 2. Sophia Dimmick, daughter of Roderick Dimmick, of Mansfield, October, 1841.
GURLEY FAMILY.

124 Charles Artemas, born May 8, 1811.
125 Mary, born June 24, 1813. Died October 16, 1815.

57.

JACOB BAKER GURLEY, Esq., of New London, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Griswold, daughter of Deacon John Griswold, of Blackhall, Lyme, Conn., March 28, 1802.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Gurley are (1854) living.

Children.

126 Charles, born April 19, 1803. Died October 1, 1805.
127 Sarah Griswold, born November 26, 1804. Married Joseph Noyes, of Lyme, May 14, 1823. She died March 21, 1836. He died April 10, 1826. They had 5 children, and a number of grandchildren.
128 Mary Brainard, born September 11, 1806. Died May 9, 1849.
130 Elizabeth, born May 20, 1810. Died December 19, 1829.
131 Ursula Wolcott, born May 13, 1812. Died August 28, 1828.
132 Hannah Brigham, born April 10, 1814. Died February 2, 1831.
134 Ellen, born December 25, 1817. Died July 1, 1830.
135 Lydia Ann, born March 31, 1819. Died November 5, 1820.
136 Ann, born November 27, 1823.

65.

Ephraim Gurley, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Bethia Brooks, daughter of ——— Brooks, of ———, March 20, 1788.

Mrs. Bethia Gurley died May 23, 1844, aged 77. [Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Mr. Ephraim Gurley died September 2, 1845, aged 80. [Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Children.

137 Clarissa, born February 7, 1829, at Troy, N.Y.
138 Ephraim, born Died October 19, 1825.
139 Oliver, born Now Mrs. Dunham.
140 March, born
141 Lucius, born
142 Chauncey, born
143 Sophia, born Now Mrs. Winchester.
144 Esther, born Died April, 1880.
145 Maria, born Now Mrs. Barrows.

66.

Roger Gurley, of Mansfield, Conn., was married to Pamela Bicknell, daughter of Moses Bicknell, of the same town, March 22, 1792.
Capt. Roger Gurley died October 27, 1836, aged 70. [Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Pamela Bicknell, died February 9, 1842, aged 69. [Gravestone, North Mansfield burying-ground.]

Children.

146 Jonathan, born March 1, 1798. Married Phila Allen, daughter of Capt. Simeon Allen. She died April 11, 1825, and he married Mary P. Dunham, daughter of Seth Dunham, of Mansfield, October 25, 1825.

147 Pamela, born July 31, 1794. Married Samuel Storrs Dimock, February 17, 1716.

148 Josephus, born March 26, 1796. Married, 1. Dorothy Farwell, of Mansfield, October 2, 1719. She died March 14, 1823. 2. Cornelia Royce, March, 1826. He died January 24, 1837. By his first wife, 2 children, and by his last, 4 or more.


151 Sally, born May 26, 1802. Married Orra Carpenter, September 24, 1828.

152 Harriet, born August 11, 1804. Married Charles Lyon, September 23, 1822.


154 Moses Bicknell, born December 13, 1809. Was drowned July 1, 1830.

155 Daughter, (not named,) born June 22, 1811. Died in infancy.

156 Louisa, born October 1, 1812. Died October 28, 1822.


67.

Jonathan Gurley, of Coventry, Conn., was married to Abigail Rose, of the same town, 1790.

Mr. Jonathan Gurley died December 5, 1791, aged 23.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Gurley, ———.

Child,—one only.

158 Electa, born 1791, "Died at the age of 20 months."
JOHN HOLLISTER.

JOHN HOLLISTER, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Joanna Treat, daughter of Richard Treat, who, likewise, was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

Mr. John Hollister died in April, 1665.
His widow, Mrs. Joanna Hollister, died in October, 1694.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN HOLLISTER.

FIRST GENERATION.

The children of the above named John Hollister, and of Joanna, his wife.

I. Mary, born
II. John, born
III. Thomas, born
IV. Joseph, born
V. Lazarus, born about 1656. Died unmarried, 1673.
VI. Stephen, born
VII. Elizabeth, born
VIII. Sarah, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY HOLLISTER, DAUGHTER OF JOHN HOLLISTER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

1.

MARY HOLLISTER was married to John Welles, of Stratford, Conn., son of John Welles, of that town, and grandson of Thomas Welles, of Wethersfield, one of the first settlers of that town and Hartford, Conn., and one of the early governors of the colony of Connecticut.

Mr. John Welles died March 24, 1714.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Welles, died ———.

Children.

9 Mary, born
10 Thomas, born
11 Sarah, born January 2, 1674.
12 John, born 1676.
13 Comfort, born
14 Joseph, born June 21, 1679.
15 Elizabeth, born
16 Robert, born September, 1688.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN HOLLISTER, SON OF JOHN HOLLISTER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

John Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Sarah Goodrich, daughter of Ensign William Goodrich, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, November 20, 1667.

Mrs. Sarah Hollister died about 1700.

Mr. John Hollister died November 24, 1711.

Children.

17 John, born August 9, 1669.
18 Thomas, born January 14, 1672.
19 Joseph, born July 8, 1674.
20 Sarah, born October 22, 1676.
21 Elizabeth, born March 30, 1678. Died in childhood.
22 David, born November 21, 1681.
23 Ephraim, born March 16, 1684.
24 Charles, born July 29, 1686.
25 Elizabeth, born [no date.]

THIRD GENERATION.

17.

John Hollister, of Glastenbury, Conn., was twice married.

1. To his cousin, Abiah Hollister, daughter of Lieut. Thomas Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., 1693. She died August 28, 1719, aged 47.

2. To Susannah ———

Mr. John Hollister died December 13, 1741, in the 73d year of his age.

Mrs. Susannah Hollister died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.

26 Benjamin, born February 5, 1694. Married Ruth Hale, daughter of Thomas Hale, of Glastenbury. He settled on the Oblong, in Duchess county, N.Y.

27 Jeremiah, born October 21, 1696.
28 Sarah, born January 6, 1699. Married a Judd.
29 Abigail, born August 11, 1701. Died November 17, 1712.
30 Abraham, born May 5, 1706. Supposed to have married Sarah Hubbard, daughter of John Hubbard.

33 Martha, born March 20, 1712. Married John Hubbard, Jr., of Glastenbury, July 7, 1722. He was great-grandfather of the Hon. David E. Hubbard, of Glastenbury.

34 Abigail, born January 26, 1718. Married Benjamin Loveland, of Glastenbury.
35 Elizabeth, born December 5, 1715. Died February 13, 1727.

Children,—by his second wife.

36 Susannah, born [no date.] Married to Benoni House, of Glastenbury, May 4, 1741.
Thomas Hollister, of Glastenbury, Conn., was married to Dorothy Hill, daughter of Joseph Hill, of Glastenbury, 1696.

Mrs. Dorothy Hollister died October 5, 1741, in the 64th year of her age.

Mr. Thomas Hollister died October 12, 1741, in the 70th year of his age.

Children.

37 Josiah, born June 7, 1696. Married Martha Miller, daughter of William Miller, of Glastenbury, January 18, 1718. He died January 3, 1749, in the 53rd year of his age. She died July, 1777, in the 79th year of her age.

38 Dorothy, born October 17, 1697. Married Abram Fox, of Glastenbury, January 8, 1717.

39 Gideon, born September 23; 1699. Settled in Eastbury Society, Glastenbury. Married and had children. He died February 16, 1785, in his 86th year. [Gravestone.] His widow, Mrs. Rachel Hollister, died June 18, 1790, aged 85.

40 Charles, born July 26, 1701. He settled in Eastbury Society, Glastenbury. Was married to Prudence Francis, daughter of John Francis, of Wethersfield, April 6, 1729. They had four children. He died February 2, 1758, aged 62.

41 Elizabeth, born December 17, 1703. Married William Miller, of Glastenbury, son of William Miller, of the same town, October 14, 1731, by whom she had six children. She was his second wife.

42 Hannah, born December 26, 1705. Died October 12, 1712.

43 Thomas, born January 13, 1707. Married to Abigail Talcott, daughter of Deacon Nathaniel Talcott, of Glastenbury, about January 1, 1794. He settled in Eastbury Society, Glastenbury. Died September 17, 1784, in the 88th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Abigail Hollister, died March 81, 1812, in the 88th year of her age.

44 Ruth, born October 18, 1710. Married Nehemiah Smith, of Hartford, Conn.


46 Hannah, born February 16, 1714. Married William House, of Glastenbury.

47 Eunice, born. Married Thomas Loveland, of Glastenbury.

48 Susannah, born. Married Benoni House, of Glastenbury.

* Gideon Hollister left a will, which is dated January 81, 1781, and recorded in vol. I., page 45, of the Records of the Probate Court for the District of East Windsor, in which he names wife Rachel, and children, Gideon, Nathaniel, Israel, Mary Strickland, Rachel Holdin, Jemima Brahnard, Anna Rowe, and Elizabeth Rowe.

† Administration on the estate of Thomas Hollister was granted November 1, 1784, by the Probate Court for the District of East Windsor, and on the 30th of April, 1790, the estate of the deceased was ordered to be distributed to Abigail Hollister, widow of deceased, and to Thomas Hollister, Nehemiah Hollister, George Hollister, Aaron Hollister, Abigail, wife of Eunice Hubbard, Dorothy Hudson, and Ruth, wife of Isaac Hill, children of the deceased.
NOTES OF THE

49 Elisha, born 1722. Was twice married. 1. To Experience Robbins, daughter of Richard Robbins, of Wethersfield. She died July 7, 1756, aged 37. 2. To Penelope Graves, of Belchertown, Mass. He died November 12, 1800, in his 78th year. She died in 1801. He had children by both wives. Pamela Hollister, daughter of Deacon Elisha Hollister, and Penelope, his wife, bap. April 28, 1778, was married to David E. Hubbard, Esq., of Eastbury Society, Glastenbury, October 6, 1799.

19.

Joseph Hollister, of Glastenbury, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Ann, daughter of , of , November 27, 1694. She died October 5, 1712, in the 34th year of her age. 2. To Sarah .

Mr. Joseph Hollister died July 9, 1746, in the 72d year of his age.

Mrs. Sarah Hollister died ——

Children,—by his first wife.

50 Joseph, born December 28, 1696. Was married to Mary White, daughter of Joseph White, of Middletown, Conn., December 28, 1721. He died October 8, 1746, in the 50th year of his age.

51 William, born July 8, 1699. Died 1733.
52 Timothy, born August 8, 1696. Married Joseph Shelton, of Stratford, Conn.
53 Mary, born August 25, 1704. Married Ebenezer White, of Middletown, May 27, 1731. He died March 26, 1758. They had eight children.

54 Ann, born January 16, 1707. Married Thaddeus Shelton, of Stratford, October 17, 1733.

55 Esther, born August 28, 1709. Married ——

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

20.

Sarah Hollister was married to Benjamin Talcott, of Glastenbury, Conn., January 5, 1699.

Mrs. Sarah Talcott, died October 15, 1715, aged 39 nearly.

Deacon Benjamin Talcott died November 12, 1727, aged 53.

Children.

56 Sarah, born October 30, 1699. Died October 15, 1715.
57 Benjamin, born June 27, 1702.
58 John, born December 17, 1704.
59 Hannah, born October 16, 1706.
60 Samuel, born February 13, 1708.
61 Elizur, born December 31, 1709.
62 Mehitable, born July 17, 1718.
63 Abigail, born October 10, 1715. Died October 28, 1716.
22.

DAVID HOLLISTER, of Glastenbury, Conn., was married to Charity ———, daughter of ———, of ———.

Mr. David Hollister died December 27, 1753, in the 76th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Charity Hollister, died January 12, 1786, in the 89th year of her age.

Children.—named in his will.

84 Jonathan, born 1712. Died October 8, 1746, in her 33d year. [Gravestone.]

85 Jenima, born

86 Tryon, born

87 Goodrich, born

88 Rebecca, born

89 Smith, born

70 Goodrich, born

71 Hollister, born

72 David, born

23.

EPHRAIM HOLLISTER, of Glastenbury, was married to Elizabeth Greene, daughter of Tobias Greene, of ———, April 1, 1707.

Mr. Ephraim Hollister died ———, 1733.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Hollister, died ———.

Children.

73 Ephraim, born January 1, 1708. Died January 5, 1709.

74 Elizabeth, born February 26, 1710.

75 Ephraim, born May, 1731.

25.

ELIZABETH HOLLISTER was married to Doctor Joseph Steele, of Kensington Society, in that part of Farmington, Conn., now called Berlin, February 16, 1715.

Doctor Joseph Steele died 1750, aged 60.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Steele, died ———.

Children.

76 Elizabeth, born December 16, 1716.

77 Sarah, born July 17, 1717.

78 James, born May 18, 1719. Died July 27, 1775, in his 55th year. [Gravestone, Kensington Ancient burying-ground.]

79 Abigail, born January 5, 1721.

80 Samuel, born February 24, 1725.

81 Anna, born January 28, 1725.

82 Ebenezer, born May 16, 1727.

83 Jonathan, born [no date.]

84 Elyzur, born [no date.]

85 Lucy, born [no date.]

Married Mary Roods, daughter of William Roods, of Wethersfield, November 17, 1765.
THOMAS HOLLISTER, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Lattimer, daughter of John Lattimer, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield. She was born December 26, 1652, and died ______. 2. To Elizabeth Williams, widow of Amos Williams, deceased, of Wethersfield, about 1690. [Amos Williams died August 20, 1683, leaving surviving him, four children, viz., Amos, born 1670. Samuel, born 1675. Elizabeth, born 1677. Susannah, born 1680.]

Lieut. Thomas Hollister died November 8, 1701, aged —.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hollister, alias Williams, died ______.

Children,—by his first wife.*


88 Joseph, born 1675. Died in 1711, unmarried.

88 John, born 1675. Died October 26, 1681.

88 Mary, born 1677.

88 Sarah, born 1677.

88 Abigail, born 1677. Married Samuel Goffe, of Wethersfield, Conn.

88 Stephen, born September 80, 1681. Died November 8, 1724.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

FOURTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN HOLLISTER, of Stepney Parish, Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Williams, daughter of Amos Williams, deceased, of Wethersfield, September 22, 1698. She was born March 3, 1677.

Mr. Jonathan Hollister died 1714. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Hollister, died ______.

Children.

94 Jonathan, born 1672. Estate distributed March 27, 1724.

96 Jacob, born 1706. Guardian appointed November 8, 1724, at which time he was about sixteen years of age.

96 Stephen, born 1708. Married Samuel Goffe, of Wethersfield, Conn.

97 Elizabeth, born 1681.
HOLLISTER FAMILY.

98 Mary, born Married Jonathan Lattimer, of Simsbury, Conn., December 5, 1784.

5. MARY HOLLISTER was married to Walter Harris, of Wethersfield, Conn.

6. SARAH HOLLISTER was married to John Williams, of Wethersfield, Conn., January 24, 1695.

Children,—on Wethersfield Records.

99 Mary, born September 19, 1695.
100 Dorathy, born February 26, 1698.

7. Abiah Hollister was married to her cousin, John Hollister, of Glastenbury, Conn., son of John Hollister, Jr., of that town, 1693.

Mrs. Abiah Hollister died August 28, 1719, aged 47.

Mr. John Hollister died December 13, 1741, in the 73d year of his age.

Children.

101 Benjamin, born February 6, 1694.
102 Jeremiah, born October 21, 1695.
103 Sarah, born January 6, 1699.
104 Abigail, born August 11, 1701. Died November 17, 1712.
105 Abigail, born May 5, 1706.
106 Prudence, born March 3, 1710.
108 Martha, born March 20, 1712.
109 Abigail, born January 26, 1713.
110 Elizabeth, born December 5, 1715. Died February, 19, 1737.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF STEPHEN HOLLISTER,
SON OF JOHN HOLLISTER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

6. Stephen Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Abigail Treat, daughter of Matthias Treat, of Wethersfield, 1683. She was born in 1659, and died ———. 2. To Elizabeth Reynolds, widow of Jonathan Reynolds, of Wethersfield, deceased, and daughter of John Coleman, or Coltman, of the same town. She was married to Jonathan Reynolds, of Wethersfield, November 4, 1697.

Capt. Stephen Hollister died at Greenbush, near Albany, of camp distemper, "about October 2, 1709."

Mrs. Elizabeth Hollister, alias Reynolds, died ———.
Children,—by his first wife.

112 Stephen, born November 12, 1686. Died April 29, 1707.
113 Abigail, born August 16, 1688. Married Ebenezer Seymour, of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of Windsor, in the same state, December 26, 1709.

115 Gershom, born April 2, 1692. Settled in Farmington, Conn., where he died in 1760, leaving children,—Abel, who died before his father, childless, Thomas, Stephen, Gideon, and Esther, who married Elisha Boothe.

117 Eunice, born 1696. Ebenezer Deming, of Wethersfield, appointed her guardian, May 5, 1712.
118 Gideon, born 1698. Ebenezer Seymour, of Farmington, appointed his guardian, March 1, 1720.
119 Daniel, born 1700. At a Probate Court, April 8, 1710, Thomas Welles appointed guardian of Nathaniel, son of the late Capt. Stephen Hollister, aged about 8. Settled in Farmington, Conn., but subsequently removed to New Fairfield, Conn., where we find him in 1744.

Child,—by his second wife, one only.

120 Nathaniel, born September 12, 1709. November 8, 1724, Samuel Goffe appointed his guardian, and March 1, 1726, Elizabeth Hollister, mother of the minor, appointed in place of Mr. Goffe.

FOURTH GENERATION.

3.

Abigail Hollister was married to Ebenezer Seymour, of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of Windsor, in the same state, December 29, 1709.

4.

Ann Hollister was married to Robert Boothe, of Stratford, Conn., November 27, 1712.

5.

Gershom Hollister, of Farmington, Conn., where we first find him in 1715.

Children.

122 Thomas, born May 5, 1726.
123 Stephen, born August 6, 1729.
124 Esther, born May 26, 1733.
6.

**Samuel Hollister**, of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of Sharon, in the same state.

*Children.*

125 Elisha, born February 26, 1735.
126 Gershom, born May 26, 1746.

10.

**Nathaniel Hollister**, first of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of New Fairfield, in the same state, (where we find him in 1744.)

11.

**Stephen Hollister**, first of Wethersfield, Conn., afterwards of Farmington, in the same state.

**Descendants in the line of Elizabeth Hollister, daughter of John Hollister, the settler.**

**Third generation.**

Elizabeth Hollister was married to Samuel Welles, of that part of Wethersfield, Conn., now called Glastenbury, son of Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Wethersfield, and one of the early governors of the colony of Connecticut, 1659. [After her death Mr. Welles was married to Hannah Lambert, daughter of George Lambert, of New Haven, Conn., who after the death of Mr. Welles, was married to the "Hon. Lieut. Col. John Allyn," of Hartford. She was his second wife. His first wife was Mary Smith, daughter of Henry Smith, of Springfield, Mass., and grand-daughter of Hon. William Pynchon, the principal founder of that town. Col. John Allyn died November 6, 1696. Mrs. Hannah Allyn, alias Welles, died ______.]

Mrs. Elizabeth Welles died ______.

Hon. Samuel Welles died July 15, 1675.

*Children.*

127 Samuel, born April 13, 1660.
128 Thomas, born July 29, 1662.
129 Sarah, born September 29, 1664.
130 Mary, born November 23, 1666.
131 Ann, born 1668.
132 Elizabeth, born 1670.
Sarah Hollister was twice married. 1. To Rev. Hope Atherton, first minister of Hatfield, Mass., son of Major General Humphrey Atherton, of Dorchester, Mass., 1674. He was born in 1646, and died June 8, 1677, aged about 31. 2. To Lieut. Timothy Baker, of Northampton, Mass., about 1679. She was his second wife. His first wife, to whom he was married January 26, 1673, was Ruth Marsh. She died in 1676.

Mrs. Sarah Baker, alias Atherton, died December 8, 1691.

Lieut. Timothy Baker died August 30, 1729.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

138 Hope, born January 7, 1675. Died young.
134 Joseph, born January 7, 1675. Settled in Deerfield, Mass. Was twice married. 1. To Mary Taylor. She died in 1709. 2. To Mindwell Brown. By his first wife, he had two children, and by his last, six. The family seem to have lived in that part of Deerfield, now called Greenfield, where some of the descendants are living at the present time.

135 Sarah, born October 20, 1676. Was married to John Parsons, of Northampton, Mass., 1696, by whom she had ten children.

*Children,—by her second husband.*

136 John, born February 8, 1680. Married and settled in Northampton. Had eight children, six sons and two daughters.
137 Thomas, born May 14, 1682. Was married to Christine Le Beau, widow of — Le Beau, of Canada, and daughter, by his third wife, of Richard Otis, of Dover, N. H. She was born in March, 1689. On the night of Thursday, the 27th of June, 1689, the dwelling-house of her father was attacked by the Indians, and himself shot as he was rising up in bed, and his son Stephen and daughter Hannah were killed, the latter, then two years old, by dashing her head against the chamber stairs. The wife and infant child of three months, (Christine Otis,) with others, twenty-nine in all, were carried captive to Canada, and sold to the French.

138 Edward, born November 12, 1685. Was married, and had several children, all daughters.
139 Prudence, born May 14, 1687. Was married to John Alvord.
140 Deliverance, born November 18, 1699. Died in 1710, at New Haven.
JOHN HOPKINS.

JOHN HOPKINS, of Hartford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married to Jane ———.
After his death, she was married to Nathaniel Ward, of Hadley, Mass.
Mr. John Hopkins died in 1654.
Mrs. Jane Hopkins, alias Ward, died ———.

FIRST GENERATION.
Children of John Hopkins and Jane his wife.
I. Stephen, born about 1634.
II. Bethia, born about 1635.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF STEPHEN HOPKINS,
SON OF JOHN HOPKINS, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

1.

Stephen Hopkins, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Dorcas Bronson, daughter of John Bronson, of Farmington, in the same state.
Mr. Stephen Hopkins died October, 1689.
His widow, Mrs. Dorcas Hopkins, died May 13, 1697.

Children.
3 John, born
4 Stephen, born
5 Ebenezer, born
6 Joseph, born
7 Dorcas, born
8 Mary, born
10 John, born March 29, 1686. Died December 6, 1709.
11 Consider, born March 29, 1687.

THIRD GENERATION.

3.

John Hopkins, of Waterbury, Conn., was married to Hannah ———, 1683.
Mrs. Hannah Hopkins died May 30, 1730.
Mr. John Hopkins died November 4, 1732.

Children.
10 John, born March 29, 1686. Died December 6, 1709.
11 Consider, born March 29, 1687.
12 Stephen, born November 19, 1689.
13 Timothy, born November 16, 1691.
15 Mary, born January 27, 1697.
16 Hannah, born April 25, 1699. Died June 18, 1899.
17 Child, born February 12, 1706.
18 Dorcas, born February 12, 1706.

4.

Stephen Hopkins, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Judd, daughter of Thomas Judd, of Waterbury, November 17, 1686. She died May 11, 1693, in her 28th year. 2. To Hannah Strong, daughter of John Strong, Jr., of Windsor, Conn. She was born August 11, 1660.

Mr. Stephen Hopkins died in October, 1702, aged —.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Hopkins, died November, 1745, aged 86.

Children,—by his first wife.
19 Sarah, bap. August 21, 1687.
20 Rachel, born 1689.
21 Thomas, born 1692.

Children,—by his second wife.
22 Child, (not named,) born Died January 16, 1695.
23 Child, (not named,) born Died March 16, 1697.
24 Child, (not named,) born Died March 16, 1697.
25 Child, (not named,) born Twin to last above.

5.

Ebenezer Hopkins, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Butler, daughter of Deacon Samuel Butler, of Wethersfield, in the same state, January 21, 1691.

Mr. Ebenezer Hopkins died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Hopkins, died ——.

Children.
27 Ebenezer, bap. June 25, 1700.
29 Stephen, bap. August 6, 1707.

6.

Joseph Hopkins, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah Peck, daughter of Deacon Paul Peck, of the same town, April 27, 1693. After his death, she was married to John Porter, of ——, December 3, 1713.

Mr. Joseph Hopkins died in 1712.

Mrs. Hannah Hopkins, alias Porter, died ——.
HOPKINS FAMILY.

Children.

32 Mary, bap. March 10, 1700.
33 Hannah, bap. 1702.
34 Dorcas, bap. March 18, 1704. Married Timothy Bronson.
35 Ruth, bap. November 9, 1707.

FOURTH GENERATION.

12.

Stephen Hopkins, of Waterbury, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Susannah Peck, daughter of John Peck, of Wallingford, Conn., 1717. She died December 2, 1755, aged —. 2. To Abigail Webster, widow of John Webster, of Farmington, Conn., May 25, 1756.

Mr. Stephen Hopkins died January 4, 1769, aged 79. Mrs. Abigail Hopkins, alias Webster, died —.

Children,—by his first wife.

37 John, born July 20, 1718.
38 Stephen, born June 29, 1719.
39 Anna, born September 25, 1723.
40 Susannah, born November 10, 1725.
41 Mary, born June 19, 1728. Died June 1, 1738.
42 Joseph, born June 12, 1730.
43 Jesse, born February 12, 1735. Died December 3, 1754.
44 Mary, born November 26, 1735. Died September 27, 1748.
45 Lois, born June 3, 1738.
46 David, born October 14, 1741. Died September 23, 1748.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

13.

Timothy Hopkins, of Waterbury, Conn., was married to Mary Judd, daughter of Deacon Thomas Judd, of the same town, June 25, 1719.

Timothy Hopkins, Esq., died February 5, 1749, aged 57. His widow, Mrs. Mary Hopkins, died —.

Children.

48 Timothy, born September 8, 1723.
49 Huldah, born December 22, 1725.
50 Hannah, born April 11, 1728.
51 Sarah, born May 25, 1730.
52 James, born June 20, 1732.
54 Mary, born June 27, 1737.
55 Mark, born September 16, 1739. Was a lawyer.

14.

Rev. Samuel Hopkins, second Pastor of the First Congregational Church at West-Springfield, Mass., was married to Esther
NOTES OF THE

Edwards, daughter of Rev. Timothy Edwards, first Pastor of the Second Congregational Church, at East-Windsor, Conn., June 28, 1727.

Rev. Mr. Samuel Hopkins died October 5, 1755, in his 62d year. His widow, Mrs. Esther Hopkins, died June 17, 1766, in her 72d year.

Children.

68 Hannah, bap. January 29, 1731.

21.

THOMAS HOPKINS, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Beckley, only daughter of Nathaniel Beckley, of Wethersfield, in the same state, March 1, 1717.

Mrs. Mary Hopkins died March 7, 1759, aged 63.
Mr. Thomas Hopkins died June 17, 1764, aged 72.

Children.

60 Abigail, born March 11, 1718. Died in early life.
61 Sarah, born October 28, 1719.
62 Stephen, born May 8, 1722. Died May, 1804, aged 82.
63 Thomas, born August 29, 1725.
64 Moses, born January 1, 1727.
65 Aaron, born July 14, 1726.
66 Elisha, bap. October 17, 1731.
67 Benjamin, bap. May 11, 1734.
68 Abigail, bap. August 28, 1737.

FIFTH GENERATION.

42.

JOSEPH HOPKINS, of Waterbury, Conn., was married to Hepzibah Clark, daughter of Thomas Clark, of Waterbury, November 28, 1754.

Joseph Hopkins, Esq., died March 27, 1801, in the 71st year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Hepzibah Clark, died July 29, 1800, aged 70.

Children.

69 Lavinia, born August 27, 1756. Married Rev. Dr. Benoni Upson, of Kensington Society, Berlin, Conn.
70 Joshua, born September 1, 1757. Married Miss Payne, of Hartford, Conn., where he settled.
71 Joseph, born January 9, 1760. Married Ruth Gilbert, of Bridgeport, Conn. Settled in Waterbury, from whence he removed to Rutland, Jefferson county, N. Y.
HOPKINS FAMILY.

74 Jesse, born May 20, 1766. Was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Goodwin, daughter of Nathaniel Goodwin, of Hartford.


76 Hannah, born May 31, 1770. Married Silas Thompson, Esq., of Middlebury, Conn.

77 Sally, born November 17, 1772. Died at Henderson, Jefferson county, N. Y., July, 1839, unmarried.

Rev. Samuel Hopkins, first minister of Housatonic, now Great-Barrington, Mass., afterwards minister of Newport, R. I., was twice married. 1. To Joanna Ingersoll, daughter of Joseph Ingersoll, Esq., of Great-Barrington, January 13, 1748. She died in Great-Barrington, August 31, 1793, having gone there on a visit to her children, aged 68. 2. To Elizabeth West, of Boston, Mass., residing in Newport, September 14, 1794. She was niece of Rev. Dr. Stephen West, of Stockbridge, Mass.

Rev. Dr. Samuel Hopkins died December 20, 1803, aged 82.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Hopkins, died at Taunton, Mass., April 9, 1814, aged 75.

Children,—by his first wife.

78 David, born
79 Levi, born
80 Moses, born
81 Samuel, born
82 David, born
83 Betsey, born
84 Joanna, born
85 Rhoda, born

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

Mark Hopkins, of Great-Barrington, Mass., was married to Electa Sargeant, daughter of Rev. John Sargeant, missionary among the Indians at Stockbridge, January 31, 1765. She was born August 31, 1740, and was the first white child born in Stockbridge.

Col. Mark Hopkins died at White Plains, the day after the battle.

His widow, Mrs. Electa Hopkins, died at Stockbridge, July 11, 1798, aged 58.

Children.

86 Archibald, born March 23, 1766. Father of Professor and President Hopkins.

87 Henry, born December 28, 1767. Died in 1788, unmarried.

88 Sewall, born July 27, 1769. Was twice married. 1. To a Miss Norton, by whom he had one daughter, Cornelia. 2. To Miss Prudence Hart, by her his children were, Catherine, Janet, Frances, Mark, Mary, Anne. Of these Catherine only survives.
John Sargent, born August 27, 1771. Was merchant at Stockbridge. Married Lucinda Fellows, and her children were Electa, Huldah, Lucinda Jane, William, John, Henry, and Mary Gross.

Louisa, born July 17, 1774. Married Joseph Woodbridge, Esq., of Stockbridge, Mass., and her children were Catharine, Henry, Joseph, and William.

Effingham, born 1776. Died early.

Timothy Hopkins, of West-Springfield, Mass., was married to Dinah Miller, of the same town, December 9, 1756.

Mrs. Dinah Hopkins died of consumption, July 1, 1793, aged 62. Mr. Timothy Hopkins died ———


Hannah, born August 25, 1760.

Timothy, born April 9, 1762.

Augustus, born January 2, 1764.

Amanda, born April 2, 1765. Died August 23, 1767.

Malah, born August 21, 1767. Died February 2, 1790.

Mary Edwards, born February 12, 1770.

Edward, born May 16, 1771. Died September 18, 1777.

John Worthington, born April 5, 1773.

Bela, (a lad.) baptized July 6, 1778, at his father's house. [Pastor's Record.]

Rev. Samuel Hopkins, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Hadley, Mass., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Williams, widow of Rev. Chester Williams, his predecessor in the ministry at Hadley, and daughter of Hon. Eleazar Porter, of the same town, 1756. She died February 5, 1774, aged 48. 2. To Margaret Stoddard, of Chelmsford, Mass., daughter of Rev. Sampson Stoddard, son of Rev. Sampson Stoddard, and grandson of Anthony Stoddard, of Boston, October, 1776.

Rev. Dr. Samuel Hopkins died March 8, 1811, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Margaret Hopkins, died October 3, 1796, aged 66.

Children,—by his first wife.


Mabel, born August 29, 1758.

Hannah, born August 10, 1760.

Jerusha, born July 4, 1762.

Stephen, born June 1, 1764.

Polly, born March 6, 1766.

Lucy, born February 6, 1768.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.
HOPKINS FAMILY.

110 John, born January 17, 1770.
111 Elizabeth, born June 12, 1772.

Children,—by his third wife,— none.

58.

Hannah Hopkins was married to John Worthington, Esq., of Springfield, Mass., January 10, 1759. [After her death, Mr. Worthington was married to Mary Stoddard, daughter of Major John Stoddard, of Northampton, Mass., and grand-daughter of Rev. Solomon Stoddard, first minister of that town, December 7, 1768. She died July 12, 1812, in her 80th year. By this marriage, Mr. Worthington had one child only,—a son,—John, born April 22, 1770, and died August 11, 1770.]

Mrs. Hannah Worthington died November 25, 1766, in her 36th year.

Hon. John Worthington, LL. D., died April 25, 1800, in his 81st year.

Children.

112 Mary, born March 7, 1760.
113 Hannah, born June 17, 1761.
114 John, born August 10, 1762. Died August 30, 1768.
115 John, born September 2, 1763. Died November 10, 1765.
116 Frances, born October 29, 1764.
117 Sophia, born December 5, 1765.

63.

Thomas Hopkins, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Anna ———, of ———, about 1748. She died May 27, 1759, aged —. 2. To Alice Howard, daughter of Capt. Samuel Howard, deceased, of Hartford, September 13, 1761.

Mrs. Alice Hopkins died April 23, 1778, aged 38.

Capt. Thomas Hopkins died September 28, 1797, in his 73d year.

Children,—by his first wife.

119 Huldah, bap. May 17, 1752. Married a Mr. Austin, of Philadelphia.
120 Charles, bap. May 26, 1754.

Children,—by his second wife.

124 Mary, bap. August 26, 1764. Married Ashbel Welles, Jr., of Hartford, September, 1794. She was his second wife. His first wife, Britta, died April 1, 1795, aged 31.
125 Jennett, bap. May 11, 1768. Married Peter W. Gallaudet, of Philadelphia, afterwards of Hartford, merchant. He died ———. She died ———. They had several children, among them, Rev. Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, born December 10, 1787, in Philadelphia. Died at Hartford,
SIXTH GENERATION.

MOSES HOPKINS, of Great-Barrington, Mass., was married to Anna Whiting, of ——, May 4, 1775.

Children.

129 Harrietta Byron, born April 5, 1776. Died January 22, 1813.
130 Appelana Franks, born November 17, 1777.
131 Mark, born June 27, 1779. Died November 27, 1828.
132 Betsey, born May 6, 1781. Died December 26, 1812.
133 Nancy, born May 16, 1783.
134 Richard, born February 17, 1785.
135 Charles Whiting, born February 5, 1787. Resides in Great-Barrington, Mass.
136 Thomas, born February 9, 1789. Died August 1, 1830.
137 Edward, born May 10, 1791. Died October 5, 1828.

ARCHIBALD HOPKINS, of Great-Barrington, Mass., was married to Mary Curtis, October 22, 1800. She was born October, 1772. Archibald Hopkins, Esq., died ——.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Hopkins, is still living, [October 12, 1854.]

Children.

138 Mark, born February 4, 1802. Is President of Williams College.
139 Henry, born January 18, 1804. Died at Richmond, Virginia, September 5, 1884.
140 Albert, born July 14, 1807.

MABEL HOPKINS was married to Moses Hubbard, of Hadley, Mass., afterwards of Brookfield, Vermont, October 28, 1779. Moses Hubbard, Esq., died in May, 1822.

His widow, Mrs. Mabel Hubbard, died at the house of her son, Roswell Hubbard, Northampton, Mass., April 19, 1829, in her 71st year.

Children.

141 Roswell, born September 11, 1780. Resides in Northampton.
143 Mehitable, born May 7, 1784. Married a Mr. Chamberlain, of Brookfield, Vermont. Died in 1828.
144 Cynthia, born March 21, 1786. Married a Mr. Waters.
145 Sarah P., born February 27, 1788. Died July 16, 1796.
146 Jerusha, born March 22, 1790. Married a Mr. Meachum. They settled in Pennsylvania.

148 John, born November 24, 1793. Married a Mr. Edgerton, of Brookfield, Vermont.

149 Sophia, born November 22, 1795. Married William Holland, of Belchertown, Mass., missionary to the Cherokees. She died at Jackson, Illinois, about 1847.

150 Elmina, born April 19, 1799. Died January 24, 1811.

105.

HANNAH HOPKINS was married to Rev. Samuel Spring, of Newburyport, Mass., November 4, 1779.

Rev. Samuel Spring died March 4, 1819, in his 73d year.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Spring, died June 11, 1819, aged 59.

Children.


152 Margaret, born April 26, 1783. Died July 25, 1816.

153 Gardner, born February 24, 1785.

154 Hannah, born September 6, 1788. Died May 16, 1795.

155 Walton, born September 15, 1790. Died May 8, 1809.

156 Samuel, born March 9, 1792.

157 Lewis, born October 20, 1793. Left his native shore, January 15, 1815, and never heard from.

158 Mary, born November 12, 1796. Died August 30, 1796.


161 John Hopkins, born September 21, 1802.

106.

JERUSAH HOPKINS was married to Rev. Samuel Austin, of Worcester, Mass., September 14, 1788.

Rev. Dr. Samuel Austin died at Glastenbury, Conn., December 5, 1830, aged 70.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Austin, died at Glastenbury, March 28, 1841, aged 79, nearly.

Children,—none.

107.

STEPHEN HOPKINS, of Peacham, Vermont, was twice married. 1. To Nancy Turner, daughter of John Turner, of Hanover, N. H., November 11, 1787. She died January 3, 1803, aged 36. 2. To Susannah Chamberlain, daughter of Deacon Abial Chamberlain, of Peacham, January 16, 1804.

Mr. Stephen Hopkins died January 13, 1827, in his 63d year.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Peacham, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

162 Harriet, born September 19, 1788.

163 Stephen, born September 21, 1790.


165 Electa, born May 9, 1795. Married William Holland, of Belchertown, Mass., missionary to the Cherokees. She died at Jackson, Illinois, about 1847.
Polly Hopkins was married to Benjamin Colt, of Hadley, Mass., afterwards of Brookfield, Vermont, December 15, 1785.

Mrs. Polly Colt died September 14, 1813, aged 47.

Mr. Benjamin Colt died November 16, 1848, aged 86.

Children.

Samuel, born November 23, 1787. Died September 1, 1789.
Polly, born July 6, 1789.
Samuel, born March 1, 1791. Died March 3, 1791.
Etherinda, born September 5, 1792.
Daniel, born May 13, 1794.
Emily, born January 1, 1796.
Eliza, born May 4, 1798.
Benjamin, born January 8, 1801.
Julia, born May 4, 1798.

Lucy Hopkins was married to Rev. William Riddel, of Bristol, Me., September 4, 1797. Rev. Mr. Riddel was afterwards-settled in Whitingham, Vermont, and he resided some time in Berne
town, Mass., and also, in Gill, Mass.

Mrs. Lucy Riddel died at Gill, Mass., December 17, 1813, aged 47.

Rev. William Riddel died at Deerfield, Mass., October 24, 1849, aged 81 years and 9 months.

Children.

Lucy, born July 17, 1798. Died October 31, 1798.
Samuel H., born January 2, 1800.
William, born April 15, 1801. Died April 24, 1801.
Jane, born June 17, 1802. Married William Hadley, and resides in Ohio.
Selian, born June 19, 1807. Married Caleb A. Cooley, of South-

Deerfield, Mass., where she died March 2, 1837.

Child, born October 20, 1811. Died November 4, 1811.

John Hopkins, of Northampton, Mass., was married to Lydia Thompson, daughter of Thomas Thompson, of Newburyport, in the same state, June 12, 1797.

Mrs. Lydia Thompson Hopkins, wife of John Hopkins, born April 17, 1773. died at Northampton, April 10, 1842, aged 69. [Gravestone, Hadley burying-ground, where her remains were interred.]
Capt. John Hopkins died at Northampton, January 9, 1842, after an illness of five days, aged 72, nearly. His remains were interred at Hadley.

Children.

184 Sarah Ann Wait, born January 20, 1799. Married Rev. Dr. John Wheeler, President of Vermont University, and died November 2, 1847.

185 Elizabeth, born May 18, 1802. Died August 1, 1828.

186 Thomas Thompson, born December 18, 1804. Died June 27, 1806.

187 Samuel, born April 11, 1807. A clergyman. Settled first at Montpelier, Vermont, then at Saco, Maine.

188 Erastus, born April 7, 1810. A clergyman. Settled for several years at Troy, N. Y. Now resides in Northampton, Mass.

189 George, born September 18, 1812. Died March 16, 1830, while a member of Yale College.

Elizabeth Hopkins was married to Rev. Leonard Worcester, of Peacham, Vermont, November 1, 1793.

Mrs. Elizabeth Worcester died September 4, 1818, aged 46.

Rev. Leonard Worcester died May 28, 1846, aged 79 years and 5 months.

Children.

190 Leonard, born December 30, 1794. Died July 11, 1795.


192 Samuel Austin, born January 19, 1798.


194 Hannah S., born March 14, 1801. Died May 2, 1838.


197 Evarts, born March 24, 1807. Was a clergyman at Littleton, N. H. Died October 31, 1836.

198 Isaac Redington, born October 30, 1808. A clergyman. Succeeded his brother at Littleton, N. H. Now a District Secretary of the American Board for Massachusetts.

199 Lydia, born October 2, 1810. Died August 24, 1811.


203 Lydia Eliza, born April 27, 1817. Died September 6, 1817.
Bethia Hopkins was twice married. 1. To Deacon Samuel Stocking, of Middletown, Conn., May 27, 1652. He died December 30, 1683. 2. To James Steele, of Hartford, in the same state. Mrs. Bethia Stocking, alias Steele, died ———. Mr. James Steele died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

204 Samuel, born 1668.  
205 Bethia, born 1668. Married Thomas Stowe, of Middletown.  
206 John, born 1680.  
207 Lydia, born 1682.  
208 George, born 1684.  
209 Ebenezer, born 1686.  
210 Stephen, born 1678.  
211 Daniel, born 1677.

Children—by her second husband,—none.
JOHN INGERSOLL.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN INGERSOLL, first of Hartford, Conn.,—then of Northampton, Mass., to which place he removed about 1655, and then of Westfield, Mass., to which place he removed from Northampton, in or about 1665, was thrice married. 1. To Dorothy Lord, daughter of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of Hartford, about 1651. She died at Northampton, in January, 1657, aged about 26. 2. To Abigail Bascom, daughter of Thomas Bascom, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., afterwards of Northampton, September 12, 1657. She was born at Windsor, where she was baptized, June 7, 1640. 3. To Mary Hunt, sister of Jonathan Hunt, of Northampton, about 1667. Mary Hunt's mother was Mary Webster, daughter of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and fifth Governor of the Colony of Connecticut. In 1659, Mr. Webster removed from Hartford to Hadley, Mass., and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. John Ingersoll died at Westfield, September 3, 1684.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Ingersoll, died at Westfield, September 1, 1690.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of John Ingersoll,—by his first wife.
I. Hannah, born 1652, probably in Hartford.
II. Dorothy, born 1654, probably in Hartford.
III. Margery, born January, 1656, in Northampton.

Children,—by his second wife.
IV. Abigail, born January 11, 1659, in Northampton.
V. Sarah, born October 30, 1660, in Northampton, married — Barnes.
VI. Abiah, born August 24, 1663, in Northampton.
VII. Hester, born September 9, 1665, in Westfield.

Children,—by his third wife.
VIII. Thomas, born March 28, 1668, in Westfield.
IX. John, born October 19, 1669, in Westfield.
X. Abel, born November 11, 1671, in Westfield. Was a single man, and dwell many years in Northampton.
XII. Joseph, born October 16, 1675, in Westfield. He was slain at Deerfield, Mass., when that town was destroyed by the French and Indians, February 29, 1704. Unmarried.

XIII. Mary, born November 17, 1677, in Westfield. Died August 18, 1690.
XIV. Benjamin, born November 16, 1679, in Westfield. Died before 1704.
XV. Jonathan, born May 10, 1681, in Westfield.
NOTES OF THE DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HANNAH INGERSOLL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

HANNAH INGERSOLL was married to Stephen Kelsey, of Hartford, Conn., November 15, 1672. He was son of William Kelsey, one of the first settlers of Hartford, and was baptized November 7, 1647.

Mr. Stephen Kelsey died November 30, 1710, aged 63.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Kelsey, died.

Children.

16 Hannah, born 1655.
17 Stephen, born September 20, 1677.
18 John, born January 20, 1680.
19 Daniel, born September 14, 1682.
20 William, born February 19, 1685.
21 James, born August 21, 1687.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF DORATHY INGERSOLL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

DORATHY INGERSOLL was twice married. 1. To Jacob Phelps, of Westfield, Mass., May 2, 1672. He was son of George Phelps, of Windsor, Conn., afterwards of Westfield, and of Frances his second wife, widow of Thomas Dewey, and was born February 7, 1649. He died October 6, 1689, in the 41st year of his age. 2. To Root.

Mrs. Dorothy Root, alias Phelps, died.

Mr. Root died.

Children,— by her first husband.

23 Dorothy, born December 18, 1673. Died February 2, 1674.
26 Israel, born April 8, 1681.
27 Benjamin, born January 8, 1685.
28 Joseph, born August 5, 1686.
29 Jedediah, born December 7, 1688.

Children,— by her second husband. Supposed,— none.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARGERY INGERSOLL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

MARGERY INGERSOLL was twice married. 1. To Jacob Goffe, of Wethersfield, Conn., December 5, 1679. He died October 21, 1697, in the 49th year of his age. 2. To Jonathan Buck, of Wethersfield.

Mr. Jonathan Buck died ———.
Mrs. Margery Buck, alias Goffe, died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

30 Jacob, born November 5, 1680. Died December 14, 1680.
31 Moses, born March 10, 1682. Died before 1708, when his father's estate was distributed, as he is not mentioned in the order of distribution.
32 Mabel, born October 31, 1689. Married Daniel Andrus, of Wethersfield, October 30, 1707. They had 7 children.
33 Mary, born November 16, 1693. Married John Andrus, of Wethersfield, June 28, 1712. He died June 16, 1740. 2 children.
34 Eunice, born March 27, 1690.

Children,—by her second husband,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ABIGAIL INGERSOLL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

ABIGAIL INGERSOLL was twice married. 1. To Thomas Rix, of Wethersfield, Conn. He died May 21, 1690. 2. To Lieut. Joshua Wills, of Windsor, Conn., about 1696. She was his third wife. His first wife died September 12, 1676. His second wife died in November, 1694.

Lieut. Joshua Wills died January 6, 1721, in the 75th year of his age. [Grave stone, East Windsor, old burying ground.]

Mrs. Abigail Rix, alias Wills, died ———.

Child,—by her first husband,—one only.

25 Abigail, born Married John Burt, jun., of Springfield, Mass., October, 1710. They had 6 children. She died in child-bed, February 17, 1727, and Mr. Burt was married to Mary Sikes, December 22, 1727.

Children,—by her second husband,—none.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ABIAH INGERSOLL,
DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VI.

Abiah Ingersoll was married to Jedediah Strong, jun., of Northampton, Mass., about January 1, 1688. Mr. Strong resided in Northampton until about 1695, when he removed to Lebanon, Conn., and there continued to reside until his death.

Mr. Jedediah Strong died October 12, 1709, aged ———.

His widow, Mrs. Abiah Strong, died November 2, 1732, aged 69.

Children.

36 Azariah, born October 7, 1689, in Northampton. Died October 30, 1689.
37 Stephen, born November 24, 1690, in Northampton. Died in Lebanon, February 2, 1785, in the 96th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Abigail Strong, died October 24, 1788, in her 87th year.

Children, — by her first husband,—one only.

41 Ezra, born March 8, 1702, in Lebanon. Married Abigail Caverly, January 12, 1731. 8 children recorded to them.

42 Freedom, born May 16, 1704, in Lebanon. Married John Buel, of Lebanon, May 19, 1726. 8 children recorded to them.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HESTER INGERSOLL,
DAUGHTER OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VII.

Hester Ingersoll was twice married. 1. To William Gurley, of Northampton, Mass., 1684. He died May 1, 1687, drowned. 2. To Benoni Jones, of Northampton, January 23, 1689.

Mr. Benoni Jones was slain at Pascommuck, north end of Mount Tom, Northampton, May 13, 1704.

Mrs. Hester Jones, alias Gurley, was taken May 13, 1704, and carried to Canada, and died there, after being tormented by the Catholic priests, who were trying to convert her.

Child,—by her first husband,—one only.

43 Samuel, born May 6, 1688. Settled in Coventry, Conn., but subsequently removed to Mansfield, Conn., where he died.

Children,—by her second husband.

44 Jonathan, born January 4, 1696. Died young.
INGERSOLL FAMILY.

45 Benjamin, born 1686. Settled in Coventry, Conn. Married and had nine children, whose names and times of birth are recorded on Coventry Records.

46 Ebenezer, born November 12, 1693. Slain at Pascommuck, Northampton, May 12, 1704.


DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS INGERSOLL, SON OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VIII.

THOMAS INGERSOLL, first of Westfield, Mass., and afterwards of Springfield, in the same state, was thrice married. 1. To Sarah Ashley, daughter of David Ashley, of ————, July 22, 1692. She was born September 10, 1673, and died ———. 2. To Abigail Dickinson, widow of Hezekiah Dickinson, of Springfield, Mass., daughter of Samuel Blakeman, of Stratford, Conn., and grand-daughter of Rev. Adam Blakeman, first minister of that town, January 21, 1708. She died March 30, 1719. 3. To Ruth Child, of Watertown, May, 1720.

Mr. Thomas Ingersoll died November 14, 1732, in the 65th year of his age.

Mrs. Ruth Ingersoll died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.

48 Thomas, born November 27, 1692.
49 Moses, born February 10, 1694.
50 Miriam, born June 4, 1697.
51 David, born September 80, 1699. Married Lydia Child, February, 1721.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

Children,—by his third wife,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN INGERSOLL, SON OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

IX.

JOHN INGERSOLL, of Westfield, Mass., was married to Isabel Brown, daughter of ———— Brown, of ————, April 12, 1699.

Mr. John Ingersoll died May 18, 1750, in the 81st year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Isabel Ingersoll, died January 26, 1772, in the 96th year of her age. [Gravestone, Agawam, West Springfield burying ground.]

Child,—one only, recorded to them.

52 Isabel, born March 18, 1701.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JONATHAN INGERSOLL, SON OF JOHN INGERSOLL, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

XV.

Jonathan Ingersoll, of Milford, Conn., was married to Sarah of.

Mrs. Sarah Ingersoll died February 14, 1748, in the 62d year of her age. [Gravestone.]

Mr. Jonathan Ingersoll died November 28, 1760, in the 80th year of his age. [Gravestone.]

Children.

53 Jonathan, born 1713.
54 Sarah, born June 16, 1716. Died in childhood.
55 Mary, born December 14, 1718. Died in early life.
56 David, born September 4, 1720.
57 Jared, born June 3, 1722.
58 Sarah, born

FOURTH GENERATION.

53.

Jonathan Ingersoll, (Yale College, 1736,) minister of Ridgefield, Conn., was married to Dorcus Moss, daughter of Rev. Joseph Moss, minister of Derby, Conn., November 10, 1740.

Rev. Jonathan Ingersoll died October 2, 1778, in the 65th year of his age, and 40th of his ministry.

His widow, Mrs. Dorcus Ingersoll, died September 29, 1811, in the 86th year of her age.

Children.

59 Sarah, born October 28, 1741.
60 Dorcus, born October 15, 1743. Married ——— Andrus, of that part of Stamford, now called Darien.
61 Jonathan, born April 16, 1747.
62 Mary, born December 20, 1748.
63 Abigail, born May 7, 1751. Married David Olmsted, of Ridgefield.
64 Joseph, born August 11, 1753.
65 Hannah, born April 8, 1756. Married Josiah Raymond, of Bedford, N. Y., afterwards of Manlius, N. Y.
66 Esther, born August 10, 1760. Married Ebenezer Olmsted, of Ridgefield, Conn.
67 Moss, born June 9, 1763. First of Ridgefield, Conn., afterwards of Auburn, N. Y. Was married to Ruth Smith. He died at Auburn, N. Y.

68 Anne, born April 5, 1765.

56.

David Ingersoll, of Milford, Conn., was married to Mehitabel Bryan, daughter of Richard Bryan, jun., of Milford, and of Mehitabel, his first wife, daughter of Samuel Clark, of the same town, about March, 1740. She was born August 15, 1721.
INGERSOLL FAMILY.

Mr. David Ingersoll died February 14, 1742, in the 23d year of his age. [Gravestone.]

His widow, Mrs. Mehitabel Ingersoll, died June 7, 1798, in the 77th year of her age. [Gravestone.]

Child, one only.

69 David, born December 11, 1740.

JARED INGERSOLL, of New Haven, Conn., was married to Hannah Whiting, daughter of the Hon. Col. Joseph Whiting, of New Haven, August 1, 1748. She was born February 21, 1712. Col. Whiting was son of Rev. John Whiting, fourth minister of Hartford, Conn., and of Phebe, his wife, daughter of Thomas Gregson, of New Haven, and granddaughter of the Hon. William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

Hon. Jared Ingersoll died at New Haven, August 25, 1781, aged 59.*

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Ingersoll, died ———.

* Mr. Ingersoll was graduated at Yale College in 1742; settled at New Haven as a lawyer; and was agent of the colony in England, in 1767; but being appointed distributor of stamps in Connecticut, under the stamp act, he lost his popularity. The people of New Haven compelled him to resign, August 24, 1766. Not desiring this resignation explicit, a large company from the eastern part of Connecticut set out on a journey to New Haven. They met Mr. Ingersoll at Wethersfield, when they compelled him to resign, and cry out three times, liberty and property. The next day 500 men escorted him to Hartford. On being appointed admiral judge for the middle district, about the year 1770, he removed to Philadelphia; but in consequence of the Revolution, he returned to New Haven, where he died.

The following account of this affair is taken from the Connecticut Courant, of September 26, 1766, published at Hartford.

"Last Wednesday afternoon a large company of able-bodied men came to town, (on horseback,) from the eastern part of this government, and informed those who were willing to join them, that they were on their way to New Haven to demand the stamp officer of the colony to resign his office; that a number of their associates had gone on the lower roads, and that they had all agreed to rendezvous at Branford the next day, (Thursday,) and that they should take in town that night; that they then dispersed to different parts of the town for lodging. In the evening, advice was received that Mr. Ingersoll was on the road to this place,—that he would be in town next day, and that he intended to apply to the assembly for their protection; and it being conjectured that he might come to town in the night, toohn the mob, (who he heard were on their way to pay him a visit,) it was agreed that a watch should patrol the streets all night, to prevent his coming in unnoticed, but they made no discoveries. On Thursday morning, the whole body (including a considerable number from this town,) set off on the intended expedition, and in about an hour, met Mr. Ingersoll at the lower end of Wethersfield, and let him know their business. He at first refused to comply, but it was insisted upon that he should resign his office of stamp master, so disagreable to his countrypeoples. After many proposals, he delivered the resignation mentioned below, which he read himself in the hearing of the whole company. He was then desired to pronounce the words, liberty and property, three times, which he having done, the whole body gave three cheers. Mr. Ingersoll then went to a tavern, and dined with several of the company. After dinner, the company told Mr. Ingersoll, as he was bound to Hartford, they would escort him there, which they did to the number of five hundred persons, on horseback. After they arrived in town, Mr. Ingersoll again read his resignation in public, when three hundreds were given, and the whole company immediately dispersed, without making the least disturbance.

"The following is a copy of Mr. Ingersoll's resignation:

"Wethersfield, September 19, 1766.

"I do hereby promise that I will not receive any stamp papers which may arrive from Europe, in consequence of any act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, nor officiate in any manner as stamp master, or distributor of stamps within the colony of Connecticut, directly or indirectly. And I do hereby notify all the inhabitants of his majesty's colony of Connecticut, (notwithstanding the said office or trust has been committed to me,) not to apply to me ever hereafter for any stamped papers, hereby declaring that I do decline said office, and execute these presents of my own free will and accord, without any equivocation, or mental reservation. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand.

"J. INGERSOLL."
NOTES OF THE

Children.

70 James, born April 21, 1748.
71 Jared, born October 24, 1749.

58.

SARAH INGERSOLL was married to John Whiting, of New Haven, Conn., brother of the wife of her brother, Jared Ingersoll, November 7, 1751. [After her death, Mr. Whiting was married to Sarah Trowbridge, daughter of Lieut. Stephen Trowbridge, of New Haven, May 24, 1770. She died in April, 1795.]

Mrs. Sarah Ingersoll Whiting died July 24, 1769.

Mr. John Whiting died ———.

Children.

72 John, born December 25, 1753.
73 Jonathan, born April 12, 1756.
74 Sarah, born January 21, 1758.
76 William, born October 15, 1760.
76 Samuel, born September 9, 1762.
77 Hannah, born August 5, 1765.

FIFTH GENERATION.

59.

SARAH INGERSOLL was married to Seth Lee, of Farmington, Conn., son of Deacon Jared Lee, of Southington, Conn., September 3, 1767. Yale College, 1759. Was a physician.

Mrs. Sarah Lee died July 15, 1770, aged 28.

Doct. Seth Lee died ———.

Children.

78 Sarah Ingersoll, born February 26, 1769.

60.

JONATHAN INGERSOLL, of New Haven, Conn., was married to Grace Isaacs, daughter of Ralph Isaacs, Esq., of Branford, Conn., April 1, 1786.

Hon. Jonathan Ingersoll died January 12, 1823, in the 76th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Grace Ingersoll, died ———.

Children.

79 Grace, born February 20, 1787.
80 Ralph, born February 8, 1789.
81 Mary, born March 27, 1791.
82 William Isaacs, born May 25, 1793.

62.

MARY INGERSOLL was married to Joseph Hooker, of Farmington, Conn., and after 1792, of Litchfield, Herkimer county, N. Y., 1771. He was born March 30, 1749.
INGERSOLL FAMILY.

Children.

83 Jared Ingersoll, born March, 1772. Dwelt in Sangerfield, Oneida county, N. Y. Married, and had eight children.

84 Mary, born August 24, 1774. Married Rev. John Eastman, September 30, 1799, by whom she had four children.

85 Jonathan, born November 12, 1775. Lives in Acadia, Wyoming county, N. Y. Married, and has six children.

86 Lewis, born October 26, 1781. Lived on his father's place, and had three children.

87 Elias, born November 12, 1784. Died in 1802.

88 Joseph, born October 20, 1786. Physician in the army of 1812. Married a daughter of Dr. Caleb Sampson, and died at Oswego, N. Y., in 1829. Left two children.

68.

Anne Ingersoll was married to Joshua King, Esq., of Ridgefield, Conn.

Mrs. Anne King died December 30, 1838, in the 74th year of her age.

Joshua King, Esq., died August 13, 1839, in the 81st year of his age.

Children.

89 Catharine, born September 15, 1786. Married William Hawley, of ———, December 24, 1806.

90 Frances, born November 14, 1787. Married Rev. William Noill, February 24, 1811, died October 12, 1832.

91 Sophia, born March 11, 1790. Married William McHarg, of Albany, N. Y., April 16, 1810, died March 24, 1838.

92 John Francis, born June 30, 1792. Died November 25, 1808.

93 Rufus Howard, born November 30, 1794. Married Amelia Laverty, September 15, 1824.

94 Ann Maria, born March 10, 1797. Married Elisha W. Skinner, of Albany, N. Y., November 27, 1816.

95 Charles Clark, born July 1, 1799. Died at Ridgefield, Conn., January 1, 1854.

96 Joshua Ingersoll, born August 11, 1801.


98 Grace, born April 16, 1809.

69.

David Ingersoll, of Milford, Conn., was married to Clement Treat, daughter of Lieut. Joseph Treat, of the same town, March 9, 1768.

David Ingersoll, Esq., died June 10, 1774, in the 34th year of his age.

*In Memory of David Ingersoll, Esq. His piety was early and unaffected; His benevolence, pure and universal. As a civil officer, —— a minister of God, for good. In friendship, endearing and faithful. A pattern of conjugal and parental affection. In prospect of a better state, he departed this life July 10, 1774, in the 34th year of his age. All on earth is shadow; all beyond is substance. The reverse is folly's creed. How solid all where change shall be no more. [Grave stone, Milford burying ground.]
His widow, Mrs. Clement Ingersoll, died May 18, 1817, in the 74th year of her age.

Children.

99 Mehitabel, born October 16, 1768.
100 David Bryant, born August 16, 1771.
101 Jonathan, born October 24, 1773.

Jared Ingersoll, Yale College, 1766, LL. D., Judge of the District Court of Pennsylvania, attained a high rank as a lawyer in Philadelphia. He was also a member of Congress and of the convention which formed the constitution of the United States. The office of Attorney General of Pennsylvania he resigned in 1816. At the time of his death he was judge. In 1812 he was the federal candidate for the office of Vice-President of the United States. He died October 31, 1822, aged 73. He was the father of Charles J. Ingersoll and of Joseph R. Ingersoll of Philadelphia.
LEWIS JONES.

LEWIS JONES, of Watertown, Mass., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married to Ann.

Mrs. Ann Jones died May 1, 1680, aged 78.*
Mr. Lewis Jones died April 11, 1684.†

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Lewis Jones and of Ann Jones, his wife.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I Lydia</td>
<td>born 1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II Josiah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III Shubael</td>
<td>born October 14, 1651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Here lies the Body of Ann Jones, aged 78 years, dyed the 1 of May, 1680.—Upon your death of that place Mairon: She lived a pious, holy, godly life,—being now escaped free from hate and strife.” [Grave stone, Watertown Ancient burying ground.]

†In the Name of God, Amen. I. Lewis Jones, in Watertown, in New-England, being at this present of perfect understanding and memory, though weak in body,—committing my soul into the hands of Almighty Good, and my body to decent burial, in hope of a resurrection unto eternal life through the merits and power of Jesus Christ, my most gracious Saviour and Redeemer; do thus dispose of that estate which God hath graciously given unto me: Considering the weak and helpless condition of my dear wife Ann Jones and my son Shubael Jones, my will and pleasure is, that the whole of my estate, (after the discharge of my debts and my burial,) be improved for their supply, the benefit of it, and also, the principal, if they stand in need thereof. And further, my will and pleasure is, that when the Lord shall please to remove either of them by death, that then that which remaineth shall be wholly entitled to the use of the other, so long as either of them shall live; and if the Lord shall so dispose that anything remaineth after their death, that then what remaineth shall be divided, two parts to my daughter Lydia Whitney, if she be then living, and one to my son Josiah; but if Lydia be dead, then that which remaineth shall be divided equally to my son Josiah, if living, or such of his children as shall be living, and the children of my daughter Lydia that she be then living. And of this my last will, I do constitute my son Josiah Jones, my sole Executor, and do earnestly desire my loving friend and brother John Stone to be overseer to assist my son in the managing of the estate so as may be best for the comfort of my poor wife and child aforesaid. And in confirmation hereof, I have set hereunto my hand and seal.

Simeon Stone.

The mark J & seal of

John Stone.

this 7th of the 11th, 1678. [January 7, 1678.]

A Codicil annexed to the above will, 19. 2. 1682. [April 19, 1682.]. The wife of the Testator being then deceased. As a further addition to my last will and testament, I do nominate and appoint my assured friends Simon Stone and John Stone, of Watertown, to be guardians unto my son Shubael Jones, to whose wisdom and prudence and wisdom, I do commit and send the government of my said son, and the disposal of all that estate as well real and personal to my said son bequeathed: and I do hereby authorise and empower said guardians or the longest liver of them, to make sale of any part of my house and land, as there shall appear to them needful, for the relief of my said son Shubael Jones, his mark.

Middlesex County Land Records, Book 9, page 168, December 29, 1684. By deed of this date, Josiah Jones, executor of the last will and testament of his father, Lewis Jones, late of Watertown, deceased, John Stone, overseer to said will, and Simon Stone and John Stone, guardians to Shubael Jones, as appearing in the last will of the father of the said Josiah, for valuable consideration sold and convey to Sargent John Coolidge, of said town of Watertown, a convenient dwelling house, an orchard, and by estimation, ten acres of land, (being estate of said deceased,) bounded south with the county road, west with Deacon Dwight, north with Joseph Mason, and east with a highway.
NOTES OF THE DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF LYDIA JONES, DAUGHTER OF LEWIS JONES, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

LYDIA JONES was married to Jonathan Whitney, of Watertown, Mass., October 30, 1656.

Children.

4 Lydia, born July 3, 1657.
5 Jonathan, born October 20, 1658.
6 Anna, born April 23, 1660.
7 John, born June 27, 1662.
8 Josiah, born May 19, 1664.
9 Ellen, born October 24, 1666.
10 James, born November 25, 1668.
11 Isaac, born January 12, 1670.
12 Joseph, born March 10, 1672.
13 Abigail, born August 18, 1675.
14 Elenor, born November 23, 1677.
15 Benjamin, born January 6, 1679.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSIAH JONES, SON OF LEWIS JONES THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

Josiah Jones, of Watertown, Mass., was married to Lydia Treadway, daughter of Nathaniel Treadway, of Watertown, and of Sufferanna Treadway, his wife, "y 2. 8 mo: 1667." [October 2, 1667.]

Mr. Josiah Jones died October 3, 1714, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Lydia Jones, died September 16, 1748, in the 94th year of her age.

Children.

16 Lydia, born September 25, 1668.
17 Josiah, born October 20, 1670.
18 Mary, born December 10, 1672.
19 Nathaniel, born December 21, 1674.
20 Samuel, born July 9, 1677.
21 Sarah, born February 6, 1681.
22 Ann, born June 28, 1684.
23 John, born March 19, 1686.
24 James, born [no date.]
25 Isaac, born [no date.]
26 Daughter, born [no date.]

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

Josiah Jones, of Watertown, Mass., was married to Abigail Barnes, daughter of ——— Barnes, of Marlborough, in the same state, about 1692.
Mr. Josiah Jones died.
His widow, Mrs. Abigail Jones, died November 4, 1749.

Children.
27 Daniel, born February 2, 1698.
28 Abigail, born September 14, 1694.
29 Josiah, born October 24, 1701.
30 William, born January 4, 1707.
31 Elisha, born November 20, 1710.

FOURTH GENERATION.
27.
Daniel Jones, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Mary
Worthington, daughter of William Worthington, Esq., of the same
town, October 13, 1720. [After his death, she was married to
Capt. Benjamin Lathrop, of Norwich, Conn., June 15, 1741. She
was his second wife.]
Mr. Daniel Jones died June 18, 1740, in his 48th year.
Mrs. Mary Jones, alias Lathrop, died at Norwich, August 4,
1770, in her 69th year.

Children.
32 Mary, born May 26, 1724. Died June 13, 1729.
33 Asa, born October 2, 1726.
34 Mary, born June 18, 1729. Died unmarried.
35 Abigail, born May 1, 1732.
36 Ann, bap. October 5, 1735. Married to Nathaniel Clark, of Colchester,
Conn., October 25, 1757.
37 Elizabeth, bap. September 24, 1738. Married Nathaniel Clark, of Colchester,
Conn., October 25, 1757.

28.
Abigail Jones was married to Col. Ephraim Williams, of
Newton, Mass., afterwards of Stockbridge, in the same state, May
21, 1719. She was his second wife. [The first wife of Col. Wil-
liams, was Elizabeth Jackson, daughter of Abraham Jackson, of
Newton, by whom he had two children,—Ephraim, (Col.,) born
February 28, 1715,—killed in the French war, September 8,
1755,—gave all his estate for the founding of Williams College.
Thomas, (Doct.,) born February 24, 1718.]
Col. Ephraim Williams died at Deerfield, Mass., in August,
1754, aged 63.
His widow, Mrs. Abigail Williams, died at Stockbridge, December
4, 1684, aged 90.

Children.
38 Abigail, born April 20, 1721. Was twice married. 1. To Rev. Mr.
John Sargeant, missionary among the Indians at Stockbridge, August

* The following lines, (says Miss Electa F. Jones, in her History of Stockbridge,) inscribed
upon the stone which covers the grave of Rev. Mr. Sargeant, were composed by one of the
Indians whom he was instructing:
Dwight, of Great Barrington, Mass., formerly of Brookfield, in the same state, about 1752. He died June 9, 1799, aged 62. Mrs. Abigail Dwight, alias Sargeant, died February 16, 1781, aged 69. Children,—by her first husband,—

Electa Sargeant, born 1740, (the first white child born in Stockbridge,) married to Col. Mark Hopkins, of Great Barrington, Mass., by whom she had three children, Louisa, the wife of Joseph Woodbridge, Esq, of Stockbridge, Archibald, father of President and Professor Hopkins, and John, a merchant in Stockbridge. Col. Hopkins died at White Plains, October 26, 1778, a day or two previous to the battle fought there, aged 57. He was brother of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, the theologian. His widow, Mrs. Electa Hopkins, died at Stockbridge, July 11, 1798, aged 58.

Erasus Sargeant, born 1742, settled at Stockbridge, was a distinguished physician, deacon in the church, married Elizabeth Partridge, of Hatfield. He died November 14, 1814, aged 72.


Children,—by her second husband,—


Henry W. Dwight, married Abigail Welles, daughter of Ashbel Welles, of West-Hartford, Conn., June 8, 1786. He died September 16, 1804, aged 50. She died May 31, 1840, aged 77. They were the parents of Hon. Col. H. W. Dwight, Rev. Edwin W. Dwight, and Rev. Louis Dwight, Secretary of the Prison Discipline Society.

Josiah, born 1723. Married Miss Sargeant, of New Jersey. He was wounded at Lake George, at the time his half-brother, Col. Ephraim Williams, Jun., was killed, but died at Stockbridge, May 6, 1759, aged 37.

"Where is that pleasing form? I ask: thou canst not shew; He's not within, false stone there's sought but death below. And where's that pious soul, that thinking, conscious mind? Wilt thou pretend, vain cypher, that's with thee enshrined? Alas, my friends, not here with thee that I can find; Here's not a Sargeant's body, or a Sargeant's mind. I'll seek him hence, for all's a sick deception here, I'll go to Heaven, and I shall find my Sargeant there."
JONES FAMILY.

40 Judith, born 1729. Married Rev. Ezra Thayer, of Ware, Mass., September 17, 1761. He died February 12, 1775. She died at Stockbridge, April 5, 1801, aged 72.

41 Elizabeth, born November 28, 1731. Married Rev. Dr. Stephen West, of Stockbridge. She died September 15, 1804, aged 73. He died May 13, 1819, aged 83. They had no children.


29.

Josiah Jones, first of Watertown, Mass., afterwards of Stockbridge, in the same state, was twice married. 1. To Anna Brown, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Brown, of Watertown, December 24, 1724. She was born March 2, 1704, and died May 15, 1747, aged 43. 2. To Sarah Whittlesey, of Stockbridge, formerly of Litchfield, South Farms, Conn., widow.

Mr. Josiah Jones died March 22, 1769, aged 68.

Mrs. Sarah Jones, alias Whittlesey, died in 1799, aged 96.

Children,—by his first wife.

43 Josiah, born October 24, 1725.
44 Micah, born October 4, 1728.
45 Anna, born February 4, 1731. Married Oliver Warner, of Alford, Mass.
46 Keziah, born April 6, 1733. Married a Mr. Kellogg, of Egremont, Mass.
47 Elijah, born January 3, 1735. Died in childhood.
49 Elijah, born 1741. Married Rhoda Stoddard, of Litchfield, South Farms.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

30.

William Jones, of Lunenburg, Mass., was married to ———.

Mr. William Jones died ———.

His widow died ———.

Children.

50 William, born
51 Enoch, born
52 Josiah, born
53 Samuel, born
54 Sarah, born
55 Abigail, born
56 Hannah, born
57 Silence, born

31.

Elisha Jones, of Weston, Mass., was married to Mary Allen, daughter of Deacon Nathaniel Allen, of the same town.

Elisha Jones, Esq., died at Boston, Mass., February 15, 1775, aged 64.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Allen Jones, died ———.
Children.

58 Nathan, born  
59 Child, (not named,) born  
60 Elisha, born  
61 Israel, born  
62 Daniel, born  
63 Elias, born  
64 Josiah, born  
65 Silas, born  
66 Mary, born  
67 Ephraim, born  
68 Simeon, born  
69 Stephen, born  
70 Jonas, born  
71 Philemore, born  
72 Charles, born  

Died in infancy.

FIFTH GENERATION.

33.

Amasa Jones, of Colchester, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Chamberlain, daughter of William Chamberlain, of the same town, July 12, 1749. She died September 23, 1753. 2. To Hope Lord, daughter of Epaphrus Lord, Esq., of Colchester, August 27, 1754. She was born at Middletown, Conn., November 22, 1736.

Mr. Amasa Jones died at Hartford, Conn., February 24, 1785, aged 57.

His widow, Mrs. Hope Jones, died at Hartford, December 11, 1798, aged 63.

Children,—by his first wife.

73 Rhoda, born October 5, 1750. Married Aaron Kellogg, of Colchester, July 3, 1766, and after his death, Major Bulkeley.

74 Daniel, born May 27, 1752. Died October 27, 1753.

Children,—by his second wife.

75 Daniel, born August 28, 1755. Settled in Hartford. Was a merchant. Was twice married. 1. To Olive Tinker, daughter of Sylvanus Tinker, Esq., of East-Haddam, Conn., March 11, 1781. She died February 7, 1788, aged 27. 2. To Rhoda Mather, daughter of Dr. Charles Mather, of Hartford, October 7, 1798. Mr. Daniel Jones died February 1, 1802, aged 46. His widow, Mrs. Rhoda Jones, died November 26, 1847, aged 81, nearly.

Children,—by his first wife,—Nancy, married Henry King, of Westfield, Mass., merchant, September 30, 1804. Eliza...

Settled at Hartford, Conn., in the mercantile line. Married Cynthia Jones, daughter of Israel Jones, of Adams, Mass. Mr. Amasa Jones died 1808, aged —. They had eight children, four of whom died in infancy.

Married Charles Selden, of Troy, N. Y., merchant. He was father of Hon. Dudley Selden. Married a Miss Bogardus, of Catskill, N. Y. Married Ennice Buckland, daughter of Aaron Buckland, Esq., of the same town.

Died, unmarried. Married Josiah Sherman, of Albany, N. Y., merchant.

Capt. Josiah Jones died April 2, 1795, aged 69.

His widow, Mrs. Mabel Jones, died March 5, 1808, aged —.

Children.

Twice married. 1. To Olive Bristol, about 1785, and after her death, to Elizabeth Hinsdale. He died in Owego, N. Y., about 1856.

Married Margery Sparks, October 18, 1786, and died in Owego, N. Y.

Married Enoch Boughton. Died in Victor, N. Y., April 19, 1821.

Married Joel Bristol, Esq., October 13, 1786. Died in Clinton, N. Y.

Married Fidelia West, daughter of Nathaniel West, of Tolland, Conn., and of Lucretia, his wife, daughter of Russell Woodbridge, of East-Hartford, Conn., son of Rev. Samuel Woodbridge, first minister of that
NOTES OF THE JONES FAMILY.

136 Horatio, born December 30, 1769.

92 Anna, born August, 1772.

93 William, born April 1, 1775.

94 Mary, born January 31, 1778.

town, January 6, 1797. She was adopted by Rev. Dr. West, of Stockbridge. Deacon Josiah Jones died February 10, 1834, aged 64. His widow, Mrs. Lucretia West, still survives. They had nine children,—among them, Electa Fidelia Jones, a well-read antiquarian and genealogist, and Cornelia, wife of Wolcott Marsh Spencer, of Springfield, Ohio. Settled in Stockbridge. Married Elizabeth Brown, of that town, October 22, 1800. Died April 26, 1813. He was a physician.

Married Roswell Lombard, October 4, 1789. Died at Coxsackie, N. Y., September 21, 1800.

Married Clarissa Brown, of Stockbridge, December 18, 1805. Died in Victor, N. Y., April 25, 1825. He was a physician.

Died at Stockbridge, Mass., July 19, 1830.
WILLIAM JUDSON.

FIRST GENERATION.

WILLIAM JUDSON, first of Concord, Mass., then of Stratford, Conn., afterwards of New-Haven, Conn., was twice married. 1. In England, to Grace ———. She died in New-Haven, Conn., September 29, 1659. 2. To Elizabeth Wilmot, of New-Haven, widow, February 8, 1660, at New-Haven, “by Mr. Gilbert.” Mr. William Judson died in New-Haven, Conn., July 29, 1662. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Judson, alias Wilmot, died ———.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of William and Grace Judson,—all born in England.

2. Jeremiah, born 1621.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSEPH JUDSON, SON OF WILLIAM JUDSON, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

1. Joseph Judson, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Sarah Porter, daughter of John Porter, of Windsor, in the same state, October 24, 1644.

Mr. Joseph Judson died October 8, 1690, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Judson, died March 16, 1696, aged 70.

Children.

5. John, born December 10, 1647.
6. James, born April 24, 1650.
10. Esther, born August 20, 1660. Married Benjamin Curtis, of Stratford, Conn.
11. Joshua, born October 27, 1664. Not mentioned in his father’s will; probably died young.
12. Ruth, born October 27, 1664.
13. Phebe, born October 29, 1666, and died November 1, 1676.
JOHN JUDSON, first of Stratford, Conn., afterwards of Woodbury, in the same state, was thrice married. 1. To Elizabeth (or, Eliza) Chapman, daughter of ——— Chapman, of Stamford, Conn., March 12, 1673. She died ———. 2. To Hannah ———. She died July 23, 1698. 3. To Mary Orton, of Farmington, in the same state, July 5, 1699.

Mr. John Judson died January 12, 1709, aged 62.

Children.

15 John, born March 12, 1676, in Stratford.

18 Chapman, bap. December, 1681.

22 Eliphalet, bap. February, 1689.
23 Ephraim, bap. September, 1694.
24 Isaac, bap. June 2, 1700.
25 Daniel, bap. February 6, 1702.
27 Jeremiah.

FOURTH GENERATION.

JAMES JUDSON, of Stratford, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Rebecca Welles, daughter of Thomas Welles, Esq., of Hartford, in the same state, and grand-daughter of Thomas Welles, one of the early Governors of the colony of Connecticut, August 18, 1680. She was born in 1655, and died November 3, 1717, aged 62. 2. To Ann Steele, widow of James Steele, late of Wethersfield, Conn., deceased, November 20, 1718.

Capt. James Judson died February 25, 1721, aged 71, nearly.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Judson, alias Steele, died in Wethersfield, 1739.

Children,—by his first wife.

28 Hannah, born May 30, 1681. Married James Lewis, of Stratford, Conn.
29 Sarah, born February 16, 1683. Married Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Durham, Conn., son of Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey, minister first at Windsor, Conn., and then at Hatfield, Mass., and nephew of Israel Chauncey, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Stratford.

30 Rebecca, born February 26, 1686, and died February 23, 1698.
31 Joseph, born January 10, 1687. Married Hannah Hawley, of Stratford, Conn.
32 James, born April 31, 1689. Married Martha Lewis, of Stratford.
33 Phoebe, born October 2, 1691. Married Joseph Lewis, of Stratford, Conn.
34 David, born August 7, 1698.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.
JUDSON FAMILY.

9.

HANNAH JUDSON was married to Samuel Wadsworth, of Farmington, Conn., June 12, 1689.

Lieut. Samuel Wadsworth died. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Wadsworth, died August 22, 1732.

Children.

35 Hannah, bap. February 11, 1694.
36 Sarah, bap. October 20, 1695.
37 Samuel.

12.

RUTH JUDSON was married to Samuel Welles, of Hartford, Conn., son of "the Honoured Mr. Thomas Welles," of the same town.

Capt. Samuel Welles died October 3, 1733, in the 73d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Welles, died May 2, 1744, in the 80th year of her age.

Children.

38 Hannah.
39 Samuel.
40 Ruth.
41 Sarah.
42 Rebecca.

FIFTH GENERATION.

17.

JOSEPH JUDSON, of Woodbury, Conn., was married to Mary Walker, daughter of Deacon Zechariah Walker, of Woodbury, and grand-daughter of Rev. Zechariah Walker, of Woodbury, Conn.

Mr. Joseph Judson died March 22, 1758, aged 78.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Judson, died.

Children.

43 Joseph, born November 26, 1708. Died August 20, 1712.
44 Chapman, born December 31, 1710. Died August 26, 1712.
45 Mary, born April 19, 1713.
46 Joseph, bap. February 12, 1715.
47 Chapman, born January 11, 1717.
48 Susanna, born May 13, 1719. Died in early life.
49 Elizabeth, born March 4, 1721. Married Seth Preston. She died August 16, 1814, aged 98. They had a number of children,—among them Elizabeth, who married Josiah Beers, January 1, 1778, by whom she had 8 children, among them Seth P. Beers, born July 1, 1781,—and now residing in Litchfield, Conn.

50 David, born March 2, 1723.
51 Nathan, born February 1725.
52 Samuel, bap. November 9, 1727.
53 Susanna, bap. October 11, 1730.
54 Joshua, bap. December 14, 1732. Married twice. 1. To Ann Walker, and after her death, 2. To Deborah Leavenworth, who, after his death, was married to Capt. James Judson, of Woodbury. Children of Joshua Judson,—Joshua, Mary, Deborah Ann. Deborah Ann married Phineas Smith, Esq., of Woodbury, and they were the parents of Hon. Truman Smith, of Litchfield, Conn.

Jonathan Judson, of Woodbury, Conn., was married to Mary Mitchell, daughter of Deacon Matthew Mitchell, August 22, 1711. Mr. Jonathan Judson died May 16, 1727. His widow, Mrs. Mary Judson, died February 9, 1743, aged about 56.

Children

55 Elinathan, born May 8, 1712.
56 Abigail, born October 30, 1714.
57 Elijah, born December 16, 1716.
58 Martha, born October, 1718.
59 Elisha, born July 12, 1721.
60 Peter, born August, 1723.
61 Jerusha, born November, 1726.
62 Jonathan, born 1728.

34.

David Judson, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Phebe Stiles, born 1696, daughter of Ephraim Stiles and Batsheba, his wife, of Stratford, Conn., October 29, 1713. Mr. David Judson died May 5, 1761, in the 68th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Phebe Judson, died May 20, 1765, in the 79th year of her age.

Children

63 David, born September 26, 1715. Married Mary Judson, daughter of Joshua Judson, of Stratford, 1748. He was Rev. David Judson, first Pastor of the Congregational Church in Newtown, Conn. Rev. David Judson died September 24, 1778, aged 61 years wanting 2 days.

64 Phebe, born February 19, 1716. Married Matthew Curtis, of Stratford, son of Capt. Joseph Curtis of that town, 1737. They afterwards removed from Stratford to Newtown. She died September 18, 1758, aged 40.

65 Abel, born January 31, 1791, and died in childhood.
66 Abel, born February 12, 1722. Married Sarah Burton, daughter of Judson Burton, of Stratford, 1744, and after her decease, Mehitable Tousey, of Newtown, 1750. He died July 17, 1775, aged 58.

JUDSON FAMILY.

58 Ruth, born April 26, 1726. Married Benjamin Stiles, of Woodbury, Conn., son of Francis Stiles, of that place, 1747.

59 Daniel, born April 26, 1728.
60 Sarah, born October 17, 1730. Married Stephen Curtis, son of Abram Curtis, ——, 1750.


72 Betty, born February 12, 1737. Married William Pixley, son of Peter Pixley, of ——, 1766.

SIXTH GENERATION.

55.

ELNATHAN JUDSON, of Woodbury, Conn., was married to Rebecca Minor, daughter of Ephraim Minor, of Woodbury, about 1735.

Mrs. Rebecca Judson died ——.

Capt. Elnathan Judson died December 14, 1796, aged 84.

Children.

73 Ephraim, born December 6, 1737. Yale College, 1763. Minister of the second church at Norwich, Conn.; then minister of Taunton, Mass., and in May, 1789, settled at Sheffield, Mass. Died February 28, 1813, aged 76.

74 Thaddeus, bap. October 14, 1739.
75 Mary, bap. October 16, 1741.
76 Noah, bap. July 16, 1744.
78 Elisha, bap. November 8, 1747.
79 Adoniram, born July 18, 1750.

69.

DANIEL JUDSON, of Stratford, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Curtis, born May 17, 1731, daughter of Capt. Stiles Curtis, of the same town, January 1, 1752. She died May 30, 1808, aged 77. 2. To Mercy Burritt, of Stratford, February 20, 1809.

Mr. Daniel Judson died November 14, 1813, in the 86th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Judson, died ——.

Children.

80 Stiles, born November 18, 1752. Married Naomi Lewis, daughter of George Lewis, of Stratford, Conn., July 17, 1777.

81 Silas, born August 31, 1754. Married Mary Whiting, daughter of Col. Samuel Whiting, of Stratford, Conn., May 12, 1777. He died December, 1803, aged 54.


83 Rebecca, born November 15, 1758. Married Rev. Abraham Fowler, of Salem Society, of Waterbury, Conn.,
NOTES OF THE
84 Charity, born December 18, 1760. Married Elisha Hawley, of Edgelfield, Conn., December 31, 1786.
86 Sarah, born March 23, 1766. Married John Booth, of Stratford, Conn., son of John Booth, December 6, 1802.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

REV. ADONIRAM JUDSON was married to Abigail Brown, of Tiverton, R. I., about 1784.

Children.
88 Ethan.
89 Mary.
90 Abigail.

85.
DANIEL JUDSON was married to Sarah Plant, daughter of Solomon Plant, of Stratford, Conn., September 10, 1799.
Mr. Daniel Judson died October 4, 1847, in the 84th year of his age.
Mrs. Judson is still living.

Children.
91 Sarah Amanda, born August 11, 1779. Married Rev. David L. Ogden, Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Southington, Conn., January 11, 1824.

* From New-York Express, of Monday, June 6, 1864.
The late Mrs. Emily Judson, (whose death, at Hamilton, in this State, was announced by telegraph, yesterday,) was about 40 years of age. Her maiden name was Emily Chubbuck. Her native place was Eaton, in Madison county, New York. She first became known to the public as a writer for periodicals, and under the assumed name of "Fanny Forester," she acquired great reputation as a writer of refined taste. Her success as a writer induced Miss Chubbuck to appear, under her literary cognomen of "Fanny Forester," as the author of "Alderbrook," and other volumes, in the school of light literature, all inculcating moral lessons, and tending to increase her reputation as a female writer of great delicacy and elegance of style. In June, 1846, Miss Chubbuck astonished her many admirers by an entire change in her career and pursuits, in announcing her resolution to devote herself to a missionary life, and of course leaving her native country with but doubtful prospects of a future return to her relatives and friends. At that time she became the third wife of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D. D., Baptist missionary to Burma, in Asia, and on the 11th of July she embarked with her husband and other missionaries, in the ship Van Ness Hall, from Boston for India. The missionary labors of Dr. Judson in Burma, or eastern India, extended over a period of about thirty-nine years, terminating with his death in September, 1866. While in Burma his views respecting baptism underwent a change, in consequence of which he left the Congregationalists in 1834, and joined the Baptist church. Soon after the death of her husband, Mrs. Judson returned to the United States, and for the last two years had been in somewhat feeble health.
JUDSON FAMILY.

92 Daniel, born November 30, 1801, and died September 17, 1815.
94 Mary Rebecca, born April 10, 1807. Married Capt. John W. Sterling, of Bridgeport, Conn., January 18, 1822.
95 David Plant, born April 16, 1809.
97 William, born June 9, 1813. Married Mary Wells, daughter of John Wells, of Stratford, Conn., April 24, 1856.
98 Daniel, born October 6, 1816, and died December 6, 1823.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JEREMIAH JUDSON, SON OF WILLIAM JUDSON, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

2.

JEREMIAH JUDSON, of Stratford, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Sarah Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, 1652. She died 1673, aged about 41.
2. To Catharine Fairchild, widow of Thomas Fairchild, late of Stratford, deceased, November 8, 1675. Her maiden name was Catharine Cragg. She was married to Mr. Fairchild, in London, about the close of the year 1662, and was his second wife. Mr. Fairchild died December 14, 1670. At or about the time of his second marriage, viz., on the 22d of December, 1662, Mr. Fairchild executed a bond “to John Winthrop, of Hartford,” (who was then in London,) “for Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, of the city of London,”—with condition, that so soon as he, the said Fairchild, should arrive at Stratford, he would invest his wife with a good title to sundry parcels of real estate, situated in that town. This Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting may have been the wife of William Whiting, of London, merchant, son of William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Jeremiah Judson died of Palsy, after a protracted illness, May 15, 1701, in the 79th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Catharine Judson, alias Fairchild, died May, 1706.

Children,—by his first wife.

99 Isaac, born March 10, 1653.
100 Mary, born December 31, 1655.
101 Elizabeth, born February 24, 1658.
102 Sarah, born April 7, 1662.
103 Mercy, born June 1, 1666.
104 Jeremiah, born March 1, 1671. Married Mary Wells, daughter of John Wells, of Stratford, Conn., April 24, 1696.
FOURTH GENERATION.

Isaac Judson, of Stratford, Conn., married Mary ———.

Children.

105 Elizabeth, born October 10, 1681. 
106 Mary, Married John Wells, of Stratford, Dec. 16, 1689.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSHUA JUDSON, SON OF WILLIAM JUDSON, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

Joshua Judson, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Ann ———.

After his death his widow was married to John Hurd, senior, of Stratford, November 24, (December 10,) 1662.

Mr. Joshua Judson died ———, 1661, aged ———.

Mrs. Ann Judson, alias Hurd, died ———.

Children.

107 Joshua, born December 3, 1658.
108 Samuel, born August 27, 1660.
JOHN KENT,

JOHN KENT,* of Suffield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Abigail Dudley, daughter of _______ Dudley, May 9, 1686.† She died October 26, aged —. 2. To Abigail Winchell.

John Kent, Esq., died April 11, 1721, aged —.

Mrs. Abigail Kent, alias Winchell, died March 21, 1767, aged —.

Children,—by his first wife.

2 John, born January 26, 1687-8.
3 Abigail, born September 28, 1690.
4 Deborah, born August 22, 1693.
5 Dudley, born October 23, 1695.
6 Mary, born October 29, 1697. Died February 8, 1697-8.
7 Samuel, born December 14, 1698.
8 Abner, born June 7, 1701.
9 Elisha, born July 9, 1704.

Children,—by his second wife.

10 Joseph, born February 26, 1709-10.
11 Noah, born April 26, 1714.
12 Experience, born March 4, 1717.

JOHN KENT, of Suffield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Mary Smith. She died May 27, 1729, aged —. 2. To Hannah Marsh, of Hadley, Mass., December 1, 1732.

John Kent, Esq., died June 24, 1737, aged 49.

* John Kent (who was married May 9, 1686) was probably born about 1660 or 1665. He died in 1721. Mr. Judd, in his letter of February 14, 1688, says—"In the settlement of the estate of John Kent, a reference is made to the will of John Kent, his father. We may therefore assume that his father's name was John, but his place of residence is not given."

N. B. I think Mr. Judd is mistaken in his above statement, for being at Northampton, August 25, 1688, I examined the proceedings in the county clerk's office on the settlement of the estate of John Kent, from the estate of John Kent, late of Suffield, deceased, I found the following entry, (it being no doubt, the same entry on which Mr. Judd, from hasty inspection, found his opinion,) viz. : "Due to John Kent, for a yoke of oxen and a horse given to him in his grandfather's will, to which will, his father, John Kent, deceased, was executor." This entry is, I think, an index to the name of the father of John Kent, whose estate is here under settlement.

† William Dudley, of Saybrook, Conn., was married to Mary Roe, November 4, 1681, by whom he had children, born in Saybrook, viz.

Mary, born September 6, 1653.
William, born August 8, 1656.
Abigail, born May 24, 1657.
Joseph, born March 3, 1658-9. Supposed by me to have been the first wife of John Kent.
Deborah, born November 11, 1670.
Samuel, born November 4, 1672.
Joseph, born September 14, 1674.
Sarah, born January 8, 1676.
Elizabeth, born May 4, 1678-9.

William Dudley died about 1700.

19
146  NOTES OF THE

Children,—by his first wife.

13 Moses, born September 26, 1710. Supposed to have married Joannah Huxley, of Suffield, May 12, 1731.
14 Mary, born January 12, 1715-16.
15 John, born March 26, 1719-20. Married Elizabeth Spencer, as is supposed, July 8, 1736.
16 Mercy, born December 28, 1722.
18 Cephas, born May 19, 1727. Died June 27, 1727.
19 Aaron, born August 11, 1735. Died December 4, 1786.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

20 Hannah, born August 26, 1735. Died December 31, 1735.

3.

Abigail Kent was married to Samuel Copeley, of Suffield, Conn., February 4, 1713-14.

Children.

21 Samuel, born January 16, 1715-16.
22 Daniel, born July 22, 1718.
23 Mary, born October 19, 1720.
24 Abigail, born April 26, 1723.
25 Eliza, born August 26, 1728.

4.

Deborah Kent was married to Shadrach Hathaway, of Suffield, Conn., April 25, 1717.

Mr. Shadrach Hathaway died 1721, aged —.

His widow, Mrs. Deborah Hathaway.

Children.

26 Shadrach, born February 11, 1717-18.
27 Simeon, born June 26, 1719.

5.

Dudley Kent, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Ruth Ruggles, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Ruggles, and of Mercy, his wife, daughter of Rev. John Woodbridge, pastor of the First Church in Hartford, August 30, 1723. She was born January 29, 1703-4.

Mrs. Ruth Kent died August 29, 1752, in the 49th year of her age.

Dudley Kent, Esq., died October 27, 1766, aged 71.

Children.

28 Maria, born June 1, 1724-5.
29 Paul, born September 15, 1727.
30 Ruth, born December 28, 1728.
31 Dudley, born October 2, 1732.
32 Oliver, born November 28, 1734.
33 Catharine, born November 16, 1736.
34 Deborah, born April 22, 1738.
35 Sibbel, born June 11, 1741.
36 Lucy, born June 11, 1743.
37 John, born February 12, 1746-6.
KENT FAMILY.

7.

Samuel Kent, of Suffield, Conn., was thrice married. 1. To Abia Dwight, daughter of Nathaniel Dwight, of Northampton, Mass., February 28, 1722. She died February 28, 1748, aged 45. 2. To Tamer Durby, widow of ——— Durby, of Springfield, Mass. She died July 18, 1756, in the 47th year of her age. 3. To Hannah Hooker, widow of Thomas Hooker, of Hartford, Conn.

Samuel Kent, Esq., died October 28, 1772, in the 74th year of his age.

Mrs. Hannah Kent, alias Hooker, died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.

38 Elijah, born January 6, 1722-3. Married twice. 1. To Rachel Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, February 27, 1746. She died July 17, 1747. 2. To Jemima Kellogg, October 26, 1748, daughter of Martin Kellogg, of Newington, Conn.


40 Abiah, born August 10, 1727. Married to John Leavitt, Esq., of Suffield, June 20, 1746. She died June 12, 1782, in her 64th year. He died April 6, 1788, in his 74th year. They had a large family of children.

41 Phillips, born July 29, 1729.

42 Anna, born October 2, 1730.

43 Eliahu, born June 1, 1733. Was thrice married. 1. To Rebecca Kellogg, daughter of Joseph Kellogg, and of Rachel, his wife, daughter of Rev. Ebenezer Devotion, February 10, 1727. She was born at Fort Dummer, April 8, 1729. She died August 27, 1761. 2. To Susanna Lyman, November 9, 1738. She died February 1, 1770. 3. To Sibbald Dwight, February 2, 1774. Major Eliahu Kent died February 12, 1814, in his 81st year. His widow, Mrs. Sibbald Kent, died July 9, 1822, aged 76.

44 Mehitable, born January 6, 1734-5.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

Children,—by his third wife,—none.

8.

Abner Kent, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Abigail Rowe, daughter of ——— Rowe, of Suffield, January 5, 1726-7.

Child.

45 Seth, born September 6, 1727, in Suffield.

9.

Elisha Kent died at Philippi, N. Y., July 17, 1776.*

* The following obituary is taken from the Connecticut Courant, July, 1776:

"Died on the 17th of July, 1776, after a short confinement, the Rev. Elisha Kent, of Philippi, New York government, in the 72d year of his age, and 43d of his ministry. He
NOTES OF THE

JOSEPH KENT, of Suffield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hannah Gillet, daughter of Samuel Gillet, of Suffield, February 26, 1728. She was born June 19, 1709. She died November 2, 1746, aged 37. 2. To Elizabeth Palmer, daughter of Timothy Palmer, of Suffield, March 7, 1748. She was born August 8, 1718.

Children.

46 Abigail, born May 10, 1730.
47 Chloe, born February 7, 1732. Married to Ebenezer King, of Suffield, December 11, 1751.
48 Joseph, born March 14, 1734.
49 Hannah, born September 4, 1736. Supposed to have married Ephraim Gleason, about 1757.
50 Seth, bap. March 19, 1738.
51 Experience, bap. March 9, 1741.

NOAH KENT, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Deliverance Granger, daughter of Samuel Granger, of the same town, October 3, 1734. She was born August 8, 1713.

Mr. Noah Kent died May 25, 1755, aged 41.

His widow, Mrs. Deliverance Kent, died ________.

Children.

52 Phebe, born November 12, 1735. Married Medad Pomeroy.
53 Noah, born August 27, 1737.
54 Gideon, born July 26, 1738.
55 Elizabeth, born October 3, 1740.
56 Dan, born December 2, 1747. Died September 20, 1750.
57 Abel, born September 20, 1758.
58 Deborah, born September 20, 1748.
59 Mary, born November 14, 1750.
60 Nathaniel, born November 22, 1751.
61 Deliverance, born December 1, 1755.

EXPERIENCE KENT was married to Aaron Hitchcock, of Suffield, Conn., September 18, 1739.

Mrs. Experience Hitchcock died December 19, 1795, in her 78th year.

was endowed by the great author of all good gifts, with a sprightly genius, a quickness of invention and readiness of thought; was of a cheerful, sociable, compassionate, hospitable disposition,—furnished with a rich treasure of knowledge, both human and divine, which being sanctified by divine grace, rendered him very useful in life. As a Christian, he excelled in the cardinal grace of humility: was ever inclined to think low of his attainments and performances: he was enriched with many ministerial gifts and qualifications; with an uncommon faculty to prevent and heal difficulties; was much improved and greatly serviceable in councils: but 'tis well known, to all his judicious acquaintance, that he excelled more especially as to pulpit talents. His composition was truly good,—his matter sound and instructive,—his manner of address, solemn and serious:—he delivered with a pathos beconeing the importance of the subject;—he was a faithful, painful, profitable, searching preacher, and as much was exceeded by but few; and to human appearance, it pleased God to improve him as an instrument of gathering in many lost souls to Christ. He quitted mortality with a Christian fortitude and serenity, and with good reason we conclude he is gone to receive the rewards of a faithful servant of Christ. He left a second wife a disconsolate widow, and seven children. His bereaved widow is sister to the late Hon. Governor Fitch.
Capt. Aaron Hitchcock died September 25, 1808, aged 93.

Children.

62 Aaron, born August 9, 1740, Died September 25, 1740. [Grave-stone.]

63 Experience, born January 28, 1741-2.

64 Ruth, born February 2, 1749-50.

65 Lucinda, born August 16, 1754.

66 Apollus, born March 8, 1759.

67 Lucinda Patten, born November 10, 1789.
RICHARD MATHER.

FIRST GENERATION.

RICHARD MATHER, of Dorchester, Mass., one of the first settlers of that town, and third minister of the same, was twice married. 1. To Catharine Hoult, or Holt, daughter of Edmund Hoult, September 29, 1624, in England. She died in 1665. 2. To Sarah Cotton, widow of Rev. John Cotton, second minister of the First Church in Boston, August 26, 1656. Her maiden name was Sarah Rossiter.

Rev. Richard Mather died April 22, 1669, aged 73.

Mrs. Sarah Mather, alias Cotton, died May 27, 1676, aged 75.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Rev. Richard Mather,—by his first wife.

V. Eleazar, born May 16, 1637, in Dorchester.
VI. Increase, born June 21, 1639, in Dorchester.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL MATHER, SON OF THE REV. RICHARD MATHER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

Samuel Mather was graduated at Harvard College, in 1643; admitted freeman of Massachusetts, 1648,—went to England, from thence to Scotland, and finally settled as a minister, in Dublin. Married the sister of Sir John Stevens, of Dublin.*

Rev. Samuel Mather died in Dublin, October 29, 1671, aged 45.

Children,—four or five, all died young, except one,—a daughter.†

* Farrar, and Genealogical Register, for January, 1862.
† Genealogical Register, for January, 1862.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF TIMOTHY MATHER,  
SON OF THE REV. RICHARD MATHER.  

THIRD GENERATION.  

II.  

TIMOTHY MATHER, of Dorchester, Mass., was twice married.  
1. To ——— Atherton, daughter of Major-General Humphrey  
   Atherton, of the same town, about 1650. She died ———. "To  
   Elizabeth Weeks, daughter of Ammiel Weeks, of Dorchester,  
   March 20, 1679. She was born October 18, 1657."

Timothy Mather, Esq., died January 14, 1684, aged about 56,  
by a fall from a scaffold in a barn.  
Mrs. Elizabeth Mather died February 19, 1710.

Children,—by his first wife.  
7 Samuel, born July, 1651.  
9 Nathaniel, born September 2, 1668.  
10 Joseph, born May 25, 1661. Married Sarah Clapp, of Dorchester,  
   June 2, 1689, and died in 1691. One child.  
11 Atherton, bap. October 4, 1663.  
12 Katharine, bap. Died, unmarried, in 1694. 

Children,—by his second wife,—none.  

FOURTH GENERATION.  

7.  

Rev. Samuel Mather, of Windsor, Conn., third minister of the  
First Congregational Church in that town, was married to Hannah  
Treat, daughter of Hon. Robert Treat, of Milford, Conn., Lieut.  
Governor, afterwards Governor of the colony of Connecticut. He  
was son of Richard Treat, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield,  
Conn.

Mrs. Hannah Mather died March 8, 1708, aged 47.  
Rev. Samuel Mather died March 18, 1728, aged 77.

Children.  
13 Samuel, born 1677.  
14 Azariah, born August 29, 1685. Died in Saybrook.  
15 Nathaniel, born August 8, 1716.  

8.  

Richard Mather, of Dorchester, until about 1690, and after  
that time, of Lyme, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Wise, of Dor-  
chester, July 1, 1680.

Mr. Richard Mather died ———.  
His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Mather, died ———.

Children.  
16 Timothy, born March 20, 1681. Died July 26, 1755. [Grave-stone,  
Lyme burying-ground.]
17 Elizabeth, born November 20, 1682. Died July 17, 1725. [Grave-stone, Lyme burying-ground.]

11.

Atherton Mather, first of Windsor, Conn., afterwards of Suffield, then under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, now under that of Connecticut, was twice married. 1. To Rebecca Stoughton, daughter of Thomas Stoughton, of Windsor, one of the first settlers of that town, and of Mary, his wife, daughter of the Hon. William Wadsworth, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., September 20, 1694. She was born June 19, 1673, and died in 1704. 2. To Mary —————, about 1706.

Ensign Atherton Mather died November 9, 1734, at Suffield, aged about 71.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Mather, survived her husband, and died ————.

Children,—by his first wife.
20 William, born March 2, 1698, in Windsor. Married Silence Buttolph, November 7, 1721. He died in 1747.
21 Jerusha, born July 18, 1700, in Windsor. Married Samuel Smith, of Suffield.

Children,—by his second wife.
22 Joshua, born November 26, 1706, in Windsor.
23 Richard, born March 21, 1708, in Windsor. Married Lois Burbank, daughter of John Burbank, of Suffield, March 24, 1784. She was born January 16, 1715.
24 Mary, born March 9, 1711, in Windsor.
25 Thomas, born April 5, 1713, in Suffield. Married Lucretia North, May 24, 1744.
26 Eliakim, born July 10, 1718, in Suffield.

FIFTH GENERATION.

18.

Samuel Mather, of Lyme, Conn., was married to Deborah Champion, daughter of ———— Champion, of Lyme, January 1, 1712.

Mr. Samuel Mather died July 17, 1725.

His widow, Mrs. Deborah Mather, died ————.

Children.
28 Richard, born December 22, 1712.
29 Mary, born November 14, 1716.
30 Deborah, born January 15, 1718. Married Benjamin Marvin, November 11, 1742.
31 Lucy, born December 28, 1720. Married Nathaniel Peck, May 24, 1744.
32 Mehitable, born December 28, 1733. Died September 17, 1741, unmarried.
MATHER FAMILY.

SIXTH GENERATION.

28.

RICHARD MATHER, of Lyme, Conn., was married to Deborah Ely, daughter of ——— Ely, of Lyme, May 18, 1742.

Children.

33 Mehitabel, born March 7, 1743. Married Samuel Holden Parsons, Esq.


35 William, born September 16, 1746. Died September 24, 1746.


39 Ezra, born February 25, 1755. Died June 4, 1755.

40 Ezra, born April 27, 1756. Died November 10, 1758.

41 Sylvester, born September 1, 1758. Married Elizabeth Wait, daughter of Richard Wait, of Lyme. He died in 1811.

42 Polly, born March 31, 1760. Married William Champlin, of Lyme, January 13, 1780.


44 Richard, born July 4, 1765.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

37.

ELIAS MATHER, of Lyme, Conn., was married to Lucinda Lee, daughter of Abner Lee, of the same town, October 17, 1771.

Capt. Elias Mather died August 30, 1788, aged 38. He was an officer in the Revolutionary army, and during his service, participated in several of the most important engagements.

His widow, Mrs. Lucinda Mather, died in January, 1813, aged 61.

Children.

45 Andrew, born September 26, 1772. Married Mary Wetmore, daughter of Ichabod Wetmore, of Middletown, Conn. July 7, 1810. Father of Hon. John P. C. Mather, late Secretary of State in Connecticut.

46 Clarissa, born August 10, 1774. Married Benjamin Griffin, of Ohio.

47 Elias, born June 25, 1776. Died. Was a merchant, doing business in Albany, N. Y.


49 Sylvester, born February 8, 1782. Living in Ohio, unmarried.

50 Nathaniel Greene, born November 26, 1784. Died April 4, 1785.

51 Charles, born June 17, 1787. Died in 1813, unmarried.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL MATHER,
SON OF THE REV. RICHARD MATHER.

THIRD GENERATION.

III.

NATHANIEL MATHER was graduated at Harvard College, in 1647,—went to England, and was presented to a living at Barnestaple, by Oliver Cromwell, in 1656, from which he was ejected after the restoration. Succeeded his brother in Dublin. He died in London, July 26, 1697, aged 67, having preached forty-seven years in England, Ireland and Holland. See Allen's Biographical Dictionary. Farmar.

Have no knowledge of descendants in his line.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELEAZUR MATHER,
SON OF THE REV. RICHARD MATHER.

THIRD GENERATION.

V.

REV. ELEAZUR MATHER, minister of Northampton, Mass., was married to Esther Warham, daughter of Rev. John Warham, first minister of Windsor, Conn. [After his death, she was married to Rev. Solomon Stoddard, successor to Rev. Mr. Warham, in the ministry at Northampton.]

Rev. Eleazar Mather died July 24, 1669, aged 32. Mrs. Esther Mather, alias Stoddard, died February 10, 1736, in her 92d year.

Children.

52 Warham, born September 7, 1666.
53 Eliakim, born September 22, 1666.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF INCREASE MATHER,
SON OF THE REV. RICHARD MATHER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VI.

REV. INCREASE MATHER, of Boston, Minister of the North Church in that town, and President of Harvard University, was twice married. 1. To Maria Cotton, daughter of Rev. John Cotton, Colleague Pastor with Rev. John Wilson, first minister of Boston, March 16, 1662. She died April 4, 1714. 2. To Anna Cotton, widow of Rev. John Cotton, of Hampton, N. H., grandson of Rev. John Cotton. She was Anna Lake, daughter of Capt. Thomas Lake.
Rev. Increase Mather died at Boston, August 28, 1723, aged 84.
Mrs. Anna Mather, alias Cotton, died at Brookline, November 27, 1737, aged 74.

Children,—by his first wife.

55 Cotton, born February 12, 1663. Married Bartholomew Green, and after his death, Richard Fisfeld, November 6, 1713. She died November 24, 1746.

56 Maria, born March 16, 1665. Married William Greenough, July 6, 1666, and after his death, Josiah Byles, October 6, 1703.

57 Elizabeth, born July 6, 1666. Married William Greenough, July 6, 1666, and after his death, Josiah Byles, October 6, 1703.

58 Nathaniel, born July 6, 1666. Died October 17, 1688, at Salem, Mass.


61 Abigail, born April 18, 1677. Married Newcomb Blake, and after his death, Rev. John White, of Gloucester, Mass.


63 Catharine, born September 14, 1682. Died June 11, 1683.

64 Jerusha, born April 16, 1684. Married Peter Oliver, March 8, 1710. She died December 20, 1710.

FOURTH GENERATION.

55. Rev. Cotton Mather, of Boston, Minister of the North Church in that town, was thrice married. 1. To Abigail Phillips, daughter of Col. John Phillips, of Charlestown, Mass., May 4, 1686. She was born June 19, 1670, and died November 28, 1702. 2. To Elizabeth Hubbard, widow, daughter of Doct. John Clarke, August 18, 1703. She died November 8, 1713. 3. To Lydia George, widow of John George, of Boston, and daughter of Rev. Samuel Lee, July 5, 1715.

Rev. Dr. Cotton Mather died February 13, 1728, aged 65.*


At a court July 22, 1728. Administration on the estate of the Rev. Dr. Cotton Mather, late of Boston, deceased, granted to Nathaniel Goodwin, of Boston, shopkeeper.

In New-England, relite widow of the Rev. Dr. Cotton Mather, late of Boston aforesaid, clerk, deceased, and Mr. Samuel Mather, aforesaid, gentleman, only surviving son of said Cotton Mather, send greeting:—Know ye, that we the said Lydia Mather and Samuel Mather, as well for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to us in hand at and before the ensnelling and delivery of these presents, well and truly paid by Mrs. Hannah Mather, of Boston, aforesaid, spinster, only surviving daughter of the said Cotton Mather, as for divers other causes and considerations us thereunto especially moving, we the said Lydia Mather and Samuel Mather, have granted, bargain, sold, remised, released, quit-claimed, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, &c., unto the said Hannah Mather, all our and each of our right, estate, title, interest, share, part, portion, proportions, dividend, dower, thirds, claims and demands whatsoever of, in and unto
Mrs. Lydia Mather, alias George, died January 22, 1734.

**Children—by his first wife.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>65 Katharine, born</th>
<th>&quot;Understood Latin and read Hebrew fluently.&quot; Died December, 1716, unmarried.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66 Abigail, born August 22, 1687. Died before 1698.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Joseph, born March 28, 1693. Died April 1, 1698.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Hannah, born 1697. Was living unmarried in 1728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Increase, born July, 1699. Lost at sea before 1728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 Samuel, born 1700. Died before 1728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children,—by his second wife.**

| 72 Elizabeth, born July 18, 1704. Married Edward Cooper, July 30, 1724, died August 7, 1726. No children. |
| 73 Samuel, born October 30, 1706. Was a minister in Boston, ordained in the same church in which his father was settled. Died June 27, 1786. |
| 74 Nathaniel, born May 16, 1707. Died November 24, 1709. |
| 75 Jerusha, born April, 1711. Died November, 1713. |
| 76 Eleazar, born 1713. Died November, same year. |
| 77 Martha, born 1711. Died 1713. |

**Children,—by his third wife,—none.**

---

all the goods, chattels and personal estate of the said Cotton Mather which belonged and appeared to him at the time of his decease, as the same are particularly named and expressed in an inventory of the same exhibited into the probate office for the county of Suffolk, on the 6th day of August, 1726, to have and to hold, &c.

Dated April 24, 1726.

Vol. xxviii. page 22. Court, May 28, 1730. Suffolk, ss. By the Hon. Josiah Willard, Esq., Judge of Probate. Whereas, it appears to me by the inventory and account presented by Nathaniel Goodwin, administrator to the estate of the Reverend Doctor Cotton Mather, late of Boston, clerk, deceased, that there is clear personal estate, amounting to two hundred and forty and five pounds, five shillings and two pence, after administration charges and payments by him made are deducted, one-third part thereof, being eighty-one pounds fifteen shillings and three pence, belongs by law to Lydia Mather, wife of said Cotton Mather, he dying intestate,—two single shares or fourth parts of the remaining two-thirds, being eighty-one pounds eleven shillings and two pence, appertains and belongs to Samuel Mather, clerk, only surviving son of the said deceased, and the rest of his children, viz., Abigail Willard, deceased, wife of Daniel Willard, also deceased, their children, as legal representatives, and Hannah Mather, spinster, are by law entitled to a single share of their said father's estate, amounting to forty pounds, fifteen shillings and ten pence half penny, to each of them.

I do therefore hereby order the said administrator to pay the said widow and children, or their respective guardians, their parts and shares of their said father's estate, accordingly,—they bearing their proportion of all such debts as shall hereafter appear due and owing from his estate.

Given under my hand and seal of the said court of probate the 26th of May, 1730.

Resum'd pr John Boydell, Reg.

Josiah Willard.
MICHAEL METCALF.*

MICHAEL METCALF,† one of the first settlers of Dedham, Mass., was twice married. 1. To Sarah ———, October 13, 1616, in England. She died November 30, 1644, at Dedham, aged 51. 2. To Mary Pidge, of Roxbury, widow, August 13, 1645.

Mr. Michael Metcalf died December 27, 1664, aged 78. Mrs. Mary Metcalf, alias Pidge, died ———.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Michael Metcalf, by his first wife, Sarah Metcalf,—all born in England.

II. Mary, born February 14, 1618. Married Henry Wilson, November 24, 1642.
III. Michael, born August 22, 1629. Settled in Medfield. Married Mary Chickering, daughter of Francis Chickering, of Dedham, March 22, 1647, died November 27, 1675.

*See Genealogical Register, April, 1852.
† Michael Metcalf, the emigrant ancestor of this family, was born in Tattersford, county of Norfolk, England, 1698. His wife Sarah was born in the adjoining town of Wearham, June 17, 1696, when they were married, October 13, 1616. Their seven eldest children were born in St. Benet's, Norwich, and four, afterwards, at St. Albansbury. "I was persecuted," he writes, "in the land of my father's sepulchres, for not bowing at the name of Jesus, and observing other ceremonies in religion, forced upon me, at the instance of Bishop Wren, of Norwich, and his chancellor Dr. Corbet, whose violent measures troubled me in the Bishop's Court, and returned me into the High Commissioners' Court. Suffering many times for the cause of religion, I was forced, for the sake of the liberty of my conscience, to flee from my wife and children, to go into New-England; taking ship for the voyage at London, the 17th of Sep 1638; being by tempests tossed up and down the seas till the Christmas following, then veering about to Plymouth in Old England, in which time I met with many sore afflictions.

"Leaving the ship, I went down to Yarmouth, in Norfolk county, whence I shipped myself and family, to come to New-England; sailed 15th April, 1637, and arrived three days before midsummer, with my wife, nine children and a servant." The name of this servant appears to have been Thomas Comberbach, aged 16. (Manuscript of Hon. James Savage.)

The above extracts we take from a copy of his letter, written in Plymouth, Eng., Jan. 13, 1696, on his voyage hither; directed, "To all the true professors of Christ's Gospel within the city of Norwich." In the postscript, he remarks, "my enemies conspired against me to take my life, and, sometimes, to avoid their hands, my wife did hide me in the roof of the house, covering me over with straw."

History informs us, that one of the charges brought against Bishop Wren, by a Committee of Parliament, was, that during the term of two years and four months, while he held the see of Norwich, "3000 of his Majesty's subjects, many of whom use trades, spinning, weaving, knitting, making cloth, stuff, stockings, and other manufactures of wool, some of them setting a hundred poor people at work," "transported themselves into Holland," and "other parts beyond the seas" in consequence of his "superstition and tyranny." (See appendix to Dr. Latham's Hist. Discourses.)

Michael Metcalf was admitted a townsman at Dedham, July 14, 1637; joined the church in 1689, and was selectman in 1641. His name stands first on the Committee chosen to "contrive the fabricke of a meeting house."
NOTES OF THE

V. Sarah, born September 10, 1624. Married Robert Onion, of Dedham.

VI. Elizabeth, born October 4, 1626. Married Thomas Bancroft, of Reading, September 16, 1648.


VIII. Thomas, born December 27, 1629. Married 1. Sarah Paige, September 12, 1656 or '8. 2. Anne Paine, December 2, 1670. He was deacon at Dedham, died November 16, 1702.


X. Joan, born March 24, 1632. Married Samuel Walker, of Bebboth.

XI. Rebeka, born April 5, 1635. Married John Mackintosh, of Dedham, April 6, 1659.

Children of Michael Metcalf, by his second wife,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MICHAEL METCALF, SON OF MICHAEL METCALF, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

MICHAEL METCALF, of Dedham, Mass., was married to Mary Fairbanks, daughter of John Fairbanks, senior, April 2, 1644.

Mr. Michael Metcalf died December 24, 1654, aged 34.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Metcalf, died ________.

Children.

12 Michael, born January 21, 1645. Married Elizabeth Kingsbury, daughter of John Kingsbury, September 17, 1672. He died September 1, 1693. She died October 24, 1722.

13 Mary, born August 15, 1646. Married John Ware, December 10, 1668.

14 Sarah, born December 7, 1648. Married Robert Ware, of Wrentham, June 4, 1677.

15 Jonathan, born September 21, 1650. Married Elizabeth Kingsbury, daughter of John Kingsbury, September 17, 1672. He died September 1, 1693. She died October 24, 1722.

16 Eleazur, born March 20, 1658. Was deacon at Wrentham. Married April 9, 1684.

FOURTH GENERATION.

15.

JONATHAN METCALF, of Dedham, Mass., was married to Hannah Kenric, daughter of John Kenric, April 10, 1674.

Mr. Jonathan Metcalf died May 27, 1727, in his 77th year.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Metcalf, died December 23, 1731.

Children.

17 Jonathan, born March 10, 1676.

18 John, (Esq.) born March 20, 1678. Died October 6, 1749. Married 1. Mehitable Savel, of Brunintree, April 29, 1701, by whom he had 6 children. She died March 30, 1712, aged 20. 2. Bethia Savel, cousin of his first wife, February 12, 1718, by whom he had 2 children. She died May 22, 1717, aged 55. 3. Grace Williams, daughter of Stephen Williams, of Roxbury, October 25, 1718. By her he had 9 children. She died November 11, 1749, aged 61.
METCALF FAMILY.

19 Ebenezer, born February 14, 1680.  

21 Timothy, born November 18, 1684. Died July 2, 1686.  
22 Eleazar, born February 14, 1687. Married Hannah Ware, September 6, 1711.

23 Hannah, born April 10, 1689. Married James Richards, of Dedham.  
24 Nathaniel, born April 17 or 22, 1691. Married Mary Gay, February 18 or 17, 1718.

26 Mary, born [no date.] Married, 1. John Pratt. 2. Ichabod Warner, of Windham, Conn.

FIFTH GENERATION.

17. Jonathan Metcalf, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Hannah Avery, January 15, 1701.  
Jonathan Metcalf, Esq., died March 30, 1739, in his 63d year.* His widow, Mrs. Hannah Metcalf, died ———.

Children.

27 Hannah, born January 17, 1702. Married Samuel Huntington, of Lebanon.  
28 Jonathan, born August 10, 1704. Married, and had 9 sons and 1 daughter.  
30 William, born August 17, 1708.  
31 Mary, born April 17, 1711. Married Rev. Peter Pratt, of Sharon, July 6, 1741.  
32 Job, born November 28, 1712. Died March 24, 1715.  
33 Abigail, born September 7, 1714. Died March 26, 1716.

19. Ebenezer Metcalf, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Hannah Abel.  
Mr. Ebenezer Metcalf died November 15, 1755, in his 76th year. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Metcalf, died ———.

Children.

34 Ebenezer, born  
35 Benjamin, born  
36 Timothy, born  
37 Joseph, born July 8, 1711.  
38 Lucy, born December 26, 1713.  
39 Anna, born March 18, 1716.  
40 Jabez, born November 30, 1718.

Note. The Genealogical Notes of Michael Metcalf, from the first generation to the fourth, both inclusive, were gathered and compiled by Dr. Luther Metcalf Harris, Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Mass., and form part of a communication on the subject, made by him to the editor of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and published in the April number, 1852, of that work.

* Here lies the body of Mr. Jonathan Metcalf, a virtuous, Christian, and generous merchant and benefactor of the Church and first Society in Lebanon, who having been long and solicitously trading for the Pearl of Great Price, exchanged this life in the hope of a better and more enduring substance, March 30, 1739-40, in the 63d year of his age. (Grave- Stone Lebanon burying ground.)
NOTES OF THE

SIXTH GENERATION.

30.

WILLIAM METCALF, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Abigail Edwards, daughter of Rev. Timothy Edwards, Pastor of the Congregational Church at East Windsor, Conn., October 25, 1737.

Mrs. Abigail Metcalf died September 24, 1764, in her 57th year. *

William Metcalf, Esq., died June 15, 1773, in his 65th year. †

* Here lies the body of Mrs. Abigail Metcalf, wife of William Metcalf, Esq. Pious, virtuous, faithful in life, and by faith in Jesus passed through death with resignation to the will of God, and cheerful hope of blessedness in him, September 24, 1764, in the 57th year of her age. [Grave-stone, Lebanon burying ground.]

† Here lies the body of William Metcalf, Esq., who was many years a judicious, faithful magistrate, a serious professor of religion, who, after long and patient enduring extreme pain, departed this life in hope of a better, June 15, 1773, in the 65th year of his age. [Grave-stone, Lebanon burying ground.]

William Metcalf, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Abigail Edwards, daughter of Rev. Timothy Edwards, Pastor of the Congregational Church at East Windsor, Conn., October 25, 1737.

Mrs. Abigail Metcalf died September 24, 1764, in her 57th year.

William Metcalf, Esq., died June 15, 1773, in his 65th year.

Children.

41 Abigail, born April 2, 1739.
42 William, born June 14, 1742. Died July 5, 1760.
43 Eliphalet, born July 10, 1744. Died in May, 1746.
44 Lucy, born May 25, 1746.
45 Eliphalet, born November 25, 1747.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

41.

ABIGAIL METCALF was married to Moses Bliss, Esq., of Springfield, Mass., July 20, 1763.

Mrs. Abigail Bliss died August 29, 1800, in her 62d year.

Hon. Moses Bliss died July 4, 1814, in his 79th year.

Children.

46 George, born December 13, 1764. Settled in Springfield. Was thrice married. 1. To Hannah Clark, daughter of John Clark, of Lebanon, Conn., May 22, 1789. She died September 19, 1790, aged 32. 2. To Mary Lathrop, daughter of John Lathrop, of New Haven, Conn., May 29, 1799. She died May 1, 1833, aged 88. 3. To Abigail Rowland, daughter of Rev. David Sherman Rowland, of Windsor, Conn., November 16, 1804. Hon. George Bliss, LL. D., died March 8, 1880, aged 85. His widow, Mrs. Abigail Bliss, died January 21, 1882, aged 88. Children, by his first wife, 4,—by his second wife, none,—and by his third wife, 4.


Metcalf Family.

49 William Metcalf, born October 28, 1770. Married Rev. Henry A. Rowland, Pastor of the Congregational Church, Windsor, Conn., April 18, 1790. She was his second wife. His first wife, Elizabeth W., died August 12, 1798, aged 23. He died November 28, 1835, aged 72. She died January 18, 1838, in her 61st year. They had 8 children.

50 Frances B., born May 10, 1772. Married Daniel Bontecou, of Springfield, 1816. Two children are found recorded to them.

51 Moses, born July 10, 1774. Settled in Springfield, married Mary Wolcott, daughter of Wolcott, of Saybrook, Conn., 1804. Moses Bliss, Esq., died September 11, 1849, aged 76. His widow, Mrs. Mary Bliss, died —. They had 10 children: among them Mary, born May 8, 1810, and Caroline, born September 17, 1817, were married to William B. Bristol, Esq., of New-Haven, Conn., the former in 1820, and after her death, which occurred February 12, 1849,—the latter November, 1860.

44. Lucy Metcalf was married to John Huntington, of East-Haddam, Conn., May 25, 1746.

Mrs. Lucy Huntington died April 13, 1818, aged 72, nearly.

Mr. John Huntington died March 5, 1830, aged 93.

Children.

55 Frances, born January 21, 1770.
56 Lucy, born January 25, 1772.
57 John, born March 25, 1773.
58 Abigail, born November 21, 1776.
59 Israel, born June 2, 1780.
60 Eunice, born October 31, 1784.
61 William, born [no date.]

45. Eliphalet Metcalf, of Lebanon, Conn., was married to Mary West, daughter of Joshua West, of the same town. December 21, 1775. She was born January 2, 1754.

Eliphalet Metcalf, Esq., died March 15, 1834, aged 86.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Metcalf, died March 12, 1835, in her 82d year.

Children.

62 William, born December 10, 1776. Married Margaret Van Tuyl, of Nor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Event/Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>May 24, 1779</td>
<td>Lives in Northumberland, N.Y. He died July 25, 1825, aged 46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>February 71, 1781</td>
<td>Died September 4, 1783. Married Ariel Burchard, of Bozrah, Conn., March 31, 1808. She died August 12, 1811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>June 18, 1783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Eliphalet</td>
<td>May 29, 1786</td>
<td>Married Mary Jones, daughter of Isaac Jones, of Monson, Mass., formerly of Lebanon, March 20, 1817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>August 28, 1787</td>
<td>Married Benjamin S. Van Tuyl, of the city of New York, March 20, 1817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>October 20, 1789</td>
<td>Died December 3, 1809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>February 16, 1792</td>
<td>Resides in Lebanon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Timothy Edwards</td>
<td>September 10, 1796</td>
<td>Residence,—Lebanon,—on the Metcalf Farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>September 2, 1798</td>
<td>Resides in Lebanon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOSEPH MYGATT.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOSEPH MYGATT, one of the first settlers of Hartford, was married to Ann. Deacon Joseph Mygatt died December 7, 1680, age unknown. His widow, Mrs. Ann Mygatt, died in 1686.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children.
1 Jacob, born 1633.
2 Mary, born 1637.

THIRD GENERATION.

1. Jacob Mygatt was married to Sarah Whiting, daughter of William Whiting, late of Hartford, merchant, deceased, about the year 1655.
Mr. Jacob Mygatt died. His wife survived him, and was married to John King, of Northampton, Mass. She died about 1704.

Children.
3 Joseph, born
4 Sarah, born

2. Mary Mygatt was married to John Deming, jun., of Wethersfield, September 20, 1657.
Mr. John Deming died. His widow, Mrs. Mary Deming, died.

Children.
5 John, born September 9, 1658.
6 Joseph, born June 1, 1661.
7 Jonathan, born February 12, 1663.
8 Mary, born July 1, 1666.
9 Samuel, born August 25, 1668.
10 Jacob, born August 25, 1670.
11 Sarah, born January 17, 1672.
FOURTH GENERATION.

3. Joseph Mygatt was married to Sarah Webster, daughter of Lieut. Robert Webster, of Hartford, November 5, 1677. He died in 1698.

Children.
12 Joseph, born October 23, 1678.
13 Susanna, born October 3, 1680.
14 Mary, born December 4, 1682.
15 Jacob, born December 9, 1684. Died January 29, 1685.
16 Jacob, born November 9, 1686.
17 Thomas, born September 11, 1688.
18 Sarah, born March 9, 1691.
19 Zebulon, born November 8, 1693. Rachel, wife of Zebulon Mygatt, born 1701, died May 14, 1721, aged 20. [Tombstone, Suffield burying-ground.]
20 Dorothy, born January 26, 1696.

4. Sarah Mygatt was married to John Webster, of Hartford. He died 1696. His widow was married to Benjamin Graham, of Hartford, November 20, 1698.

Children,—by her first husband.
21 John.
22 Ebenezer.
23 Jacob.
24 Daniel.
25 Sarah.
26 Ann.

Children,—by her second husband.
28 Eliasha, born Feb. 24, 1699-1700.
29 Isaac, born July 2, 1702.

Notes. Jacob Mygatt, son of Zebulon Mygatt, and of Dorothy, his wife, born (May or July 17,) 1721. [Hartford Records.]
JOHN NOTT.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN NOTT, of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married to Ann ________.

Sargeant John Nott died January 25, 1682, aged ________.

His widow, Mrs. Ann Nott, died ________.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of John Nott, and of Ann, his wife.

I. Elizabeth, born [no date.]
II. Hannah, born June 10, 1648.
III. John, born January 10, 1651.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH NOTT,
DAUGHTER OF JOHN NOTT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

Elizabeth Nott was married to Robert Reeve, of Hartford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, about 1662.

Mr. Robert Reeve died in February, 1681.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Reeve, died ________.

Children.

4 Sarah, born December 25, 1663. Married Asa Merrills.
5 Mary, born July 31, 1665. Married Samuel Webster, of Hartford. He died February 1, 1744. She died in 1747. They had no children.
6 Elizabeth, born December, 1668. Married Asa Merrills.
7 Hannah, born October, 1670. Married a Stratton, of Long Island.
9 Robert, born April, 1675.
11 Abraham, born September, 1678. Married John Peck, of Hartford, November 11, 1707.
12 Mehitable, born March, 1680.
NOTES OF THE DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HANNAH NOTT, DAUGHTER OF JOHN NOTT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

Hannah Nott was married to John Hale, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 8, 1668. He was son of Samuel Hale, of Wethersfield, and was born February 21, 1647.

Children.

13 John, born February 7, 1669.
14 Samuel, born April 3, 1671.
15 Hannah, born June 1, 1673.
16 Thomas, born September, 1675.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN NOTT, SON OF JOHN NOTT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

III.

John Nott, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Patience Miller, daughter of William Miller, March 28, 1683.

Sergeant John Nott died May 21, 1710, in his 62d year.

His widow, Mrs. Patience Nott, is supposed to have died in Saybrook, Conn., after 1745, at an advanced age.

Children.

17 John, born November 23, 1683. Dwelt in Fairfield in 1739.
18 Jonathan, born November 4, 1686. Married Sarah Dix, daughter of Samuel Dix, of Wethersfield, April 3, 1707. She died June 30, 1757. He died March 8, 1772.
19 William, born November 19, 1686. Married Elizabeth Hall, daughter of John and Rebina Hall, of Wethersfield, February 2, 1710. She was born February 25, 1691, and died May 3, 1783. After her death he was married to ———. He died November 24, 1797.
20 Thomas, born October 1, 1688. Married Hannah Gilbert of Wethersfield.
21 Nathaniel, born April 16, 1691. Married Hannah Gilbert of Wethersfield.
22 Gershom, born March 19, 1693. Married Sarah Waterhouse, of Wethersfield, September 17, 1721. He died September 17, 1772. She died March 1, 1779. 5 children.
23 Thankful, born January 6, 1695. Married William Blinn, of Wethersfield.
24 Abraham, born January 20, 1697.
25 Ann, born July 29, 1699. Married Thomas Harris, of Wethersfield, December 29, 1729.

FOURTH GENERATION.

24.

Abraham Nott, of Saybrook, Conn., first Pastor of the Second Congregational Church in that town, (now Essex Society,)
NOTT FAMILY.

was married to Phebe Tapping.* After his death she was married, in June, 1758, to Lieut. John Pratt, of Saybrook.

Rev. Abraham Nott died January 24, 1756, in his 61st year.

Mrs. Phebe Nott, alias Pratt, died ———.

Children.

26 Abraham, born about 1724. 27 Keturah, born about 1726. 28 Stephen, born July 24, 1728. 29 Temperance, born February, 1731. Died October 8, 1731, aged 8 months. 30 Josiah, born 1732. 31 Epaphras, born [no date.]

FIFTH GENERATION.

26.

Abraham Nott, of Saybrook, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Abigail, daughter of ——— Selden, September 22, 1748. She died October 20, 1750, aged 21. 2. To Abigail Parker, daughter of Abner Parker, of Saybrook. She was born October 12, 1730. After his death she was married to Stephen Clark, of Essex Society, Saybrook.

Mr. Abraham Nott died in 1756.

Mrs. Abigail Nott, alias Clark, died ———.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

32 Child, (not named,) born Died in infancy.

Children,—by his second wife.

33 Selden, born [no date.] 34 Abigail, born [no date.]

27.

Keturah Nott was twice married. 1. To Capt. Abner Parker, jun., of Saybrook, Conn. He died in 1756, in his 32d year. To Dr. Joseph Bishop, of Saybrook. After her death Dr. Bishop was married to widow Pelton.

Mrs. Keturah Bishop, alias Parker, died ———.

Dr. Joseph Bishop died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

35 Child, (not named,) born [no date.] Died in infancy. 39 Child, (not named,) born [no date.] Died in infancy. 37 Lovisa, born about 1760. Died May 19, 1768, in her 18th year.

28.

Stephen Nott, first of Middletown, Conn., then of Saybrook, Conn., then of East-Haddam, Conn., and afterwards of Ashford, in the same state, was twice married. 1. To Deborah Selden, daughter of Samuel Selden, of Lyme, Conn., December 15, 1749.

Supposed daughter of John Tapping, of Southampton, L. I., who died 1747, leaving a daughter Phebe.
She died at Ashford, October 24, 1788, aged 55. To Abigail Bradford, widow, November 1, 1789. 

Mr. Stephen Nott died at Franklin, Conn., January 29, 1790, in his 62d year. 

Mrs Abigail Nott, alias Bradford, died ————.

Children,—by his first wife.

38 Temperance, born October 7, 1752, at Middletown. Died at Saybrook, August 25, 1759, in her 7th year.

39 Samuel, born January 23, 1754, at Saybrook. Yale College, 1770. Minister of Franklin, Conn. He died at 2 o'clock, P. M., Wednesday, May 28, 1852, at the parsonage house, Franklin,—in the 96th year of his age.

40 Phebe, born March 11, 1756, at Saybrook. Died at Colesville, N. Y., August 25, 1829.

41 Temperance, born March 10, 1756, at Saybrook. Married a Mr. Spalding, and died at Orwell, Vt., about September, 1807.


43 Lovice, born February, 1754, at East-Haddam, Conn. Married a Mr. Moore, of Granby, Conn., where she died, August 19, 1798, leaving 6 children.

44 Rhoda, born December 1, 1756, at East-Haddam. Married Benjamin Walker, of Ashford, Conn. She died December 1, 1790. They had 2 children,—both daughters.

46 Debornh, born March 20, 1770, at East-Haddam.

46 Eliphalet, born June 26, 1773, at Ashford.

Josiah Nott, of Saybrook, Conn., was married to Zerviah Clark, daughter of——— Clark, of the same town, November 17, 1757.

Deacon Josiah Nott died December 17, 1814, in his 82d year. His widow, Mrs. Zerviah Nott, died December 1, 1816, in her 88th year.

Children.

47 Sarah, born July 26, 1758.
48 Keturnah, born December 26, 1759. Died April 8, 1794.
49 Josiah,† born April 28, 1763. Died March 16, 1837.
50 Rebecca, born February 17, 1766.
51 Zerviah, born February 5, 1768.
52 Abraham, born February 14, 1770.
53 Clark, born October 14, 1770. Was Deacon in the church,—town clerk of Saybrook, many years, and father of the wife of the present clerk of that town, Selden M. Pratt, Esq.

* "The 98th anniversary of Rev. Dr. Nott's birth was observed by a numerous company of Parishioners and friends, at his house in Franklin, Ct., on the 22d of January, 1852. There were 150 persons present, whose overflowing baskets of rich provisions, &c., showed the abiding esteem in which the people hold their revered pastor. The aged virgins, trembling under the blast of 98 winters, leaning on the arm of his grand-daughter, stood at the end of the long table groaning under the weight of tempting edibles tastefully arranged, and invoked the blessing of God in appropriate terms. He also led in prayer near the close of the pleasant and cheerful interview. The entertainment finally wound up with singing. 'The Doctor's bodily health is still good, though now the oldest pastor in the Union.'"

† Sally, wife of Josiah Nott died August 10, 1819, aged 50. [Grave-stone, Pettipaug.] Probably wife of this Josiah.
31.

Epaphrus Nott, first of Saybrook, Conn., then of Wallingford, in the same state, and afterwards of the state of Maryland, was married to Isabel Parker, daughter of Abner Parker, of Saybrook, June 17, 1759. She was born July 17, 1734.

Mr. Epaphrus Nott died ———. His widow, Mrs. Isabel Nott, died ———.

Children.

54 Polly, born April 28, 1760, in Saybrook.
55 Lovisa, born October 28, 1761, in Wallingford.
56 Hannah, born October 22, 1763, in Wallingford.
57 Abraham, born August 29, 1765, in Wallingford.
58 Lucy, born June 20, 1767, in Wallingford.
59 Isabel, born [no date.]
JOHN PORTER.

JOHN PORTER, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., was married in England to Rose.

"Mr. John Porter died and was buried April 22, 1648."
[Windsor Records.]

"His widow, Mrs. Rose Porter, was buried May 12, 1648."
[Windsor Records.]

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of John Porter and Rose his wife.

I. John, born
II. James, born
III. Sarah, born 1626. Married to Joseph Judson, of Milford, Conn., Oct. 24, 1644. He died Oct. 8, 1690, aged 71. She died March 16, 1696, aged 70.

IV. Samuel, born
V. Rebecca, born
VI. Rose, born
VII. Mary, born
VIII. Anna, born
IX. Joseph, born
X. Nathaniel, born July 19, 1640.
XI. Hannah, born September 4, 1642.

SECOND GENERATION.

IV.

SAMUEL PORTER, of Hadley, Mass., was married to Hannah Stanley, daughter of Thomas Stanley, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass., about 1659.

Mr. Samuel Porter died September 6, 1689, aged.
His widow, Mrs. Hannah Porter, died December 18, 1708.

Children.

12 Samuel, born April 5, 1660.
13 Child, born April 26, 1662. Died the same day.
14 Thomas, born April 17, 1663.
15 Hezekiah, born January 7, 1665.
16 John, born December 12, 1666. Married Mary Butler, April 3, 1690.
17 Mehitable, born September 15, 1673. Married Deacon Nathaniel Goodwin, of Hartford.
18 Experience, born August 5, 1676.
19 Ithabod, born June 17, 1678.
PORTER FAMILY.

THIRD GENERATION.

12.

SAMUEL PORTER, jun., of Hadley, Mass., was married to Joanna Cook, daughter of Aaron Cooke, of the same town, February 22, 1684. She was born July 10, 1667.

Samuel Porter, Esq., died July 29, 1722, aged 62.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Porter, died ———.

Children.

20 Samuel, born May 25, 1685. Married Ann Colton, daughter of Thomas Colton, third son of George Colton, one of the first settlers of Springfield, Mass., and of Elizabeth his first wife, daughter of Griswold, of Lyme, Conn. 7 children.

21 Joanna, born December 24, 1686.
22 Aaron, born July 19, 1688.
23 Moses, born June 28, 1690.
24 Sarah, born December 12, 1692. Married Josiah Goodrich, of Wethersfield, Conn., but subsequently of Tolland, Conn., December 6, 1711. She died in July, 1726. After her death he was again married. He died in 1731, at Tolland.

25 Mehitabel, born September 12, 1694.
26 Miriam, born April 3, 1696. Died October 15, 1703.
27 Eleazur, born February 25, 1698. Died August 6, 1726.
28 Hannah, born July 2, 1699. Died August 12, 1699.
29 Nathaniel, born July 12, 1700. Died November, 1700.

31 Mary, born November 4, 1702.
32 Daughter, born October 20, 1705. Died same day.
33 Son, born December 5, 1706. Died same day.

FOURTH GENERATION.

27.

ELEAZUR PORTER was married to Sarah Pitkin, sister of Col. John Pitkin, and daughter of ——— Pitkin, of East Hartford, Conn., about 1721.

Hon. Eleazur Porter died November 6, 1757, aged 60.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Pitkin Porter, died June 6, 1784, aged 82. Born 1702.

Children.

34 Jerusha, born February 24, 1722. Died August 5, 1726.
35 Eleazur, born October 28, 1723. Died August 6, 1726.
36 Sarah, born April 13, 1725. Died February 5, 1744.
37 Eleazur, born June 27, 1728. Was Hon. Eleazur.
38 Jerusha, born August 11, 1729.
39 Elizabeth, born November 11, 1732. Died September 14, 1755.
40 Mary, born May 2, 1736. Died September 14, 1755.
41 William, born April 18, 1738. Died November 28, 1738.
42 Mehitable, born December 8, 1739. Died November 7, 1755.
43 Eliza, born January 23, 1741.
44 William, born April 13, 1746. Died October 5, 1765.
45 Mary, born September 18, 1748. Died June 24, 1782.
NOTES OF THE
FIFTH GENERATION.


eleazur porter, esq., of hadley, mass., was twice married. 1. to anna pitkin, daughter of col. john pitkin, of east hartford, conn., about 1754. she died november 7, 1758, in her 24th year. 2. to susanna edwards, daughter of rev. jonathan edwards, minister of northampton, mass., afterwards president of the college in new jersey, september 17, 1761.
hon. eleazur porter died may 27, 1797, aged 69.

his widow, mrs. susannah porter, died may 2, 1803, in her 63d year.

46 elizabeth, born august 29, 1755. died october 14, 1755.
47 anne, born september 26, 1756. married selah norton, of east hartford. he died october 20, 1821, aged 78. she died in east hartford, february 20, 1850, aged 98.

48 elizabeth, born october 17, 1758.

children,—by his first wife.

49 eleazur, born june 14, 1762.
50 william p., born december 9, 1763.
51 jonathan edwards, born may 17, 1766.
52 moses, born september 19, 1768.
53 john, born july 27, 1772.
54 pierpont, born june 12, 1775.

sixth generation.

eleazur porter, of hadley, mass., was married to sarah keyes, daughter of david keyes, of weston, mass., january 5, 1783.
mrs. sarah porter died march 26, 1838, aged 76.
eleazur porter, esq., died may 2, 1849, aged 87, nearly.

children.

55 david k., born february 25, 1784.
56 susan, born december 20, 1786. died january 11, 1880.
57 edwin, born june 12, 1790.
58 henry, born september 1, 1792. died october 3, 1826.
59 maria, born july 2, 1797.
60 eleazur, born august 15, 1799.
61 horace, born july 11, 1803. died january 21, 1884.

50.

william porter was twice married. 1. to lois eastman, daughter of deacon john eastman, of hadley, december 9, 1788. she died december 12, 1792, aged 29. to charlotte williams, daughter of hon. william williams, of dalton, mass., june 10, 1794.
mrs. charlotte porter died november 13, 1842, aged 72.
doct. william porter died november 6, 1847, aged 84, nearly.
PORTER FAMILY.

Children,—by his first wife.
62 Daughter, born October 14, 1789. Died in infancy.
63 John, born October 24, 1799.

Children,—by his second wife.
64 Eleazar Williams, born May 29, 1795. Died February 29, 1797.
65 Caroline Williams, born May 29, 1795. Died February 29, 1797.
67 Lois Eastman, born February 8, 1801.
68 James Bayard, born February 10, 1803.
69 Jeremiah, born December 27, 1805.
70 Charles, born May 12, 1807. Died September 1, 1807.
72 Julia, born April 10, 1794. Died December 18, 1830.
73 Timothy Dwight, born June 4, 1797.
74 Theodore Woolsey, born July 15, 1799.

51.


Mr. Jonathan Edwards Porter died March 24, 1821, aged 55. His widow, Mrs. Fidelia Porter, died July 27, 1847, aged 80.

Children.

52.

Moses Porter, of Hadley, Mass., was married to Amy Colt, daughter of Benjamin Colt, of the same town, August 30, 1791.

Mrs. Amy Porter died February 14, 1843, aged 71. Moses Porter, Esq., died May 22, 1854, aged 85.†

† Died in Hadley, on the night of May 22d, Moses Porter, Esq., 85 years, 8 months and 4 days. A few words in memory of this father in Israel, will gratify many of your readers. He was a grandson of the elder President Edwards, and the eldest of his descendants, at the time of his death, it is believed. He had lived all his life, and died, in the house in which he was born. In youth he gave his heart to Jesus, and through his long and active life, love to God and men, governed his actions. Sound in judgment, prompt and energetic in action, kind and generous in his feelings, and influenced by Christian principle, in his dealings with his fellow-citizens, in those days, when to hold an office was an honor. He often represented his native town in the Legislature, was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1820, and held various commissions of honor and usefulness, both civil and military.

In him the widow and the fathers, always found a friend and safe counsellor, and he administered upon more estates, than ever any other man, in the County of Hampshire,—a fact equally honorable to his business ability, his uprightness, and his kindness of heart.

To the poor his hand was ever open, and to the sick his frequent visits and prayers were ever welcome. He was a happy, cheerful, constant Christian,—constant and faithful in his public duties, and exhibiting the appropriate fruits in his daily life. His conversation naturally and fitly turned to religious topics, upon which he seemed to speak out of the abundance of his heart. Hundreds who have partaken of his abounding hospitalities, so kindly and gracefully professed, will recollect how, as they listened to his words, and perceived to what an extent his views of all subjects were modified by their relations to God.
NOTES OF THE PORTER FAMILY.

Children.

75 Benjamin, born June 8, 1792. Died June 8, 1793.
76 Elizabeth, born January 2, 1794.
77 Benjamin, born October 5, 1795.
78 Sophiah, born November 7, 1797. Died April 8, 1841.
79 Moses, born October 13, 1799.
80 Amy, born September 20, 1801. Died October 29, 1832.
82 Eleazar, born January 20, 1805.
84 Lucretia Colt, born May 15, 1810.
85 Delia Dwight, born July 7, 1812. Died August 17, 1813.
86 Jonathan Edwards, born April 6, 1815.
87 Emily, born May 26, 1817.

Pierpont Porter was married to Hannah Wiggin, daughter of —— Wiggin, of Suffield, Conn., November 27, 1797.

Mr. Pierpont Porter died January 15, 1805, aged 69.
His widow, Mrs. Hannah Porter, died August 30, 1836, aged 69.

Children.

89 Lucretia, born November 23, 1799.
90 Frederick, born December 81, 1801.
91 Leicester W., born January 7, 1805.

and his providence,—and especially as they joined in those precious family devotions, when he commended to his Father in heaven, with such touching simplicity and earnestness of faith, not only his own loved ones, but themselves and theirs,—the conviction came over them that he, while enjoying in rare abundance the blessings of this life, was truly seeking a better country, even an heavenly.

"Well does the writer remember with what power, in his youth, a day's sojourn under the roof of this aged servant of Christ testified to the power of religion, and commended it to his acceptance. Would that such a savor of Christ was found in every Christian life.

"His end, for which he had long waited in calm and joyful hope, was peaceful and fitting. After leading in family devotions and preparing his house for night, as usual, he was suddenly called away, and departed in his ordinary attire to meet the God with whom he had so long walked on earth. Precious is the life and precious the death, of those who love the Lord." [Newspaper.]
ROBERT SEDGWICK.

FIRST GENERATION.

GENERAL ROBERT SEDGWICK, of Charlestown, Mass., and one of the first or early settlers of that town, was married in England, to ———. [After his death, she was married to Rev. Thomas Allen, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Norwich, England, formerly teacher of the Church in Charlestown from about 1639, to 1651, when he returned to England, by whom she had no children. She was his second wife. He died September 21, 1673, aged 65.*]

Gen. Robert Sedgwick died at Jamaica, W. I., May 24, 1656.†

* History of Charlestown, by Richard Frothingham, jun., Esq.
† Robert Sedgwick was one of the most distinguished men of his time. The family is supposed to have sprung from the northern counties of England. Johnson furnishes the earliest notice of Mr. Sedgwick, writing that he "was nursed up in London's artillery garden," and "was stout and active in all sorts of war." He was admitted an inhabitant of this town June 3, 1636; a freeman in 1637, and this year chosen representative, and several times afterwards. He was also selectman, and often engaged in town business. He was probably, a merchant, and on occasion of selling his goods too high, was admonished, (1638,) by the Court, to take heed of oppression. He was the captain (1636) of the first "trained band" of this town, the first major (1644) of the Middlesex regiment, and elected major general May 26, 1642. In 1641, 1645, and 1648, he commanded the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and in 1641, the Castle. In 1646, he had a commission to take care of the fortifications of the town, and to keep it and the harbor "from all hostile and mutinous attempts or insurrections." He was, among other duties, directed to have always in readiness a small battery of six pieces of ordnance, with twelve shot and five pound of match, if any ships in the harbor shall quarrel and shoot one another; whereby the people, or houses may be endangered.

Previous to July 1, 1654, General Sedgwick had visited England, and engaged in the service of Cromwell, as commander of a contemplated expedition against the Dutch at New York. In a letter to the Protector, of this date, Sedgwick informed him of his arrival here, and of his proceedings; namely, that in fourteen days he had victualled his ships, and in six more was ready with nine hundred foot and a company of horse, to act against the enemy, when, June 1, news of peace arrived; and that commissioners, at a meeting in Charlestown, June 17, had determined to employ the force against the French forts in Nova Scotia. Sedgwick sailed, July 4, 1654, from Boston, with a fleet, consisting of the Augustine, Church, Hope, and a Ketch; arrived at St. John's, a strong fort, on the 14th; captured it on the 17th, then took Port Royal and another French fort, and sailed for Paintingus.

Though the General Court questioned General Sedgwick's authority for doing this, yet such vigorous action was so acceptable to Cromwell, that the next year he was appointed to an important service in the West Indies. Jamaica had been captured; and General Sedgwick was sent, with a fleet under his orders, with reinforcements for the army under General Venables. He sailed from Plymouth July 11, 1656; and arrived at Barbadoes, August 27, when he learned that Venables had met with a repulse, losing four hundred men. A few extracts from Sedgwick's letters show the state of his feelings. Writing to Cromwell, September 1, 1656, he says:

"I must confess, I cannot bring my own spirit to stand and consider what I may understand of the mind and will of God, and what he speaks in so loud a voice as this. I must conclude this, that God is righteous in his proceedings, to curb and bring low the pride of the sons of men."

The same letter concludes in the following manner:

"I am resolved to attend my business with as much wisdom and vigor as God shall assist me with; I thank God, my heart in some measure beareth me witness, that it is the glory
Mrs. Johanna Sedgwick, alias Allen, died _______.

SECOND GENERATION.


I. Samuel, bap. 1639.
II. Hannah, bap. 1641.
III. William, bap. [no date.]
IV. Robert, bap. [no date.]
V. Sarah, bap. [no date.]

of God, that I intended in this employment, and I hope he will yet own us. Our condition is, I am confident, is often remembered by you in your approaches to Heaven, and I hope will yet be so. God is very gracious, and the plague is begun, and we have none to stand in the gap. "Sir, you cannot conceive us so sad as we are, broken and scattered, God sending us in twain, a senseless hearted people, not affected with his dealings towards us." There was the evil of a divided command. A council for managing the affairs of the island was formed, of which Sedgwick, appointed commissioner by Cromwell, was one, and General Porteous was president. The latter soon fell a victim to the climate. At this time General Sedgwick made two requests to the Protector:—

"One is, if God spare me life, that your highness would be pleased to permit me to come to England. But I am not very solicitous in that, sometimes thinking that another place will be my portion, before I may hear again from your highness.

"The other petition is: I left behind me a dear and religious wife, who through grace had much of the fear and knowledge of God in her. I have also five children, to me dear and precious. I would, by this, that your highness would cast one thought towards them; that whatever hazard or hardship I may go through, yet my relations may not be forgotten. I only expect, what your highness was pleased to promise me, that she may not be troubled in obtaining it in such seasons, as may tend to her comfort." Gen. Sedgwick renewed the latter request,—in relation to his pay,—to Cromwell's secretary in Thurlow's State Papers, long, able and interesting, present a vivid view of the difficulties he had to encounter. "The truth is," he writes the Protector, November 15, 1655, "God is very gracious, and the plague is begun, and we have none to stand in the gap. "Sir, you cannot conceive us so sad as we are, broken and scattered, God sending us in twain, a senseless hearted people, not affected with his dealings towards us." There was the evil of a divided command. A council for managing the affairs of the island was formed, of which Sedgwick, appointed commissioner by Cromwell, was one, and General Porteous was president. The latter soon fell a victim to the climate. At this time General Sedgwick made two requests to the Protector:—

"One is, if God spare me life, that your highness would be pleased to permit me to come to England. But I am not very solicitous in that, sometimes thinking that another place will be my portion, before I may hear again from your highness.

"The other petition is: I left behind me a dear and religious wife, who through grace had much of the fear and knowledge of God in her. I have also five children, to me dear and precious. I would, by this, that your highness would cast one thought towards them; that whatever hazard or hardship I may go through, yet my relations may not be forgotten. I only expect, what your highness was pleased to promise me, that she may not be troubled in obtaining it in such seasons, as may tend to her comfort." Gen. Sedgwick renewed the latter request,—in relation to his pay,—to Cromwell's secretary in Thurlow's State Papers, long, able and interesting, present a vivid view of the difficulties he had to encounter. "The truth is," he writes the Protector, November 15, 1655, remarking, "the truth is, my heart and spirit are in a confusion, and (1) think it may sometimes finish my few days I have here to be." His presentiment proved true. So far from granting his request to return, the Protector sent him a commission to command the army. "He never enjoyed better or wrote better one of his officers," after he received his commission, "but he appeared to all men, from that time lost much of freedom and cheerfulness." He died May 24, 1656.

Charlestown has cause to remember the public spirit of General Sedgwick. He took a warm interest in its welfare; and either as selectman, representative, or a member of an important committee, was constantly in its service. He was an enterprising merchant, as we find him building wharves on the shore east of the old ferry-ways, carrying on a brewing establishment, building the old Tide Mills, and interested in the Iron Works at Lynn. He was zealous in disciplining his company,—freely spending time and money, Johnson says, for this purpose. The train band manifested their feelings towards him by the grant, somewhat irregularly, of a piece of land, which the town "to gratify the major," confirmed. His residence was in the market place, now the square, near the site of the Bunker Hill Bank.

Robert Sedgwick was a representative of the liberal Puritans of early New-England. Religion was in all his thoughts, and yet he openly opposed the prevailing intolerance. His regard for education is seen in his gifts to the College. He was "a very brave, valiant and loyal man," beloved and esteemed by all. Ayerbury, June 25, 1660, in Thurlow, Vol. I, p. 484. "He was truly a religious man, and of the most innocent conversation I ever accompanied." [History of Charlestown, by Richard Frothingham, jun., Esq.]

*Middlesex County Land Records, Vol. IV., page 230, May 20, 1657. By deed of this date, "Johanna Sedgwick, of the Parfle of Stepane, in the County of Middlesex, the widow and reliet of Major General Robert Sedgwick, late of Jamna, in the parts beyond the seas, deceased," for the consideration of twelve pounds ten shillings, sells and conveys to Francis Norton, of Charlestown, "a right of commonplace in Charlestown, for live cows." The deed is witnessed by Henry Moss, notary public, Jno. Leverett, Jere. Jenoway and Peter Tilsbey, Boston,—and to the same is appended the following attestation:

"Boston, May 28, 1672. Massachusetts Colony. John Leverett, Esq., deputy governor, being sworn, do say and attest that he was present and saw Joanna Sedgwick sign, seal and deliver this within instrument of conveyance, to the grantee, Francis Norton, of Charlestown, and that he subscribed his name as a witness thereeto."

Underneath is endorsed,—Deed entered for Record, 1672.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL SEDGWICK,  
SON OF GEN. ROBERT SEDGWICK. 

THIRD GENERATION.  

I.  

Samuel Sedgwick, of London, England, was married to Elizabeth.  
I do not find that he had or had not children: but have collected 
the following particulars relating to him.  

Mr. Samuel Sedgwick was in the city of London, in 1657, as 
appears by the subscription of his name, as a witness to the will 
of Jonathan Wade, of Ipswich, Mass., which purports to have 
been executed in that city, on the 17th of June, 1657, and was 
proved before and approved by a Court of Probate held at Boston, 
July 8, 1686, and is recorded on Suffolk County Probate Records, 
Vol. XI., p. 40. Next after said Record is an entry of the follow 
deposition:  

"The deposition of Elizabeth Sedgwick, aged 33 years, or 
thereabouts. This deponent testifieth and saith, that for the space 
of six years, wherein she was wife to Mr. Samuel Sedgwick, late 
of London, deceased, she well knew his hand writing, and was 
perfectly acquainted therewith, and that she hath well viewed and 
considered the subscription of the said Sedgwick's name as a wit 
ess, and that she verily believes the same to have been done by 
himself, and no other. Taken upon oath, December 1, 1683, be 
fore Peter Bulkeley, assistant.  

Vol. III., page 332, of Middlesex County Land Records, is 
recorded an Indenture in writing, purporting to have been executed 
in the city of London, on the 20th of May, 1667, by Samuel 
Sedgwick, in which he describes himself as "citizen and cloth-
worker, of London, sonne & heire of Robert Sedgwick, late of 
Charlestown in New-England, in the parts beyond the Seas, 
Esq' deceased," and by which he conveys to "Francis Willoughby, 
of Charlestowne, in New-England, aforesaid, Esq'" his the said 
Samuel Sedgwick's house and land in Charlestown, and some other 
real estate, in, or in the vicinity of Charlestown.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM SEDGWICK,  
SON OF GEN. ROBERT SEDGWICK.  

THIRD GENERATION.  

III.  

William Sedgwick, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Eliza 
beth Stone, daughter of Rev. Samuel Stone, second minister of 
Hartford, Conn. She was divorced from him, by the Court of
ASSISTANTS upon her own application, and subsequently married to
John Roberts, of Hartford, afterwards of ———, New-Jersey.*

Mr. William Sedgwick died ———.

Mrs. Elizabeth Sedgwick, alias Roberts, died ———.

Child, — one only.

FOURTH GENERATION.

6 Samuel, born 1687.

SAMPSON SEDGWICK, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary
Hopkins, daughter of Stephen Hopkins, of Hartford, and grand-
doughter of John Hopkins, one of the first settlers of that town.
1689.

Capt. Samuel Sedgwick died March 24, 1735, in his 69th year.
[Grave-stone, West-Hartford burying-ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Mary Sedgwick, died September 4, 1743, aged 73.
[Grave-stone, West-Hartford burying-ground.]

Children.

7 Samuel, born August 22, 1690.
8 Jonathan, born March 26, 1693.
9 Ebenezer, born February 25, 1695.
10 Joseph, born May 16, 1697.
11 Stephen, born March 17, 1701.
12 Abigail, born February 22, 1705.
13 Mary, born July 1, 1706.
14 William, born June 29, 1707.
15 Elizabeth, born December 10, 1708.
16 Thankful, born November 3, 1710.

Not named in the distribution of her father's estate, which is dated July
14, 1735: she is, therefore, supposed to have deceased prior to that time.
A Thankful Sedgwick, probably this one, died July 20, 1720.

FIFTH GENERATION.

7.

SAMPSON SEDGWICK, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Ruth
Peck, daughter of Paul Peck, of the same town, February 1,
1711. [After his death, she was married to Samuel Culver of
Wallingford, Conn., January 3, 1728, by the Rev. Mr. Cotton, of
Hartford, West Society. She was his second wife. His first

* Court of Assistants, October 1, 1674. "Elizabeth Sedgwick is divorced from her hus-
band, upon her own application, provided he doth not return by the first day of January
next."

It is said by Hinman, that "Mr. Sedgwick spent much of his time in passing to and from
the West Indies, in the neglect of his family. His wife became dissatisfied with his absence
and negligence, and petitioned the Court of Assistants for a bill of divorce."

Middlesex County Land Records, Vol. III., page 283, September 7, 1665. By deed of this
date, "William Sedgwick, of Hartford, in Connecticut Colony, in New-England, gentleman,
the second sonne of Major Robert Sedgwick, sometime of Charlestown, in the County of
Middlesex, in the Massachusetts Colony, in New-England aforesaid,"—sells and conveys to
Francis Willoughby, of said Charlestown, all his the said William Sedgwick's right and
interest in and to the estate of his said father, Major Sedgwick, in Charlestown.
wife, whose Christian name, likewise, was Ruth, died January 18, 1727. By his second wife Mr. Culver had two children,—Samuel, born September 25, 1728, and Ann, born October 3, 1732, as appears by entries on Wallingford Town Records.]

Mr. Samuel Sedgwick died December 25, 1724, aged 34.
Mrs. Ruth Sedgwick, alias Culver, died ———.

Children.


20 Mary, 8 born January 7, 1714.

21 Jerusha.

22 Samuel, born January 18, 1717. Died January 8, 1755.
23 Daniel, born July 24, 1719. Supposed to have died young, as no trace of him can be found.
24 Thankful, born April 21, 1731. Married Jethiel Preston, of Wallingford, October 21, 1741. I find but one child recorded to them on Wallingford Records, viz., Hannah, born July 6, 1748.

8.

Jonathan Sedgwick, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married,
1. To Isabella Stebbins, of ———, March 7, 1718–9. She died ———, aged ———. 2. To Anna Brace, widow of Lieut. Henry Brace, late of Hartford, deceased, and daughter of ———, of the same town.

Mrs. Anna Sedgwick, alias Brace, died July 13, 1764, aged 77.
Mr. Jonathan Sedgwick died August 16, 1771, aged 78.
Children,—by his first wife.


28 Isabel, married.

9.

Ebenezer Sedgwick, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Prudence Merrills, daughter of Deacon Abraham Merrills, of the same town, June 30, 1720. She was born December 22, 1700. After the death of Mr. Sedgwick, she was married to Col. David Whitney, of Canaan, Conn., July 28, 1767.

Mr. Ebenezer Sedgwick died December 2, 1759, aged 68.

Mrs. Prudence Sedgwick, alias Whitney, died at Hartford, February 1, 1793, aged 92. She fell into the fire.

Children.

29 Abraham, born April 27, 1721. Married Abi Brace, daughter of Henry Brace, of Hartford, Conn., September 19, 1745. Children,—


SEDGWICK FAMILY.

Joseph Sedgwick, first of Hartford, Conn., then of Tyringham, Berkshire County, Mass., was married to Ruth Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Farmington, in the same state, January 24, 1722-3.

Mr. Joseph Sedgwick died.
Mrs. Ruth Sedgwick died.

Children.

36 Samuel, born April 11, 1726.
37 Experience, born March 12, 1726-7.
38 Esther, born January 1, 1728-9.
39 Son, (not named,) born February 5, 1730-1. And died in infancy, (February 5, 1731.
40 Ruth, born March 20, 1731-2.
41 Naomi, born July 19, 1735.
42 Joseph, born July 22, 1738. Supposed to have died December, 1776, in the army.

Stephen Sedgwick, of Farmington, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Mary Harris, widow of Joseph Harris, late of Litchfield, Conn., deceased,* December 10, 1725. She died November 2, 1760, in the 61st year of her age. 2. To Elizabeth Porter.

*The settlement of the town of Litchfield, the Indian name of which was Bantam, was commenced in the year 1720. During the frequent wars between England and France, the Canadians and Indians often harassed our borders; and Litchfield, being a frontier town, was exposed to their ravages.

"In the month of August, 1721, Mr. Joseph Harris (one of the first settlers of Litchfield, from Middletown) a respectable inhabitant, was at work in the fields alone, and being attacked by a party of Indians, attempted to make his escape. The Indians pursued him; and finding that they could not overtake him, they shot him dead and scalped him. As Mr. Harris did not return, the inhabitants were alarmed, and some search was made for him; but the darkness of the night checked their exertions. The next morning they found his body, and gave it a decent burial. Mr. Harris was killed near the north end of the Plain where the road turns to Milton, a little east of a school-house now standing; and for a long time after, this Plain was called Harris' Plain." The place of his interment remained unmarked for more than a century, but rests in the memory of the older inhabitants.
Mr. Stephen Sedgwick died August 13, 1768, of malignant fever, aged 67.

Mrs. Elizabeth Sedgwick died August 13, 1780, aged 78. *

Children.

48 Ann, born September 16, 1726. Married Hezekiah Orton, of Farmington, afterwards of Litchfield, Conn.

44 Mary, born March 1, 1729. Married Daniel Hooker, of . She died April 7, 1791, aged 62. He died September 12, 1802, aged 72.

45 Stephen, born June 3, 1731.


47 Hannah, born December 16, 1738. Died, unmarried, February 28, 1811, in the 76th year of her age. [Tombstone.]

48 Huldah, born December 19, 1741. Married Ebenezer Bibbins, of Salisbury, Conn., June 1, 1769.

Abigail Sedgwick was married to Benjamin Kellogg, of Farmington, Conn., son of Samuel Kellogg, of Hartford, in the same State, November 9, 1721. He was born in January, 1701.

Children.

49 Margaret, bap. February 17, 1723.

50 Benjamin, bap. October 11, 1724.

51 John, bap. September 4, 1726.

Mary Sedgwick was married to Jacob Kellogg, of Hartford, Conn., February, 1723. [After her death, he was married in 1760, to Ruth Judd, widow of William Judd, deceased, of Farmington, and daughter of John Lee, of Farmington. William Judd was the father of William Judd, Esq., of Farmington, famous in the political history of Connecticut, who died November 13, 1804, aged 63.]

Mrs. Mary Kellogg died August 12, 1759, of fever, cancer, &c., aged 60.

Lieut. Jacob Kellogg died July 31, 1763, of complicated fever, diabetes, &c., aged 70.

Children.

52 Timothy, born November 25, 1723.

53 Elizabeth, born August 8, 1727. Married Joseph Hinckle.

54 Lydia, born July 22, 1729. Married Timothy Seymour, of Hartford, December 1, 1748.

55 Jacob, bap. July 11, 1731.

He was buried in the west burial ground, near the village of Litchfield. In 1830, a suitable monument, with an appropriate inscription, was erected at his grave by voluntary contribution. *

* July 5, 1761, admitted to Church by letter from 1st Church in Farmington.

[Woodruff's Statistical Account of Litchfield. Woodruff's History of the Town of Litchfield.]
SEDGWICK FAMILY.

56 Azariah, bap. [date not entered.]
57 Ozias, bap. September 4, 1735. Died of consumption, June 1, 1759.
59 Hannah, bap. May 13, 1739. Married Caleb Croswell, of Hartford, February 26, 1767. He died October 1, 1806, aged 73. She died April 9, 1829, aged 90, nearly. They had six sons and two daughters,—two of whom, only, are now living, viz., Rev. Dr. Croswell, Rector of Trinity Church, New-Haven, Conn., and Archibald Croswell, of Gilboa, N. Y.

WILLIAM SEDGWICK, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mirriam Hopkins, widow of Elias Hopkins, of Hartford, deceased, and daughter of Capt. Daniel Webster, of Hartford, May 14, 1761.* Elias Hopkins was son of Consider Hopkins, of Hartford, and was born in 1726. [After the death of Mr. Sedgwick, she was married to John Marsh, of New-Hartford, Conn., November 27, 1777. She was his third wife. He died November 10, 1805, aged 78. His first wife, to whom he was married February 13, 1739, was Lucina Seymour. She died May 14, 1782. He was married June 17, 1763, to Sarah Nash, daughter of Moses Nash, of Wintonbury. She died July 17, 1775, aged 37. By her Hopkins husband, who is said to have died in Egremont, Mass., she had children, Elias, born 1752, Mirriam, born 1755, and Freelon, born 1757.]

Mr. William Sedgwick died 1771, aged 64.

Mrs. Mirriam Sedgwick, alias Hopkins, alias Marsh, died September 17, 1819, aged 90, nearly.

* Capt. Daniel Webster was great-grandson of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and one of the early Governors of the Colony of Connecticut,—and after 1688, of Hadley, Mass. (where he died.) in the line of his son Robert Webster, and grandfather of the late Noah Webster, LL. D.

Capt. Daniel Webster aforesaid was twice married. 1. To Mirriam Kellogg, widow of Abraham Kellogg, and daughter of Noah Cooke, of Northampton, Mass., and of Sarah his wife, who, as appears to me, was daughter of Joseph Nash, one of the early settlers of Hartford, about 1719. She was born September 30, 1690. Abram Kellogg died soon after his marriage to Miss Cooke, leaving no issue. Noah Cooke was born June 14, 1667, and was son of Capt. Aaron Cooke, who came from England to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, and removed to Windsor, Conn., in 1688 or 1689; to Northampton about 1690. After that he lived some years in Westfield, Mass., but returned to Northampton, where he died September 5, 1660, aged 80. Capt. Cooke married first, a daughter of Thomas Ford, of Windsor, and subsequently a daughter of Nicholas Denslow, and after her death, Elizabeth Nash, and after her death, Rebecca Smith, widow of Lieut. Philip Smith, of Hadley, Mass., deceased, and daughter of Nathaniel Pott, of the first settlers of Westborough, Conn. Lieut. Smith died in 1684. Mother, in his Magnalia, says he was “murdered with an hideous witchcraft.” The Denslow woman was the mother of Noah Cooke. The family name of the second wife of Capt. Daniel Webster, is unknown. Her Christian name was Hannah; she survived him, and died October 17, 1776. Daniel Webster died in 1786. His children, whose names and times of birth follow, were by his first wife.

Daniel, born February 16, 1720.
Noah, born March 25, 1722. He was the father of Noah Webster, Esq., who was born October 16, 1758.

Zephaniah, born June 1, 1724.
Abraham, born January 17, 1727.
Miriam, born October 21, 1730.
Daniel, born September 4, 1731.
Elihu, born November 1, 1736. Died unmarried.

14.
15.

Elizabeth Sedgwick was married to Thomas Orton, jun., of Farmington, Conn., afterwards of Cornwall, Conn., June 18, 1730. [After her death, he was married to Hepzibah Buel, and subsequently removed from Farmington.]

Mrs. Elizabeth Orton died May 16, 1738, aged —. [Farmington Records, 1738.]

Mr. Thomas Orton died ________.

Children.

65 Roger, born March 11, 1731. Died September 20, 1731.
66 Elizabeth, born November 8, 1732.
67 Esther, (?) born May 12, 1738.

17.

Mercy Sedgwick was twice married. 1. To Caleb Merrill, of Hartford, Conn., son of John Merrills, of the same town, August 2, 1733. He was born July 14, 1707, and died September 24, 1735, aged 28. 2. To Ebenezer Mix, of Hartford, ———. [After her decease, viz., in 1754, Mr. Mix was married to Anna Goodwin, daughter of Isaac Goodwin, of Hartford, by whom he had three children, John, born April 13, 1755, Samuel, born in 1760, and Elisha, bap. July 1, 1764. Mrs. Anna Mix died September 9, 1814, aged 93.]

Mr. Ebenezer Mix died August 3, 1766, aged 50.

Mrs. Mercy Mix, alias Merrill, died June 16, 1745, in the 32d year of her age.

Children,—by her first husband.

70 Abijah, born May 2, 1734.
71 Mercy, born April 10, 1736, (posthumous.)

Children,—by her second husband.

72 Elizabeth, born January 1, 1738. Married to William Judd, Esq., of Farmington, Conn., December 8, 1765. He died November 13, 1804, aged 68. She died September 28, 1806, aged 68.

73 Mary, born May 8, 1748.

18.

Benjamin Sedgwick, of Hartford, Conn., until about 1748, and after that year, of Cornwall, Conn., was married to Ann Thompson, daughter of John Thompson, of Wallingford, Conn. Her father, John Thompson, died at Cornwall, November 22, 1765, aged 77. After his death, she was married to Timothy
Judd, Esq., of Westbury Society, Waterbury, Conn., now Watertown, August 8, 1764. She was his third wife. After her death, Mr. Judd was married to Mary Foote, widow of Samuel Foote, deceased, of Watertown, June 6, 1780,—being his fourth wife. She died in October, 1788, and Mr. Judd afterwards married a fifth wife. Timothy Judd, Esq., died January 23, 1796, aged 82. For over 20 sessions, he was a representative from Waterbury in the General Court of Connecticut. He was brother of the Rev. Jonathan Judd, Pastor of the church at Southampton, Mass., the grandfather of Sylvester Judd, Esq., of Northampton, Mass.

Deacon Benjamin Sedgwick died of apoplexy, February 7, 1757, aged 41.

Mrs. Ann Sedgwick, alias Judd, died ———.

Children.


75 John, bap. March 7, 1742.†
76 Benjamin, bap. March 17, 1744.
77 Theodore, bap. May, 1746. Yale College, 1765. Was one of the great and good men of his time. His civil and political history is too well known, to need repetition in this place. He was thrice married. 1. To Eliza Mason, and after her death, 2. To Pamela Dwight, daughter of Gen. Joseph Dwight, of Great-Barrington, Mass., and of Abigail his second wife, widow of Rev. John Sargeant, senior, missionary to the Indians, at Stockbridge, and daughter of Ephraim Williams, sometime of Stockbridge, and of Abigail his second wife, daughter of Josiah Jones, jun., of Watertown, Mass. She died September 20, 1807, aged 54. 8. To Penelope Russell, of Boston. Hon. Theodore Sedgwick, LL. D., died January 24, 1818, aged 66. Children,—by his first wife,—none. By his second wife,—Theodore, Henry, Robert and Charles Sedg-

* The epitaph of Deacon Sedgwick is expressive of the manner of his death:

"In an instant he is call'd
Eternity to view;
No time to regulate his house,
Or bid his friends adieu."

† Died in Simsbury, Conn., May 18, 1854, at the residence of her niece, Miss Sarah Mather, Sally Sedgwick, widow of the late Gen. John Sedgwick, of Cornwall, Conn., aged 96." [Conn. Courant, May 20, 1854.]

Mrs. Sedgwick was Sally Lewis, of Farmington, sister of the wife of William Mather, Esq., late of Simsbury, deceased, and was the second wife of Gen. Sedgwick, by whom she had no children.
NOTES OF THE


78 Mary Ann, born July 27, 1749. Married Rev. Job Swift, D. D., sometime minister of Bennington, Ver., [November 6, 1769.] He was born in Sandwich, Mass., in 1743, and died at Enosburgh, N. Y., October 20, 1804, aged 61. His widow, Mrs. Mary Ann Swift, died at Addison, Ver., February 8, 1826. They were the parents of Hon. Benjamin Swift, U. S. Senator from Vermont, and Hon. Samuel Swift, many years Secretary of the State of Vermont. Married Jacob Parsons, of Richmond, Mass.

SIXTH GENERATION.

John Sedgwick, of Cornwall, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Abigail Andrews, daughter of Capt. Stephen Andrews, of Wallingford, Conn., about 1763. She died April, 1811, aged 66. 2. To Sarah Lewis, widow of Lewis, of Farmington, Conn. Gen. John Sedgwick died August 28, 1820, in the 79th year of his age.

Mrs. Sarah Sedgwick, alias Lewis, died in Simsbury, May 18, 1834, aged 96.

Children,—by his first wife.

80 John Andrews, born March 8, 1764. Died unmarried.
81 Sarah, born December 27, 1765. Died unmarried.
82 Henry, born September 18, 1767. Died at the age of 18 years.
83 Roderick, born March 8, 1770. Died unmarried.
84 Pamela, born October 4, 1771.
85 Anne, born April 6, 1775. Died, unmarried.
86 Elizabeth, born October 9, 1777. Died January 4, 1778.
87 Pamela, born December 21, 1778.
88 Benjamin, born January 26, 1781.
89 Stephen, born March 1, 1783. Died, unmarried.
90 Elizabeth, born January 29, 1785. Resides in the city of New York and is a lawyer.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

John A. Sedgwick married and had children.—

92 Charles F., born A lawyer in Sharon.
93 Albert, born Commissioner of the School Fund.
SEDGWICK FAMILY.

94 Mary Ann, born Married a Mr. Noyes.
95 Amanda, born Married a Mr. Bridgman.

88.

BENJAMIN SEDGWICK, of Cornwall, Conn., was married to Olive, daughter of Philo Collins, of Goshen, Conn., and of Olive his wife, daughter of Ebenezer Foote, of Watertown, Conn., afterwards of Cornwall, Ver., July 9, 1809. Mr. Collins was son of Cyprian Collins, of Goshen, and grandson of Rev. Timothy Collins, first minister of Litchfield, Conn.

Children.

96 Philo Collins, born July 18, 1810. Married and resides in Harrisburg, Penn., and is clerk of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.
97 John, born September 13, 1818. Is a Major in the Army of the U. S.
98 Olive Collins, born January 15, 1817. Married and resides in Kent, Conn.
99 Emily, born November 6, 1819. Resides at home.
100 Eliza, born November 7, 1824. Died February 16, 1831.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ROBERT SEDGWICK, SON OF GEN. ROBERT SEDGWICK.

THIRD GENERATION.

IV.

ROBERT SEDGWICK, of Boston, Mass., was married to Sarah

Mr. Robert Sedgwick died [in a foreign land, probably].
His widow, Mrs. Sarah Sedgwick, ———.

Child,—one only is recorded in them on Boston Records.
101 Sarah, born December 19, 1667.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH SEDGWICK, DAUGHTER OF GEN. ROBERT SEDGWICK.

THIRD GENERATION.

V.

SARAH SEDGWICK was married to John Leverett, Esq., afterwards Deputy Governor, and "Governor of y' Massachusetts Colony in N-E," about 1644. She was his second wife. His first wife was Hannah Hudson, daughter of Ralph and Mary Hudson, of Boston. She died about 1643 or 1644. By her he had 3 children, viz., Hudson, born May 3, 1640. (His son John,

* On Suffolk County Probate Records, Vol. IX., page 68, is recorded,—"Inventory of goods left in the hands of Mrs. Sarah Sedgwick, widow, by Mr. Robert Sedgwick, deceased, when he left her. Inventory approved by the Court, April 20, 1688, and all the goods therein named granted to the widow, for the use of herself and children."
NOTES OF THE

born August 25, 1662, was eighth President of Harvard College;)
John, born June 1, 1641; Hannah, born April 16, 1643.
Hon. John Leverett died March 16, 1679, aged about 63.*
His widow, Mrs. Sarah Leverett, died January 2, 1705, aged
74.†

Children.

102 John, born March 17, 1646. Died young.

104 Sarah, born August 2, 1649. Married Doct. Elisha Cooke. She died July 21, 1715. He died October 21, 1715, aged 78. He was a man of note. They had a family of children.

105 Elizabeth, born April 26, 1651. Married Paul Dudley, the youngest son of Governor Thomas Dudley, by his second wife Catharine, about 1676. After his death, which occurred at Boston, December 1, 1681, she was married to Col. Penn Townsend, being his second wife. She died in 1699. Col. Townsend died August 21, 1727. She had 2 children, both by her first husband.

107 Sarah, born 1654. Died young.

108 Mary, born February 12, 1656. Married Thomas Davis, of Boston, an innholder. He was son of William Davis, and of Huldah, his first wife, daughter of Rev. Zechariah Symmes, minister of Charlestown, Mass. She died in July, 1707. She is supposed to have had a previous husband, named Allen.

109 Hannah, born after 1657, and probably in 1662, or 1663.‡ Married James Lloyd, November 8, 1691. He came from Somerset, England, about 1670, and resided in Boston, where he died in July, 1692. She died about 1788, leaving a will in which she names an only child, Mrs. Rebecca Oliver, wife of James Oliver, of Boston.

Died young.

† She was buried on the 8th of January, 1705. Cotton Mather, who preached her funeral sermon, in his peculiar manner, said,— "Fifty enough might she have been styled, as diverse Holy, and Famous Women in the Scripture were,—a Daughter of Asher; Tat Sabacumn was an Asher, that is to say, an Happy Man that was the Father of such a Daughter." "Unto the seventy-fifth year of her Age did she continue serving of her Lord and waiting for him, when she died of a Palsy."

‡ 1665. In the beginning of December Capt. J. Leverett set sail for London, in a little frigate built at new France, and there taken by the English with the forts." "1661. 19. 2. The Charis arriv'd for London with 80 passengers, & J. Leveret one." [Hull's Diary.]
SEDGWICK FAMILY.

111 John, born August 20, 1668. Died young.
112 Sarah, born June 30, 1670. Died young.
113 Sarah, born June 15, 1673. Married Col. Nathaniel Byfield, April 17, 1718. He was son of Rev. Richard Byfield, pastor of the Parish of Long Ditton, in Surrey, and held several high civil offices. After her death, he was again married. He died in Boston, June 6, 1733, in his 80th year.
REV. HENRY SMITH.

FIRST GENERATION.

Rev. HENRY SMITH, first settled minister of Wethersfield, Conn., is supposed, from the tenor of his will, to have been twice married. Of his first wife nothing is known; of his second wife, her Christian name only, which was Dorothy. After his death, she was married to Mr. John Russell, of Wethersfield, father of Rev. John Russell, jun., successor of her first husband, in the ministry at Wethersfield, and afterwards first minister of Hadley, Mass. She was his second wife. Mr. John Russell died May 8, 1680, aged 83.*

Rev. Henry Smith died in 1648.
Mrs. Dorothy Smith, alias Russell, died at Hadley, in 1694.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Rev. Henry Smith,—by his first wife.†

I. Peregrine, born Died, unmarried, before his father.
II. Daughter, born Name unknown. Married, and had children before her father's death. Nothing more known of her.
III. Daughter, born Name unknown. Married, and had children before her father's death. Nothing more known relating to her.

Children,—by his second wife.

IV. Dorothy, born 1636.
V. Samuel, born January 27, 1638.
VI. Joanna, born December 26, 1641.
VII. Noah, born February 25, 1644.
VIII. Elizabeth, born August 25, 1646.

*Mr. John Russell removed from Wethersfield to Hadley, with his son Rev. John Russell and his other children, in 1669.†The births of the four youngest children of Rev. Mr. Smith are recorded in Wethersfield Records. In his will Mr. Smith mentions son Peregrine, deceased, and two married daughters, who had children; these daughters must, of course, have been older than those recorded. By the will of Mrs. Smith, alias Russell, there was a daughter Dorothy; she was older than those born in Wethersfield, and younger than the two elder daughters. Thus there is proof that there had been at least eight children. From these premises, it may confidently be inferred, that the two married daughters were by a first and different wife, and that Dorothy was by a second wife. As Noah and Elizabeth are not mentioned in the will of their mother, it is to be concluded they died young.
SMITH FAMILY.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF DORATHY SMITH, DAUGHTER OF THE REV. HENRY SMITH.

THIRD GENERATION.

IV.

DORATHY SMITH was married four times. 1. To John Blakeman, of Stratford, Conn., son of Rev. Adam Blakeman, first minister of that town, about 1653. He died in 1662.* 2. To Francis Hall, of Stratford, October 31, 1665. She was his second wife. He died in 1689.† 3. To Mark Sension, of Norwalk, Conn. She was his second wife. He died in 1693, “aged about 59 years.”‡ 4. To Deacon Isaac Moore, of Farmington, Conn., formerly of Norwalk, whom she survived. She was likewise his second wife.

Deacon Isaac Moore died ———.

Mrs. Dourathy Moore, alias Sension, alias Hall, alias Blakeman died in 1706, at Farmington.

Children,—by her first husband.

9 John, born
Settled in Fairfield, Conn. Married Mary Curtis, daughter of widow Hannah Curtis, of Stratford. They had 1 child only.

10 Ebenezer, born
Settled in Stratford. Was married to Patience Willcoxson, daughter of John Willcoxson, of Stratford, by his second wife, October 4, 1681, and after her death, to Abigail Curtis, daughter of widow Hannah Curtis, of Stratford, November 3, 1692. By his first wife he had 4 children, and by his second, 5.

11 Joseph, born
Was twice married. To Hannah Hall, of Stratford, July 14, 1674, and after her death, to Esther Wheeler, of Stratford, Conn., January 29, 1705. By his first wife he had 5 children.

Children,—by her other husbands,—none by either of them.

* Mr. John Blakeman left a will which is dated January 19, 1662, in which he says, “Son Joseph, if he conduct himself dutifully towards his mother, he shall have 10 pounds more than the rest.”

† Mr. Francis Hall left a will, which is dated May 6, 1683, and was presented to court July 9, 1683. His wife, Dorothy Hall, executrix. In this instrument, Testator gives “to my loving wife, my written books that are legible: all that are written in correctness she may dispose of as she pleases. As for all my other books, my will is, that my wife, my son Samuel, and my daughter Mary, shall divide and distribute among themselves and to my other daughters, as they see cause,—all of them to have benefit by ‘Looking unto Jesus,’ which is the title of one of my books,—a Looking unto Jesus, by Mr. Haaradbeny.”

‡ Mr. Mark Sension left a will, containing no date, but Inventory presented, and Court action thereon, November 7, 1683. An Indenture, signed by Mark Sension and Dorothy Hall, is recorded, by which in case of death, each abandons claim to the Survivor’s property. This is dated January 21, 1692.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL SMITH, SON
OF THE REV. HENRY SMITH.

THIRD GENERATION.

V.

SAMUEL SMITH, of Northampton, Mass., from 1666 to about
1680,—then of Hadley, in the same State, was married to Mary
Ensign, daughter of James Ensign, of Hartford, Conn., one of
the first settlers of that town, about 1662.

Mr. Samuel Smith died at Hadley, September 10, 1703, in his
65th year.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Smith, died ———.

Children.

12 Samuel, born before his father went to Northampton.
13 Sarah, born before her father went to Northampton.

Married John Lawrence, October 16, 1684.

14 Dorothy, bap. 1667, at Northampton. Married William Book
er, May 30, 1687.

15 Ebenezer, bap. 1668, at Northampton.
16 Ichabod, born January 24, 1670, at Northampton.
17 Mary, born January 18, 1673, at Northampton. Married James Barnes, 1696.
18 James, born June 12, 1675, at Northampton.
19 Preserved, born August, 1677, at Northampton.

FOURTH GENERATION.

12.

SAMUEL SMITH, of Northampton, Mass., until about 1716, and
after that time, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Joanna McLath-
lin, November 18, 1685, at Hadley, Mass.*

Deacon Samuel Smith died at Suffield, September 1, 1723,
aged about 70.

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Smith, died ———.

Children.

20 Mary, born April 18, 1688. Married John Kent, of Suffield, son of
John Kent, of that town, 1709. Died May 27, 1729. This marriage may
not be right; Kent's wife may have been another Smith's daughter.

22 Thankful, born May 13, 1692. Died in childhood.
23 Mindwell, born February 24, 1694. Admitted to Suffield Church, July 5, 1719. Mary his wife admitted No-
ember 29, 1724.
24 Noah, born May 12, 1698. Died March 17, 1705.

25 Experience, born November 9, 1700. Admitted to Suffield Church, October 31, 1718.

26 Ebenezer, born December 6, 1702.
27 Mindwell, born March 5, 1705. Died March 17, 1706.
28 Mercy, born July 5, 1706.

* Himself and wife admitted to the Church in Suffield, October 31, 1718, by letter from Northampton Church.
15.

Ebenezer Smith, of Hadley, Mass., until about 1698, and after that time, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Sarah Huxley, daughter of Thomas Huxley, of Suffield, about 1693. After his death, she was married to Martin Kellogg, of Suffield, October 5, 1732.

Mr. Ebenezer Smith died September 15, 1728, aged about 60.

Mrs. Sarah Smith, alias Kellogg, died ———.

Children.

29 Sarah, born September 17, 1694, at Northampton.
30 Dorothy, born December 21, 1696, at Hadley.
31 Ebenezer, born April 12, 1699, at Suffield. Admitted to Suffield Church, May 28, 1721.
32 Nathaniel, born March 3, 1702, at Suffield. Admitted to Suffield Church, February 27, 1725.
33 Joanna, born June 8, 1703, at Suffield.
34 Jonathan, born August 1, 1705, at Suffield.
35 Dorcas, born November 19, 1707, at Suffield.
36 Mary, born March 26, 1710, at Suffield. Died August 28, 1711.
37 Mary, born July 24, 1713, at Suffield. Died April 19, 1716.

16.

Ichabod Smith, of Hadley, Mass., until about 1699, and after that time of Suffield, Conn., was married to Mary Huxley, daughter of Thomas Huxley, of Suffield, about 1692.

Children.

38 Child, (unnamed,) born February 1, 1698, at Hadley. Died February 12, 1694.
39 Mary, born May 20, 1698, at Hadley.
40 Hannah, born January 21, 1698, at Hadley.
41 Samuel, born November 5, 1698, at Suffield.
42 Ichabod, born January 1, 1708, at Suffield.
43 James, born March 16, 1711, at Suffield.
44 Joseph, born January 1, 1717, at Suffield.

James Smith, of Hadley, Mass., until about 1706, and after that time of East Haddam, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Chileab Smith, of Hadley, October 26, 1698.

Children.

45 Elizabeth, born July 28, 1698, at Hadley.
46 James, born December 30, 1700, at Hadley.
47 Noah, born August 24, 1702, at Hadley.
48 Samuel, born April 25, 1704, at Hadley.
49 Chileab, born February 11, 1706, at East-Haddam.
50 Hannah, born July 5, 1708, at East-Haddam.
51 Ebenezer, born February 20, 1710, at East-Haddam.
52 Mindwell, born April 22, 1714, at East-Haddam.

19.

Preserved Smith, of Hadley, Mass., was married to Mary Smith, daughter of Chileab Smith, of the same town, December 15, 1697. She was born August 16, 1681. After his death, she was married to Peter Montague, of Hadley, April 22, 1721.
Mr. Preserved Smith died in 1713, aged about 36.
Mrs. Mary Smith, alias Montague, died after 1746.

Children.*

53 Mary, born January 8, 1699. Died in 1714.
54 Preserved, born November 9, 1700. Died in 1727. Had 2 children.
55 Ebenezer, born February 4, 1702.
56 Samuel, born October 1, 1705.
57 Chileab, born May 21, 1708.
58 James, born September 23, 1710.
59 Moses, born October 30, 1712. Died in 1726.

FIFTH GENERATION.

41.

SAMUEL SMITH, of Suffield, Conn., son of Ichabod Smith, of Suffield, was married to Jerusha Mather, daughter of Atherton Mather, of the same town, November 8, 1725. She was born July 18, 1700, at Windsor, Conn., where Mr. Mather then dwelt.

Mr. Samuel Smith died at Suffield, August 25, 1767, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Jerusha Smith, died at Sharon, Conn., at the house of her son, the Rev. Cotton Mather Smith, minister of that town, November 5, 1789, in the 90th year of her age.

Children.

60 Elizabeth, born November 10, 1726.
61 Dan, born October 28, 1728.
62 Cotton Mather, born October 15, 1730.
63 Simon, born August 6, 1738.
64 Paul, born September 16, 1736.

42.

ICHABOD SMITH, Jun., of Suffield, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Stedman, January 1, 1731.

Mr. Ichabod Smith died February 26, 1749, aged —.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, died February 8, 1803, aged 96.

Children.

65 Phineas, born June 9, 1732. Died November 21, 1742.
66 Elizabeth, born February 28, 1735.
67 Ruth, born November 14, 1736.
68 Ichabod, born November 26, 1738.
69 Asahel, born November 28, 1738.
70 Jerusha, born August 13, 1742.
71 Anne, born November 26, 1744.
72 Phineas, born October 28, 1746.

SIXTH GENERATION.

60.

ELIZABETH SMITH was married to Graves Loomis, of Suffield, Conn., May 10, 1749.

* Some of Mr. Smith's children became Baptists, and two were Baptist preachers, or exhorters.
SMITH FAMILY.

Graves Loomis, Esq., died January 18, 1790, in the 63rd year of his age.
His widow Mrs. Elizabeth Loomis, October 1, 1803, aged 77.

Children.

73 Belinda, born April 7, 1760. Died August 10, 1761.
74 Anna, born May 31, 1761. Died July 2, 1761.
75 Belinda, born June 24, 1762.
76 Elizabeth, born September 16, 1760.
77 Luther, born June 24, 1764. He was father of Hon. Luther Loomis.
78 Anne, born July 22, 1766. Died October 24, 1780.
79 Nathaniel, born July 8, 1768. Died November 27, 1794.
80 Elizabeth, born July 8, 1762.
81 Keziah, born August 18, 1764. Died October 8, 1777.
82 Graves, born December 25, 1768. Died September 24, 1777.
83 Jerusha, born August 14, 1770.

61.

DAN SMITH, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Keziah Devotion, daughter of the Rev. Ebenezer Devotion, pastor of the Congregational Church at Suffield, and of Sarah his third wife, who was Sarah Hobart, April 2, 1752.
Mrs. Keziah Smith died March 17, 1761, in her 28th year.
Mr. Dan Smith died January 23, 1762, aged 33, leaving a will; Cotton Mather Smith, of Sharon, and Paul Smith, of Suffield, Executors.

Children.

84 Lucy, born February 24, 1754.
85 Phineas, born January 6, 1755.*
86 Apollos, born December 5, 1756.
87 Dan, born January 28, 1759.*

62.

REV. COTTON MATHER SMITH, of Sharon, Conn., ordained Pastor of the church in that town, August 28, 1755, was married to Temperance Gale, widow of Doct. Moses Gale, of Goshen, Orange County, N. Y., May 31, 1758. She was Temperance Worthington, daughter of Rev. William Worthington, Pastor of the church in that part of Saybrook, Conn., now known by the name of Westbrook, and was born April 8, 1732.
Mrs. Temperance Smith, alias Gale, died at Albany, N. Y., at the house of her son-in-law, Hon. Jacob Radcliff, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of that State, on her return from Saratoga, June 26, 1800, aged 68.
Rev. Cotton Mather Smith died November 27, 1806, aged 75.

Children.

89 Juliana, born February 12, 1761. Married Hon. Jacob Radcliff, of Albany, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature of that State. Died June 25, 1825.

* 1760, October 4, Phineas and Dan Smith, sons of Dan and Keziah Smith, offered for baptism by their grandmother, widow Jerusha Smith, who, on November 3, 1771, was dismissed by Suffield Church to Church in Sharon. [Suffield Church Records.]
NOTES OF THE SMITH FAMILY.

90 Thomas Mather, born January 21, 1763. Died April 18, 1782.
91 John Cotton, born February 12, 1766.
92 Lucretia, born January 20, 1767. Died 1773.
93 Mary, born February 16, 1769. Married Rev. Daniel Smith, of Stamford, Conn. Died January 10, 1801.

64.

Paul Smith, first of Suffield, Conn., and afterwards of Sharon, in the same State, was married to Jerusha Smith, daughter of Ichabod Smith, of that town, and of Elizabeth his wife, who was Elizabeth Stedman, October 30, 1760. She was born August 13, 1742.

Mrs. Jerusha Smith died February, 1814, in the 72nd year of her age.

Children,—two only recorded on Suffield Records.

94 Anna, born April 1, 1762, in Suffield.
95 Paul, born October 28, 1763, in Suffield.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOANNA SMITH, DAUGHTER OF THE REV. HENRY SMITH.

THIRD GENERATION.

VI.

Joanna Smith was married to Philip Russell, of Hadley, Mass., son of John Russell, of Hadley, and brother of Rev. John Russell, first minister of that town, February 4, 1664. [After her death, he was married to Elizabeth Terry, daughter of Stephen Terry, of Hadley, January 10, 1665, and after her death, to Mary Church, of Hadley, December 25, 1679.]

Mrs. Joanna Russell died December 28, 1664, aged 23.

Mr. Philip Russell died May 19, 1693.

Child,—one only.

96 Joanna, born October 31, 1664. "Died December, 1684, and was buried with its mother, December 29, 1664." [Hadley Records.]

* Mrs. Elizabeth Russell, wife of Philip Russell, and her son Stephen Russell, were slain by the Indians, September 19, 1677. [Hadley Records.]
JARED SPENCER.

FIRST GENERATION.

SERGEANT JARED SPENCER, first of "The New Town," Cambridge, Mass., then of Lynn, Mass., and afterwards, one of the first settlers of Haddam, Conn., was married to Hannah ——.

Mrs. Hannah Spencer died ——.

Ensign Jared Spencer died in 1685.*

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Jared Spencer.

I. John, born
II. Hannah, born
III. Alliee, born
IV. Mehita-bel, born
V. Thomas, born
VI. Samuel, born
VII. William, born
VIII. Nathaniel, born
IX. Rebecca, born
X. Ruth, born
XI. Timothy, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

JOHN SPENCER, of Haddam, Conn., was married to Rebecca Howard, daughter of Robert Howard, about 1665. She was born August 17, 1648.

Mr. John Spencer died August 3, 1682, aged ——.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Spencer, died ——.

Children.

12 Rebecca, born March, 1666. Was married to John Ackley, of Haddam, May 23, 1699, at Hartford, Conn.
13 Jared, born January, 1669.
14 Benjamin, born March, 1671.
15 Lydia, born 1673. Married John Ventrous, of Haddam.
16 Grace, born February, 1677.

* At a meeting of the Council at Hartford, September 14, 1675. Present,—William Leete, Esq., Deputy Governor; Major John Talcott, Mr. Henry Wobcott, Capt. John Allyn, Major Robert Treat, Capt. Benjamin Newberry, Mr. John Wadsworth.

"The inhabitants of Haddam having presented Jarrad Spencer, for an Esquire for their Tayn Band, affirming him to be legally chosen, the Council doe accordingly commissionate him to be their Esquire and to commande them according to lawe; and Wm. Ventrous is confirmed to be their Sarji. This to stand till the Genl Court order otherwise."
FOURTH GENERATION.

13.

Jared Spencer, of Haddam, Conn., was married to Deborah Birge, daughter of Daniel Birge, of Windsor, Conn., November 12, 1692. She was born November 26, 1671.

Mrs. Deborah Spencer died ———.

Sargeant Jared Spencer died November 24, 1744, aged 74.

Children.

17 John, born October 17, 1692. Died in infancy.
18 John, born March 26, 1694. Died April 26, 1735, aged 41.
19 Deborah, born December 5, 1697.
20 Jared, born August 12, 1699.
21 Benjamin, born April 21, 1702.
22 Lydia, born August 20, 1706.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HANNAH SPENCER, DAUGHTER OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

Hannah Spencer was married to Daniel Brainard, of Haddam, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, about 1665.

Mrs. Hannah Brainard died ———.

Deacon Daniel Brainard died April 1, 1715, aged 74.

Children.


24 Hannah, born 1687. Married Thomas Gates, of East-Haddam, Conn., 1693. He died April 20, 1734, in his 70th year. She died September 7, 1760, in her 83d year.

25 James, born 1689. Settled in Haddam. Was twice married. 1. To Deborah ———, April 1, 1696, by whom he had 8 children. She dying July 22, 1709, he married Sarah ———, May 23, 1711, by whom he had 6 children. Deacon James Brainard died February 10, 1749, aged 78.

26 Joshua, born 1672. Settled in East Haddam. Married, 1. Mary Olmsted, and after her death, which occurred December 5, 1704; 2. Mehitabel Dudley, July 12, 1710. Capt. Joshua Brainard died May 13, 1755, in his 84th year. They had 10 children—all by his second wife.

Fiske, second minister of Haddam, Conn. Rev. Chilias Brainard died January 1, 1789. After his death she was married to Rev. Noah Merrick, minister of Wilbraham, Mass., one of the ancestors of Hon. George Merrick, of Glastonbury. She died in 1807, aged 89.

28 Caleb, born 1676. Settled in Haddam. Married Elizabeth ______, May 1, 1701. He died August 11, 1742, in his 66th year.

29 Hezekiah, born 1681. Settled in Haddam. Married Dorothy Mason, widow of Daniel Mason, deceased, of Lebanon, Conn., and daughter of Rev. Jeremiah Hobart, minister of Haddam, whose wife was a daughter of the "Rev. Timothy Whiting, minister of the gospel, first at Boston, in Lincolnshire, Eng., and afterwards, in Lynn, Mass.," October 1, 1707. Worshipful Hezekiah Brainard died at Hartford, during a session of the Assembly, May 24, 1727, aged 46. His grave is in the old burying ground in that place. Mrs. Dorothy Brainard, alias Mason, died March 11, 1732, in her 63rd year. They had 9 children,—among them,—Nehemiah, their 9th child, born February 20, 1712, and died November 9, 1742, was the second ordained minister of Eastbury Parish, in Glastonbury, Conn. His wife was Elizabeth Fiske, daughter of Rev. Phineas Fiske, minister of Haddam. She died December 4, 1793, aged 78. Martha, their 5th child, born September 1, 1716, was married to Joseph Spencer, (afterwards a major general in the army of the Revolution), son of Isaac Spencer, of East-Haddam, August 2, 1738.—David their 6th child, born April 20, 1718, and died at Northampton, Mass., October 10, 1747, was "an eminent preacher, and a faithful and laborious missionary to the Stockbridge, Delaware and Susquehanna Tribes of Indians."

30 Elijah, born 1686. Died April 20, 1748, aged about 62. On his inventory it is said he died April 20, 1748.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ALLICE SPENCER DAUGHTER OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

III.

Allice Spencer was twice married. 1. To Thomas Brooks, of Haddam, Conn., 1662. He died October 18, 1668. 2. To Thomas Shaylor, of Haddam, 1673. Mrs. Allice Shaylor, alias Brooks, died ______.
Mr. Thomas Shaylor died about 1692. He sailed for the West Indies, in 1692, and was lost at sea.

Children,—by her first husband.
31 Sarah, born December, 1662.
32 Thomas, born June, 1664. Was a Deacon of the church at Haddam.
33 Mary, born June, 1666.
34 Alice, born December, 1668. (Posthumous.)

Children,—by her second husband.
35 Thomas, born about 1674. Married Catharine ———, October 22, 1696, by whom he had 10 children.
36 Abel, born Was twice married. By his first wife, 3 children, and by his last, 6.
37 Timothy, born Was twice married. 6 children are recorded to him, 2 by his first wife, and 4 by his last.
38 Anna, born Married John Clark, of Hartford, Conn.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MEHITABEL SPENCER, DAUGHTER OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

MEHITABEL SPENCER was married to Daniel Cone, of Haddam, Conn., one of the first settlers of that town.

Mrs. Mehitable Cone died ———.

Daniel Cone, Esq., died October 24, 1706, in the 80th year of his age.

Children.
40 Jared, born 1674. Settled in East-Haddam. Died May 12, 1742, in her 68th year. 9 children are recorded to them on East-Haddam Town Records.
41 Stephen, born Settled in East-Haddam.
42 Caleb, born 1679. Settled in Haddam. Capt. Caleb Cone died September 25, 1742, in his 83d year.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

THOMAS SPENCER, first of Haddam, Conn., afterwards of Westbrook Society, in Saybrook, Conn., was married to a Bates of Haddam.

He died before 1703.

*Ancestor of William R. Cone, Esq., of the firm of Hungerford & Cone, of this City, attorneys.
SPENCER FAMILY.

Children.

43 Jared, born October 8, 1673, in Haddam.
44 Thomas, born
45 Caleb, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VI.

SAMUEL SPENCER, of Millington Society, East-Haddam, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hannah Blachford, [or Blachfield,] widow of Peter Blachford,* deceased, of Haddam, formerly of New-London, Conn., alias Hannah Hungerford, widow of Thomas Hungerford,† deceased, of New-London, Conn., and daughter of Isaac Willey, of New-London, 1673. She died about 1681. 2. To Mirriam Willey, widow of John Willey, deceased, of Haddam, formerly of New-London, and daughter of Miles Moore, of that town, 1689. Mr. John Willey died May 2, 1688.

Mr. Samuel Spencer died August 7, 1705.

His widow, Mrs. Mirriam Spencer, alias Willey, died ———

Children,—by his first wife.

46 Grace, born July 27, 1674.
47 John, born September 17, 1676.
48 Isaac, born January 8, 1678.
49 Hannah, born 1680.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

* Peter Blachfield died at Haddam, September 1, 1671, aged 46. The children of Peter and Hannah Blachford were Joanna, born 1667, at New-London; Peter, born 1669, at New-London, settled in Salem, West-Jersey, May, born 1671, at Haddam.

† Old Haddam Records, Book 2, page 174. By deed of this date, Peter Blachford, now living in Salem, West-Jersey, only son and heir of Peter Blachfield, late of Haddam, died, from love and good affection that I have and bear to my two brothers-in-law, John Spencer and Isaac Spencer, living in Haddam, east side, conveys to said John and Isaac, certain lands in Haddam, that did belong to his father, Peter Blachfield, late of said Haddam, deceased.

Mr. John Willey died May 2, 1688.

Mr. Samuel Spencer died August 7, 1705.

His widow, Mrs. Mirriam Spencer, alias Willey, died ———

Children,—by his first wife.

46 Grace, born July 27, 1674.
47 John, born September 17, 1676.
48 Isaac, born January 8, 1678.
49 Hannah, born 1680.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.
NOTES OF THE
FOURTH GENERATION.

46.

Grace Spencer was married to John Day, of Hartford, Conn., but after about 1701, of Colchester, Conn., January 21, 1696. [After her death, Mr. Day was married to Mary Hale, daughter of Samuel Hale, jun., of Glastenbury, Conn., and of Mary his wife, daughter of Samuel Wells, of that town, about 1716. She died November 2, 1749, aged 74.]

Mrs. Grace Day died May 12, 1714, in her 40th year.

Mr. John Day died November 4, 1752, aged 75.

Children,—by his first wife.

50 Lydia, born April 11, 1698, at Hartford. Married Joseph Fuller, of Kent, Conn.

51 Mary, born August 14, 1699, at Hartford. Married Jonathan Northam, of Colchester, December 20, 1722.

52 John, born June 6, 1701, at Hartford. Married Sarah Loomis, of Colchester, August 20, 1726.

53 Joseph, born September 27, 1702, at Colchester. Married Esther Hungerford, April 1, 1729.

54 Benjamin, born February 7, 1704, at Colchester. Married Margaret Foote, daughter of Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, March 6, 1729.

55 Editha, born September 10, 1705, at Colchester. Married David Bigelow, of Colchester, December 11, 1729.

56 Daniel, born March 9, 1709, at Colchester. Died in 1712.

57 David, born July 18, 1710, at Colchester. Married Hannah Kellogg, of Colchester.

58 Abraham, born March 17, 1712, at Colchester. Married Irene Foote, daughter of Ephraim Foote, of Colchester, November 20, 1740.


60 Daniel, born Died unmarried, about 1746.

47.

John Spencer, of East-Haddam, Conn., was married to Elizabeth.

Mrs. Elizabeth Spencer died June 15, 1725.

Mr. John Spencer died.

Children.

61 Hannah, born April 8, 1705.

62 Elizabeth, born March 16, 1707.

63 John, born January 24, 1709.

64 Peter, born [no date.]

65 Sarah, born March 6, 1714.

66 Dorothy, born February 14, 1716.

67 Ebenezer, born February 2, 1711.

48.

Isaac Spencer, of East-Haddam, Conn., was married to Mary Selden, October 2, 1707.

Children.

68 Samuel, born July 16, 1708.

69 Mary, born June 24, 1710.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VII.

WILLIAM SPENCER, of East-Haddam, Conn., was married to Sarah Ackley, daughter of Nicholas Ackley, of Haddam, one of the first settlers of that town.

Children.

79 Joseph, born August 1, 1712.
80 Elizabeth, born October 3, 1714. Was a major-general, &c.
81 James, born December 16, 1716.
82 Micajah, born November 5, 1718.
83 Margaret, born February 12, 1721. Was Rev. Dr. Elihu Spencer, of the New Jersey College.
84 Hezekiah, born May 3, 1723.
85 William, born March 29, 1725.
86 Jonathan, born November 29, 1729.
87 Israel, born February 20, 1732.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF NATHANIEL SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

VIII.

NATHANIEL SPENCER, of Haddam, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Lydia Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith, of Haddam, 1681.
2. To Hannah ———.

Mr. Nathaniel Spencer died before 1722.
Mrs. Hannah Spencer died February 20, 1742.

Children,—by his first wife.

88 Lydia, born August 10, 1682.
89 Nathaniel, born July 15, 1684.
90 Elizabeth, born January 18, 1686.
91 John, born March 30, 1688.
93 Daniel, born August 30, 1694.
94 Susanna, born November 8, 1696.
95 Dorothy, born March 8, 1699.
96 Phineas, born March 20, 1701.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

* By Hartford Probate Records, Book 12, p. 16, Court, 1734, it appears that a Daniel Spencer, of Haddam, married Abigail Clark, daughter of Daniel Clark, of Haddam.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF REBECCA SPENCER, DAUGHTER OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

IX.

Rebecca Spencer was twice married. 1. To John Kenard, of Haddam, Conn., about 1682. He died in 1689. 2. To John Tanner, of Lyme, Conn., afterwards of East-Haddam, Conn. Mrs. Rebecca Tanner, alias Kenard, died before 1706.

Mr. John Tanner died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

97 John, born 1683. Died at East Haddam, in 1710.
98 Elizabeth, born April 28, 1688. Married John Smith, of East Haddam, August 20, 1707. They had 10 children.

Children,—by her second husband,—none discovered.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RUTH SPENCER, DAUGHTER OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

X.

Ruth Spencer was married to Joseph Clark, of Haddam, Conn., son of William Clark, of that town.

Children,—from deeds on Haddam Records and his will.

99 William, born
100 Joseph, born
101 Daniel, born
102 John, born
103 Catharine, born
104 Hannah, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF TIMOTHY SPENCER, SON OF JARED SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

XI.

Timothy Spencer, of Haddam, Conn., was married to ———. Mr. Timothy Spencer died in 1704. His widow, Mrs. ——— Spencer, died about 1704.

Children.

105 Timothy, born Married in 1702, and had 9 children. He died March 29, 1732.
106 Sarah, born Married Joseph Chapman, of Say-brook, Conn.
107 Hannah, born Married Azariah Dickinson.
109 Jonathan, born 1692. Died unmarried, and his estate divided among his brothers and sisters, November 10, 1716.
110 Ruth, born 1699. Married Henry Williams, of East-Haddam, Conn.
THOMAS SPENCER.

SERGEANT THOMAS SPENCER, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., was twice married. 1. To ———. 2. To Sarah Bearding, daughter of Nathaniel Bearding, also one of the first settlers of Hartford, September 11, 1645.

Mrs. Sarah Spencer died ———.

Sergeant Thomas Spencer died September 11, 1687, aged ———.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children,—by his first wife.

I. Obadiah, born
II. Thomas, born
III. Samuel, born

Children,—by his second wife.

IV. Jared, born  Married Thomas Huxley.
V. Sarah, born  Married Thomas Huxley.
VI. Elizabeth, born March 26, 1648. Married Samuel Andrews, of Hartford.
VII. Hannah, born April 26, 1668.
VIII. Mary, born May 20, 1666.
IX. Martha, born May 19, 1657. Married a Benton.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF OBADIAH SPENCER, SON OF THOMAS SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

Obadiah Spencer, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Disborough, daughter of Nicholas Disborough,* one of the first settlers of Hartford.

---

* In the year 1639, the house of Nicholas Disborough, at Hartford, was very strangely molested by stones, by pieces of earth, by coh of Indias corn, and such other things, from an invisible hand, thrown at him, sometimes thro' the door, sometimes thro' the window, sometimes down the chimney, and sometimes from the floor of the room, (tho' very close,) over his head; and sometimes he met with them in the shop, the yard, the barn, and in the field.

There was no violence in the motion of the things thus thrown by the invisible hand; and tho' others besides the man, happen'd sometimes to be hit, they were never hurt by them; only the man himself once had pain given to his arm, and once blood fetch'd from his leg, by these annoyances, and a fire in an unknown way kindled, consum'd no little part of his estate.

This trouble began upon a controversy between Disborough and another person, about a sheet of cloaths which the man apprehended to be unrighteously detained by Disborough; and it endured for divers months: but upon the restoring of the cloaths thus detain'd, the trouble cease'd.

"At Brightling, in Sussex, in England, there happened a tragedy not unlike to this in the year 1659. 'Tis recorded by Clark, in the second volume of his Examples." [Mather's Magnalia, Book VII., Vol. II., page 388, Hartford edition.]
Mrs. Mary Spencer died.
Mr. Obadiah Spencer died 1712.

Children, named in his will.

11 Thomas, born 1668. Married and had children.
12 Samuel, born 1668. Married Deborah Beckley, daughter of John Beckley, of Wethersfield. 4 children.
14 John, born 1666. Married Mary Smith, daughter of Joseph Smith, October 4, 1698. Probably, but not certain.
15 Diiborough, born 1666. Married Abigail Elmer, March 27, 1701. She died February 17, 1725, aged 46.
16 Mary, born 1668. Married a King.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS SPENCER, SON OF THOMAS SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

Thomas Spencer, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Esther Andrews, daughter of William Andrews, of Hartford, Conn.
Mr. Thomas Spencer died.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Spencer, died March 6, 1698.

Children.

17 Abigail, born 1680. Died October 4, 1680.
18 Thomas, born 1680. Married Elizabeth Mascraft, of Roxbury, Mass., March 18, 1700, at Roxbury. Died in 1746.

THIRD GENERATION.

19.

Samuel Spencer, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Mascraft, daughter of —— Mascraft, of Roxbury, Mass., March 18, 1700, at Roxbury.

Mr. Samuel Spencer died November 23, 1743, aged ——.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Spencer, died ——.

* At a Court, January 29, 1706. This Court do choose order and appoint Ebenezer Spencer, of Hartford, to be master and keeper of her Majesty's Gaol, in the Town of Hartford.
† At a Court, September 7, 1706. Diiborough Spencer, of Hartford, and Henry Merry, of Lyme, were complained of before this Court, by Joseph Gilbert, Grand Jurman, for that, on the 2d day of this instant September, they having a quarrel between themselves, did contrary to peace of our Sovereign Lady the Queen and the laws of this Colony, challenge each other to decide their quarrel with swords; and for that purpose, at the common Landing Place in Hartford, did take swords into their hands to fight.
SPENCER FAMILY.

Children.

24 Thomas, born January 18, 1702. Married Elizabeth Stiles, of Suffield, December 22, 1726. He died December 1, 1772. She died January 28, 1803, aged 88. 6 children.

FOURTH GENERATION.

24. Thomas Spencer, of Suffield, Conn., was married to Mary Trumbull, daughter of John Trumbull, 1st. of Suffield, December 15, 1720. She was born December 2, 1701. Lieut. Thomas Spencer died February 4, 1754, aged 52. His widow, Mrs. Mary Spencer, died 1755. Her estate was distributed July 1, 1755.

Children.


FIFTH GENERATION.

33. Eliphalet Spencer, of Suffield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Ichabod Smith, jun., of Suffield, March 2, 1757. She was born February 28, 1735, and died January 28, 1764, aged 28. 2. To Mary Granger, of Suffield, January 24, 1765. Mrs. Mary Spencer died July 1, 1813, aged 76. Mr. Eliphalet Spencer died January 22, 1820, in the 82d year of his age.

Children.—by his first wife.

35 Eliphalet, born January 1, 1758. 36 Phineas, born August 2, 1759. 37 Ichabod, born February 1, 1762. Died when about 18 or 20 years of age. 38 Elizabeth, born January 8, 1764. 

Children.—by his second wife.

39 Anna, born August 20, 1765. 40 Mary, born March 20, 1767. 41 Cynthia, born August 31, 1768. 42 Mary, born September 20, 1770. 43 Margaret, born March 24, 1773.
NOTES OF THE

SIXTH GENERATION.

35.

Eliphalet Spencer, first of Suffield, Conn., then of Great-Barrington, Mass., and then of Lenox, Madison County, N. Y., was married to ————.

Mr. Eliphalet Spencer died in Lenox, or in the adjoining town, Sullivan, 1815, aged 55.

Children.

44 Gen. Ichabod S. Spencer, of Canisteo, N. Y.
45 Rev. Eliphalet Moncrief Spencer, of Chenango County, N. Y.
46 Doct. Thomas M. Spencer, of Geneva College, N. Y.
47 Hon. Joshua A. Spencer, of Utica, N. Y.

36.

Phineas Spencer, first of Suffield, Conn., and then of Rupert, Bennington County, Ver., was married to Olive Sheldon, daughter of Gershom Sheldon, of Suffield.

Mr. Phineas Sheldon died at Rupert, Ver., in 1815, aged ———

Mrs. Olive Spencer died ————.

Children.

49 Hon. Phineas Spencer, born Of Brooklyn, N. Y.
50 Rev. Ichabod S. Spencer, born Of Lodi, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.
51 Solomon Spencer, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JARED SPENCER, SON OF THOMAS SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

IV.

Jared Spencer, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah Pratt, daughter of John Pratt, of Hartford, December 22, 1680.

Mrs. Hannah Spencer died October 22, 1692.

Mr. Jared Spencer died in 1712.

Children.

52 Hannah, born October 12, 1681.
53 Jared, born January 15, 1682.
54 Nathaniel, born February 2, 1684. Died in childhood.
55 John, born October 26, 1686.
56 Sarah, born February 16, 1688.
57 Elizabeth, born September 8, 1682.
THIRD GENERATION.

53.

Jared Spencer, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of New-Hartford, in the same State, was married to Sarah Day, daughter of John Day, of Hartford, June 10, 1708. She was born September 19, 1683.

Mr. Jared Spencer died at New-Hartford, in 1754, aged 72. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Spencer, died September, 1767, aged 84.

Children.

60 Hannah, bap. February 2, 1709. Married Mary Hubbard, of Middletown.
61 John, bap. [no date.]
62 Susanna, bap. [no date.]
63 Elizabeth, bap. April 22, 1716.
64 Nathaniel Bearding, bap. May 10, 1734.

FOURTH GENERATION.

64.

Nathaniel Bearding Spencer, of New-Hartford, Conn., was married to Theodocia Bunce, of Hartford, about 1747.

Mr. Nathaniel B. Spencer died July 26, 1773, aged 49. His widow, Mrs. Theodocia Spencer, died July 27, 1803, in her 80th year.

Children.

66 Nathaniel, born April 18, 1758. Died in August, 1749.
66 Asahel, born July 19, 1749. Died in August, 1749.
67 Asahel, born May 26, 1750.
68 Isaac, born November 29, 1751. Died January 5, 1779. Anna, his widow, died January 21, 1779.
69 Anna, born June 10, 1755. Died July 23, 1802.
70 James, born March 10, 1755. Died July 23, 1802.
71 Lucretia, born April 30, 1757.
72 Huldah, born April 3, 1759.
73 Asa, born January 9, 1761.
74 Jared, born January 7, 1763.
75 Theodocia, born October 31, 1764. Died January 31, 1765.
76 Josiah, born December 8, 1768. Died December 3, 1775.
77 Theodocia, born March 23, 1768.

FIFTH GENERATION.

65.

Nathaniel Spencer, of New-Hartford, Conn., was married to Lois Steele.

Mr. Nathaniel Spencer died ———.

Children.

78 Amelia, born August 1, 1776. Married Arnold Humphrey.
79 Louis, born
80 Nathaniel, born August 25, 1781.
81 Lydia, born
82 Elizur, born
83 Josiah, born February 26, 1781.
84 Enon, born
85 Amanda, born
86 Milton, born 27
NOTES OF THE SPENCER FAMILY.

SIXTH GENERATION.


Mrs. Marian Marsh died June 4, 1841, aged about 57.

Mr. Josiah Marsh (at this date, July 18, 1854) lives at Springfield, Ohio.

Children.

87 Wolcott Marsh, born February 16, 1804. Was married to Cornelia Jones, daughter of Deacon Josiah Jones, of Stockbridge, Mass., and sister of the late Electa Fidelia Jones, deceased, of Stockbridge. They have seven children, and reside in Springfield, Ohio.

88 Richard Smith, born January 23, 1806.
89 Josiah Franklin, born May 6, 1808.
90 Isaac Whitting, born January 26, 1813.
91 Charles, born October 31, 1816.
92 Mariana, born September 7, 1822.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH SPENCER, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

V.

Sarah Spencer was married to Thomas Huxley, of Suffield, Conn.

Mrs. Sarah Huxley died October 24, 1712.

Mr. Thomas Huxley died July 21, 1721.
REV. SAMUEL STONE.

FIRST GENERATION.

REV. SAMUEL STONE, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and second Pastor of the First Church in that town, appears to have been twice married. 1. To ———. 2. To Elizabeth Allen.* His wife survived him and was married to George Gardiner of Salem, Mass., merchant. [Mr. Gardiner appears to have been of Hartford in 1673.]

Mr. Samuel Stone, the Reverend Teacher of the Church of Christ at Hartford, died July 20, 1663.†

* On Boston 1st Church Records, p. 25, date of July 1641. Letters of recommendation were granted to John Winthrop, younger, going to England, the like for our bro. Mr. William Hibbins also going to England.

† Mr. Samuel Stone, the Reverend Teacher of the Church of Christ at Hartford, died July 20, 1663. Inasmuch as all men on earth are mortal, and the time of dying, was the matter thereof, foreordained and pre-determined by the Majesty of High, provided it is a duty incumbent on all so far forth to have their house in order, as considerately to determine and dispose of all there outward estate, consisting in hereditaments, lands, chattels, goods of what kind soever, w. all and other there appurtenances, to several persons, that righteousness and peace with love might be maintained for the future, and whereas at this present: That I Samuel Stone, of Hartford, upon Connecticut: am by a gracious revelation, and warning from the Lord invited and called to leave this present duty and service for ever, hereby only setting through the gentle and tender dealing of the Lord in full and perfect memory, make and appoint this my last Will and Testament as follows.

Imp: It is my will that Mr. Elizabeth Stone my loving wife shall be my true and sole executors of this my last Will and Testament, and that without any testament or slave. The legacies given to herself being firmly possessed, all and every of them as they follow, and the after legacies to be made good out of ye remaing estate if sufficient, otherwise, a distribution according to that proportion, yet if there happen any overplus to be wholly and solely at the disposal of my said wife. Also I give unto my said wife (during the term of her life) half my house, and lands within the liberties of Hartford and to have the free dispose of the value of the said half of my lands at the time of her death, by legacy or otherwise. Also farther it is my will and I do freely give unto my wife all the household stuff that I had with her when I married her, to be at her full and free dispose as she shall see cause, other gifts which are more casual appear in the legacies following.

Itt: Also as my last will and Testament and in token of my fatherly love and care, I do freely give and bequeath unto my son Samuel Stone at the time of my decease the other half of my house, and lands within the liberties of Hartford and the other half of the house at the time of the death of my said wife, freely w. out any valuable consideration to be in any wise required, as also the other half of ye land, and upon a valuable consideration as before promised in the Legacy given to my dear and loving wife. Also farther I do freely give unto my said son all my Booke excpeting such as are otherwise disposed of in this my said last Will and Testament. But, provided my son Samuel departe this life before he is married, that then the whole of this my present legacy remaining shall returns to to and be wholly at ye dispose of my said loving wife.
NOTES OF THE

Mrs. Elizabeth Stone, alias Gardiner, died at Hartford, in 1681.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Record.

I. Joseph, bap. October 18, 1670.
III. Son, bap. April 29, 1649.
IV. Abigail, bap. September 9, 1650.

Named in his will.

V. Samuel, born 
VI. Elizabeth, born Married, 1. Samuel Sedgwick, and then, John Roberts, and removed to New Jersey.
VII. Rebecca, born Married a Nash, of New Haven.
VIII. Mary, born Married Joseph Fitch.
IX. Sarah, born Married Thomas Butler, of Hartford.

Itt: Also unto my daughter Elizabeth, I doe give and order to be paid the full summe of one hundred pounds in household goods chattells and other country pay, what my loving wife will best part will, or in two or three acres of Land at price current before the said Land be divided betwixt the said wife and sonne as aforesaid, and this said legacy to be performed and made good within two years after the marriage of my said daughter Elizabeth, provided that if my said daughter shall match or dispose of herself in marriage either without or without the mind of her dearest mother my loving wife aforesaid, and the mind and consent of my loving overseers hereinafter mentioned, then this my last will concerning her to stand void, and she gladly to accept of such a summe and quantity of portion as her said mother shall freely dispose to her or: And in case my said Daughter shall dye and depart this world before she receive her said portion, the whole thereof shall fully returne and belong unto my said wife, at her dispose.

Itt: Also to my three daughters Rebecca, Mary and Sarah, forty shillings, each of whom to be paid them by my dear wife in household stuffe, as it shall be prised in Inventory. And farther whereas the Honoured Court of this Colony were pleased to give or grant a farme unto me, acknowledging there favours therein and requesting them to assigne the same unto my sonne and dearest wife in some convenient place, where they may receive benefit by it, to whom I do freely give the same indifferently for the present benefit and future dispose as it shall be to their liking.

And farther itt is my desire that such of my manuscripts as shall be judged fitt for to be printed, my Reverend Friend, Mr. John Higginson pastor of the church of X: at Salem may have the perusal of them, and set them for the press, especially my catechisms.

And that my loving wife may have some direct refuges for advice and helpfullness in all cases of difficulty in and about all or any of the premises my great desire is that my Brethren and friends Mr. Mathew Allyn, Broth. W. W. Walworth Sr. John Allyn and my son Joseph Fitch would afforad their best assistance whome of this my last will and testament I doe constitute as my most desired overseers, nothing doubting of their readiness herein, and unto whom with my loving wife I doe leave the disposal of my sonne Samuel and daughter Elizabeth to be advised and counseilled in the seare of the Lord. Subscribed by me.

SAMUEL STONE.

In the presence and witness of

Bray Rosester.

An Inventory of the goods and chattells of Mr. Samuel Stone the late Reverend teacher of the Church of Christ at Hartford, who departed this life July the 20th 1663.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Imprimis. In his purses and apparel</td>
<td>18 18 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Hall. In a table joynit stools and chairs</td>
<td>01 04 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a Trumell Andirons Tonges and Bellowes</td>
<td>01 06 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a cupboard</td>
<td>00 09 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a feather bed, Pillowes Bowlers, rug, Blankets, curtains, straw bed</td>
<td>02 15 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In one flock bed, Boulter, rug, Blanket, a great bedstead a Truckle b.</td>
<td>03 10 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In ye Parlor. In a table formes, carpet, joynit stools, chayres</td>
<td>03 16 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a chest of drawers, a green cupboard, cloth, flax case</td>
<td>02 18 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a payer of Scales, weights, hower glass, andirons</td>
<td>00 18 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In two glass cases, Hamer, shuilet, cushion</td>
<td>00 02 06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In ye Closet. In plate in severall pieces</td>
<td>06 04 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a fagon, pinte pot, sponces, cutting knife</td>
<td>00 17 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a lathenore, Line, Trenchers, six saucers</td>
<td>00 15 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a half Bushell, glass case</td>
<td>00 06 06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Bees wax and Honey and earthen ware</td>
<td>01 04 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a Basket, wooden ware, Butter, candies, china ware</td>
<td>01 18 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STONE FAMILY.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL STONE, SON OF THE REV. SAMUEL STONE.

THIRD GENERATION.

V.

Samuel Stone, of Hartford, Conn., never was married. He was educated for the ministry, and preached some time at Simsbury, Conn., and afterwards at Wethersfield, Conn.

Rev. Samuel Stone died in Hartford, October, 1693. The manner of his death is narrated in the following words:

October 8, 1693, at 9 o'clock in the evening, Mr. Stone came from Henry Howard's house, and falling down the bank of the Riverlett, some small distance eastward beyond the miles of the bridge, that crosses the sayd riverlett on the south side of the sd River, received several wounds upon his head which was the occasion of his death.

In the kitchen. In Pewter 40 ½ and pewter Basin, candlesticks 04 11 00
In three Brasse candlesticks, three chamber pots 01 01 00
In five porrgens, small Brasse candlesticks 00 07 00
In tin ware, earthen ware, three brass skillets 01 03 00
In Iron Potts, Pot Hooke, In wooden ware 02 00 00
In palles, stoves, Tubbs, meel Trough, Basket 01 03 00
In a Table, Jack Spitta, Trullon, frying pan 01 14 00
In a Morter pestle, Trammellis a piece of Iron, Tonges 00 17 00
In a Brasse Copper, Kettils, cheese-press, Bake pan 06 03 00
In a churre, cupboard, a Barrell of Beef Tallow 03 01 00
In two Tubbs 00 05 00
In the Cellar. In Cheese, Cyder, Apples, Table, Wooden ware 04 19 00
In the Parlor Chamber. In a library Cup-board, Andorins, Bedstead. 2 chests 03 06 00
In cushions, curtains & vallons, Boulsters and Pillowes, Brushes, blancketts 07 18 00
In Goods, Broadecloth serge 07 14 00
In earthen ware, Two sailes, Napkins, Table Cloath 03 04 00
In Napkins, sheets, pillow Beers, Cupboard Cloath 12 10 00
In Napkins, Table Cloath, pillow beares, Towells, sheets & glasses, & wheel, & sells a press, Napkins 09 10 00
In the Kitchen Chamber. In a bedstead, pillowes, rugg, formes 01 00 00
In y. Hall Chamber. In a Table, bedstead, ottich 01 00 00
In a Bed, boulster pillow curtains & vaillance 04 05 00
In a Rugg, Blanketts, sheets 05 14 00

139 03 00

In the study. In Tables, chayres, chest 001 01 00
In Andorins, Tonges, firepan 000 10 00
In Books &c 127 00 00
In the Garrett. In Cask, Bedsteedes, Indian Corne 022 12 00
In a Trunkle Bedstead & Bed 003 00 00
In pease & wheat & caseke 001 18 00
In Mault 001 07 00
In Wool 001 00 00
In Bottle 025 10 00
In sheep & swine 010 00 00
In House & Home lott 100 00 00
In Meadow 20 Acres 120 00 00
In fower several wood lotts 010 00 00
In two hyues of Besse 001 00 00
More Hay 006 00 00

Suff total is 1563 01 00

Apprized November 1693

p nos. JOHN ALLEN

WILL: WADSWORTH.
Elizabeth Stone was twice married. 1. To William Sedgwick, of Hartford, Conn., about 1669. Upon her own application to the Court of Assistants, she was divorced from him in 1674. 2. To John Roberts, of Hartford, afterwards of New Jersey.

Child,—by her first husband,—one only.

Samuel, born 1670.

Children,—by her second husband,—one or more; have not their names.
SAMUEL STORRS.

SAMUEL STORRS, the emigrant, was son of Samuel Storrs, and came from Sutton, Nottingham County, England; he was twice married, 1, at Barnstable, Mass., December 6, 1666, to Mary Huckins, daughter of Thomas Huckins; she was born March 29, 1646, and died September 24, 1683; 2, to Esther Egard, December 14, 1685.

Mr. Samuel Storrs died at Mansfield, Conn., April 30, 1719.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Storrs, died April 13, 1730, in the 89th year of her age.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children by his first wife.

I. Mary, born December 31, 1667.
II. Sarah, born June 28, 1670.
III. Hannah, born March 28, 1672.
IV. Elizabeth, born May 31, 1675.
V. Samuel, born May 17, 1677.
VI. Lydia, born June 1679.

Children by his second wife.

VII. Thomas, born October 27, 1686.
VIII. Esther, born October, 1688.
IX. Cordial, born October 14, 1692.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL STORRS, SON OF SAMUEL STORRS, THE EMIGRANT.

SECOND GENERATION.

SAMUEL STORRS, of Mansfield, was married to Martha—

He died August 9, 1727.

Children

10 Samuel, born August 22, 1701.
11 John, born October 7, 1702.
12 Martha, born February, 1703-4.
13 Huckins, born December 10, 1705.
14 Elizabeth, born August, 1706.
15 Mary, born May, 1710.
16 Joseph, born March 8, 1711-12.
THIRD GENERATION.

10. SAMUEL STORRS, of Mansfield, was married to Mary Warner, daughter of Andrew Warner. May 5, 1726.

Children.

14 Martha, born April 27, 1726.
15 Samuel, born March 6, 1726-30.
20 Deborah, born April 20, 1732.
21 Andrew, born December 20, 1733.
22 Richard, born October 1, 1734.

11. JOHN STORRS, of Mansfield, was married to Esther Gurley, daughter of Samuel Gurley, of Mansfield, January 2, 1735. She died March 15, 1746, in her 33d year. After her death he again married.

John Storrs died October 6, 1753, aged 51.

Children of John Storrs.

23 John, born 1735.
24 Ann, born August 2, 1735. Died August 17, 1738.
25 Lydia, born August 18, 1742.
26 Nathaniel, born 1751.

13. HUCKINS STORRS, of Mansfield, married Eunice Porter, daughter of Deacon Experience Porter, of Mansfield, November 12, 1731.

Children.

27 Huckins, born November 6, 1732.
28 Experience, born September 18, 1734.
29 Eunice, born August 16, 1736. Died March 21, 1738.
30 Eleazer, born November 24, 1738.
31 Aaron, born May 5, 1741.
32 Eunice, born May 2, 1743.
33 Joseph, born December 25, 1745.
34 Abigail, born April 21, 1748.
35 Mary, born May 7, 1750.
36 Benjamin, born May 21, 1752.
37 John, born September 20, 1755.
38 Samuel, born July 28, 1758.

16. JOSEPH STORRS, of Mansfield, was twice married. 1. To Hannah Porter, May, 1735. She died August 28, 1741. 2. To Experience Gurley, daughter of Samuel Gurley, of Coventry, Conn., 1743. Mrs. Experience Storrs died June 9, 1767, in her 43d year.

Joseph Storrs died October 5, 1783, in his 72d year. They had nine children, among whom were
STORRS FAMILY.

Sons of Joseph Storrs.

39 Joseph, born
40 Cordial, born
41 William, born
42 Augustus, born
43 Royal, born

FOURTH GENERATION.

23.

REV. JOHN STORRS* was twice married. 1. To Eunice Howe.
2. To ———.

Sons of John Storrs.

44 Richard Salter, born 1763.
45 John, born
46 Joshua, born
47 Luther, born

FIFTH GENERATION.

44.

RICHARD SALTER STORRS, of ———, was married to ———.

Sons of Richard Salter Storrs.

48 Richard Salter, born
49 David, born
50 Jonathan, born
51 Charles, born
52 Eleazer, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS STORRS, SON
OF SAMUEL STORRS, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

VII.

THOMAS STORRS, of Mansfield, was married to Mehitabel ———, March 14, 1708.

Thomas Storrs, Esq., died April, 1755, in the 69th year of his age.

Mehitabel Storrs died March 10, 1776.

* Rev. John Storrs, was ordained August 15, 1763, sixth pastor of the Presbyterian church at Southold, L. I. He left the Island near the commencement of the Revolutionary War, and was absent from his charge from August, 1776, to June, 1782. He was dismissed April 13, 1787. [Rev. Mr. Prime's History of Long Island.] "After his dismissal, Rev. Mr. Storrs came back to Mansfield, and preached for a time to a congregation in North Windham, as a supply." [Rev. A. S. Agee, of South Mansfield.] Rev. John Storrs was twice married. 1. To Eunice Howe, widow of Dr. Howe, of Mansfield and daughter of Col. Shu- brand Comant, of Mansfield, by whom he had a son Richard Salter Storrs, who was settled in the ministry at Long Meadow, Mass. His son, bearing the same name, is pastor of the church in Brattleboro, Vt., and his son bearing the same name, is settled over a church in Brooklyn, N. Y. [Zelmon Storrs, Esq., of Mansfield.]
Children of Thomas Storrs.

53 Mehitable, born March 30, 1709.
54 Rebecca, born August 29, 1710.
55 Zeruiah, born August 37, 1712. Married Seth Paddock, October 10, 1735.
56 Cornelius, born December 30, 1714. Died May 9, 1760.
57 Thomas, born January 16, 1716-17.
58 Prince, born March 12, 1718-19.
59 Josiah, born March 26, 1721.
60 Judah, born September 26, 1723, the fifth day of the week, in the night at seven o'clock.
61 Lemuel, born March 13, 1725-6, on the Lord's day morning, about sunrise.
62 Amariah, born June 11, 1728, about 11 o'clock at night a Tuesday.
63 Anna, born January 18, 1731-2, on Tuesday morning the fourth hour.

Third Generation.

56.

Cornelius Storrs (son of Capt. Thomas) married Martha Porter, daughter of Deacon Experience Porter, of Mansfield, September 4, 1738.

Children.

64 Cornelius, born September 5, 1739.
65 Martha, born October 13, 1741.
66 Constant, born March 20, 1744. Died July 19, 1745.
67 Mehitable, born June 12, 1745.
68 Nathaniel, born June 21, 1747.
69 Elijah, born March 26, 1752.
70 Constant, born February 11, 1752.
71 Hannah, born April 7, 1754.

57.

Thomas Storrs, of Mansfield, was married to Eunice Paddock, daughter of Mr. Robert Paddock, of Mansfield, February 27, 1742-3.

She died May 2, 1795.

He died May 14, 1802.

Children.

72 Zeruiah, born January 6, 1748-4.
73 Martha, born August 21, 1748. Died July 10, 1760.
74 Dan, born February 7, 1748.
75 Eunice, born May 25, 1750.
76 Martha, born June 1, 1752.
78 Seth, born January 24, 1756.
79 Salomon, born August 30, 1758. Died in New Jersey, September 20, 1776.
80 Hannah, born September 27, 1761.

58.

Prince Storrs married Deliverance Paddock, daughter of Seth Paddock, late of Mansfield, November 30, 1749.
Children.
81 Anne, born July 28, 1761, on the Sabbath day in the afternoon.
82 Prince, born September 9, 1763.
83 Deliverance, born November 19, 1765.
84 Boyce, born June 7, 1766.
85 Roxilana, born July 8, 1766.
86 Chipman, born March 21, 1768.

59.
Josiah Storrs married Mary Sargeant, daughter of Mr. Jonathan Sargeant, November 9, 1743. She died July 3, 1794.
He died August 9, 1796.

Children.
87 Ebenezer, born August 28, 1744.
88 Mary, born August 11, 1750. Died October 26, 1754.
89 Josiah, born April 5, 1751. Died November 2, 1756.
90 Josiah, born November 2, 1756.
91 Nathan, born August 5, 1758. Died August 30, 1758.
92 Jonathan, born October 16, 1760.
93 Molly, born June 16, 1764.

60.
Judah Storrs married Lucy Cleaveland, daughter of Henry Cleaveland, December 3, 1744.
He died May 29, 1791.

Children.
94 Asael, born May 8, 1745.
95 Lucy, born May 3, 1747. Died September 11, 1751.
96 Olive, born May 15, 1749.
97 Justus, born April 26, 1751. Died October 25, 1754.
98 Henry, born September 14, 1752.
99 Justus, born October 11, 1755.
100 William Fitch, born July 3, 1757.
101 Lucy, born October 26, 1759.
102 Bezaleel, born August 6, 1761.
103 Frederick, born May 2, 1764.

61.
Lemuel Storrs was married to Hannah Gillett, June 11, 1749.
She died June 29, 1759, aged 29.

Children.
104 Aaron, born August 2, 1751.
105* Lemuel, born April 26, 1753.
106* Hannah, born March 1755.
107 Roger, bap. January 8, 1755.

FOURTH GENERATION.
74.
Dan Storrs, of Mansfield, was twice married. 1. To Ruth Conant, daughter of Col. Shubael Conant, of Mansfield, and of Eunice his wife, daughter of Rev. Eleazur Williams, minister of South Mansfield, January 5, 1774. She died April 18, 1792. 2. To Mary Southworth, daughter of Constant Southworth, Esq., October 28, 1793.
NOTES OF THE STORRS FAMILY.

Children,—by his first wife.

107 Origen, born October 11, 1774.


109 Juba, born March 9, 1782.

110 Sophronia, born March 2, 1784.

111 Selima, born June 29, 1786. Married Ozius Seymour, father of Judge Origen Storrs Seymour.

112 Lucina, born June 23, 1789.

113 Egbert, born February 7, 1792. Died May 7, 1792.

Children,—by his second wife.

114 Egbert, born January 18, 1795. Died February 26, 1796.

115 Maria, born July 9, 1800.


Lemuel Storrs, Esq., of Colchester, was married to Betsey, daughter of Col. Henry Champion, October 5, 1783. She was born September 11, 1762.

Lemuel Storrs, Esq., died November 29, 1816.

Mrs. Betsey Storrs, alias Champion, died June 21, 1845.

Children of Lemuel Storrs.


118 Henry Randolph, born September 3, 1787.

119 Lemuel Gustavus, born February 22, 1792.

120 William Lucius, born March 26, 1795.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF CORDIAL STORRS, SON OF SAMUEL STORRS, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

IX.

Cordial Storrs, of Mansfield, was twice married. 1. To Hannah, daughter of Thomas Wood, of Rowley, Mass., deceased September 15, 1724. She died March 18, 1764. 2. To Mrs. Catharine Bicknell, widow of Capt. Zechr. Bicknell, of Ashford, October 10, 1765.

Children.

121 Jabez, born July 26, 1725. Died November 10, 1836.

122 Cordial, born January 3, 1728.

123 Hannah, born April 15, 1732.

124 Mehitable, born April 14, 1737.
SAMUEL TERRY.

SAMUEL TERRY, of Springfield, Mass., (where he appears first, about 1654,) was twice married. 1. To Ann Lobdell, daughter of —— Lobdell, of ———, 1660. She died ———. 2. To Sarah Scott, 1690. Mr. Terry removed to Enfield about 1700, probably after that year.

Mrs. Sarah Terry died ———.

Mr. Samuel Terry died in 1731.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Samuel Terry and Ann his wife.

I. Samuel, born 1661.
II. Ephraim, born 1663. Died in childhood.
III. Thomas, born 1665.
IV. Mary, born 1667.
V. Rebecca, born 1669. Died in infancy.
VI. Ephraim, born 1672.
VII. Rebecca, born 1673.
VIII. Elizabeth, born 1675. Died young.
IX. Anna, born ———.

Children of Samuel Terry and Sarah his wife,— none.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

SAMUEL TERRY, of Enfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hannah Morgan, daughter of Miles Morgan, of Springfield, 1682, being the first marriage in the settlement. She was born 1656, and died January 7, 1698. 2. To Martha Credan, daughter of ——— Credan, of ———.

Mr. Samuel Terry died in 1730.

Mrs. Martha Terry died May 29, 1743.

Children,— by his first wife.


13 Rebecca, born 1713. Married John Pasco, 1718.
NOTES OF THE TERRY FAMILY.

14 Benjamin, born October 13, 1698. Married Hannah Pease, daughter of James Pease, of Enfield, 1721. Had 6 sons and three daughters.

Children,—by his second wife.

15 Ephraim, born October 24, 1701. Married Mary Pease, daughter of James Pease, of Enfield, 1730. Had 5 sons and 2 daughters. He died 1779.

16 Jacob, born February 20, 1704. Died in March, 1706.


18 Jonathan, born November 17, 1707. Married and left children.

19 Isaac, born 1718. Died 1783. Married and left children.

THIRD GENERATION.

15 Ephraim Terry, of Enfield, Conn., was married to Ann Collin, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Collins, minister of Enfield, and Alice his wife, daughter of Rev. William Adams, minister of Dedham, Mass., September 13, 1723. She was born December 2, 1702.

She died _______.

Ephraim Terry, Esq., died 1788, aged —.

Children.


21 Ephraim, born 1728. Settled in Enfield. Died in 1807, left a family.

22 Nathaniel, born October 3, 1730. Settled in Enfield. Died in 1815, left a family; father of the late General Nathaniel Terry of Hartford.

23 Elijah, born 1736. Settled in Enfield. Died —; left a family.

24 Eliphalet, born 1742.

FOURTH GENERATION.

24 Eliphalet Terry, of Enfield, Conn., married Mary Hall, December 3, 1765.

Eliphalet Terry died November 2, 1812, aged 70.

Mrs. Mary Terry, alias Hall, died January 10, 1838.

Children.


26 Simeon, born October 17, 1768. Died September 19, 1781, unmarried.

27 Mary, born November 27, 1770. Died December 26, 1854, unmarried.


30 Lucy, born March 12, 1779. Died September 11, 1797, unmarried.


32 Abigail, born January 17, 1783. Married Ephraim Potter, May 12, 1812.

STEPHEN TERRY,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF WINDSOR, CONN.

STEPHEN TERRY, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., afterwards of Hadley, Mass., was married in Dorchester, Mass., to ———, about 1635.

The wife of Stephen Terry was buried June 5, 1647. [Windsor Records.]

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Stephen Terry and wife.

I. Mary, born December 31, 1635, in Dorchester.
II. John, born March 6, 1637, in Windsor.
III. Elizabeth, born January 4, 1641, in Windsor. Married Philip Russell, of Hadley, January 10, 1665. She and her son Stephen were slain by the Indians in September, 1677.
IV. Abigail, born September 21, 1646, in Windsor.

SECOND GENERATION.

2.

JOHN TERRY, of Simsbury, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Wadsworth, daughter of William Wadsworth, of Hartford, in the same State, November 27, 1662.

He died ———.
She died March 12, 1715.

Children.

5 Elizabeth, born December 16, 1664.
6 Stephen, born October 6, 1666.
7 Sarah, born November 16, 1668.
8 John, born March 22, 1670.
9 Rebecca, born January 7, 1672. Died in childhood.
10 Mary, born July 19, 1673.
11 Solomon, born March 29, 1675.
12 Rebecca, born February 27, 1677. Died in childhood.
MATTHIAS TREAT,
ONE OF THE
FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

FIRST GENERATION.

MATTHIAS TREAT, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary Smith, daughter of Richard Smith, also one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, 1648. [After his death, she was married to Anthony Wright, of Wethersfield.] Mr. Matthias Treat died in 1662. Mrs. Mary Treat, alias Wright, died ——.

SECOND GENERATION.

The Children of the above named Matthias and Mary Treat.

I. Henry, born 1649.  
II. Susanna, born 1651.  
III. Richard, born 1655.  
IV. Elizabeth, born 1657.  
V. Abigail, born 1659. Married Capt. Stephen Hollister, of Wethersfield.  
VI. Dorcas, born 1661.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HENRY TREAT, SON OF MATTHIAS TREAT THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

HENRY TREAT, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah Andrews, daughter of Edward Andrews of the same town, about 1673. Mr. Henry Treat died in 1681. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Treat, died ——.

Children.

7 Sarah, born about 1674.  
8 Matthias, born about 1676.

FOURTH GENERATION.

8.

MATTHEAS TREAT, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah
TREAT FAMILY.

(supposed to be Hannah Warren,) daughter of ———, of ———, about 1700.

Mr. Matthias Treat died 1726. Inventory executed October 26, 1726.

Mrs. Hannah Treat died ———.

| 9 Matthias, born about 1705. |
| 10 Henry, bap. May 4, 1707. |

FIFTH GENERATION.

9.

MATTHIAS TREAT, of Hartford, married Dorothy Bidwell, daughter of Daniel Bidwell, of Hartford, (about 1730.)

He died ———.

She died in December, 1797, aged about 85.

| 11 Mary, born | Married a Raymond. |
| 12 Matthias, born | Married Tryphena Risley, daughter of John Risley. She died April 5, 1822, aged 81. He died June 15, 1827, aged 76. |
| 13 Theodore, born | Married Mary Williams, daughter of Timothy Williams. |
| 14 Esther, born | Married a Bunce, and after his death a Hinsdale. |
| 15 Roswell, born | Married Anna Ensign, daughter of Moses Ensign. |

10.

HENRY TREAT married Abigail Gilman, daughter of Richard Gilman, about 1731.

He died October 12, 1794, aged about 87.

Mrs. Abigail Treat died ———.

| 16 Ruth, born | Married Eunice ———. |
| 17 Henry, born | Married Jane ———. She died July 30, 1814, aged 79. He died November 21, 1817, aged 83. |
| 20 Elizabeth, bap. | 1751. |
| 21 Sybil, born | 1754. |
| 22 Anna, born | Married John [Joshua?] Buckland. |
| 23 George, born | Married. |
| 24 John, born August 12, 1745. (Father of Selah T.; went to Hartland.) |

SIXTH GENERATION.

24.

JOHN TREAT was twice married. 1. To Rachel Burr, August 10, 1775. She was born July 15, 1756, and died July 28, 1787.

2. To Mrs. Abigail Hutchins Andrus, daughter of Benjamin
Hutchins, of East-Hartford, December 6, 1787. She was born April 10, 1757.

Mr. John Treat died August 26, 1832, aged 87 years, 14 days.
Mrs. Abigail Treat died May 9, 1844.

Children—by his first wife.
26 Selah, born July 16, 1778.
27 John, born March 11, 1780. Died February 17, 1782.
28 John, born June 4, 1782. Died February 16, 1786.
29 Rachel, born November 22, 1784. Died November 6, 1795.
30 Sinai, born December 14, 1786. Died June 28, 1832.

Children,—by his second wife.
31 Clara, born September 6, 1788.
32 Chester, born July 16, 1790.
33 Howell, born June 28, 1793.
34 Lester Hutchins, born June 2, 1798.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

26.

Selah Treat was married to Anna Williams, April 21, 1803. She was born May 17, 1776, and died March 18, 1854.

Children.
35 Selah Burr, born February 19, 1804.
36 Clarissa Ann, born July 22, 1807.
RICHARD TREAT.

FIRST GENERATION.

Richard Treat,* one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., was married in England to Joan. Hon. Richard Treat died in 1669.† His widow, Mrs. Joan Treat, died.

*Anthony Elcock. This may Certify whom it may concern, that Anthony Elcock, master of the vessel called 'The Beginning,' being bound for New-Haven, but miscarrying in the matter, doth protest against the seas as being the cause. Richard Treat.

Wethersfield, May 30, 1664.

†The last will and testament of Richard Treat, senior of Wethersfield, dec. is as follows: I, being weak and infirm of body, but of sound understanding, and of competent memory, do resign my soul to the Lord, hoping to be justified and saved by the merits of Christ, and my body to be buried.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Alia Treat, after my decease, all the lands of what kind soever, I stand possessed of within the bounds of Wethersfield, and five acres of land lying in the dry swamp which I have improved and prepared for use lying next my son James, his land.

Item. one piece of meadow lying in the great meadow, commonly called by the name of Send Home.

Item, the one half or eight acres next home of that piece of meadow commonly called Fillburne.

Item. the home lot by the plains lane site.

Item. the dwelling house that I formerly lived in with convenient yard room, and that end of the barn on the side the thrashing floor, next the dwelling house, with the one half of that lot belonging to the said dwelling house, lying next his son Richard's house and lot, except my wife and son James shall agree otherwise.

Item. all my pasture land fenced in beyond my daughter Hollister's lot.

Item. the use of two of my best cows which she shall choose, which if they shall continue and stand longer than my loving wife liveth, they shall be my eldest son Richard Treat.

Item. I give to my loving wife the standing bed, bedding, bedsted, with all the furniture therein belonging, with the use of so much of the household goods during her life time as she shall judge needful for her comfort, of what sort soever.

I give and bequeath to my eldest son Richard Treat, the full possession and confirmation of the farm of Noyog, with all the respective privileges thereto belonging, with three of my youngest heirs.

Item. I give to my second son, Robert Treat [born 1624] ten pounds. [He settled in Milford. He married Jane Tapp, of Milford. She died April 8, 1703. He married again.

Gov. Treat died July 12, 1710, in his 86th year, born 1621.]

Item. I give to my youngest son, James Treat, [born 1634] besides the lands already made over to him, my mill and grinding stone, flax, timber, chains, stovellaria, and my little bible.... [James Treat died February 12, 1706-7. Caption to his inventory.]

Item. I give to my son-in-law, Mathew Campfield, £25 for that which is remaining of his portion. [He settled in Norwalk, and afterwards removed to Newark, N. J.]

Item. I give to my daughter Hollister, 40 shillings.

Item. to my daughter Johnson, 10 shillings.

Item. My debts being paid, I give to my loving sons John Demon [Deming] and Robert Webster, equally, all the rest of my goods and chattels whatsoever, except Mr. Perkins book, which I give to my son John Demon, and my great bibles, [Bible and Family Bible], and my best China, and my best silver, my best linen, and my best plate, my best cup and saucer, and my best wine glass.

And that money in my cousin Samuel Welles, his hand, unto my cousin David Deming, son of John Demon senior, and my desire is that...

My son-in-law, John Demon, Robert Webster and Richard Treat would be my overseers for their mutual helpfulness to my loving wife and endeavour to see the accomplishment this my last will and testament, and for the ratification hereof I have this thirteenth day of February, 1668, set to my hand and seal.

Richard Treat, [born 1621.]

Senior, [L. S.]
NOTES OF THE

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Richard Treat and Joan Treat, his wife.

I. Richard, born 1622.
II. Robert, born 1624.
III. James, born 1634.
IV. Sarah, born 1636.
V. Joanna, born 1638.
VI. Daughter, born Married Johnson.
VII. Susannah, born 1640.
VIII. Honour, born 1642.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RICHARD TREAT, SON OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

Richard Treat, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Sarah Coleman, daughter of Thomas Coleman, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield,—afterwards of Hatfield, Mass., about 1661.

Richard Treat, Esq., died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Treat, died August 23, 1734, at Wethersfield Rocky Hill, at the house of her son-in-law, Capt. Ephraim Goodrich.

Children.

9 Richard, born February 14, 1662.
10 Sarah, born June 8, 1664.
11 Mary, born October 8, 1666.
12 Thomas, born December 12, 1668.

FOURTH GENERATION.

10.

Sarah Treat was married to Ephraim Goodrich, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 20, 1684. She was his first wife. [His second wife, to whom he was married December 25, 1712, and by whom he had two children, was Jerusha Welles, widow of Capt. Thomas Welles, deceased, of Wethersfield, and daughter of Capt. James Treat, of the same town.]

Mrs. Sarah Goodrich died January 26, 1712, in her 48th year. Capt. Ephraim Goodrich died February 27, 1739, aged 76.

Children.

13 Richard, born February 27, 1686.
14 Sarah, born 1688.
15 Ephraim, born 1691.
16 William, born 1701.
17 David, born 1705.
18 Thomas, born 1706.
19 Gideon, born 1708.

11.

Mary Treat was married to Thomas Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn., December 10, 1684.
TREAT FAMILY.

Thomas Chester died December 4, 1712, in his 53d year. His widow, Mrs. Mary Chester, died January 1, 1748, aged 81.

Children.
20 Eunice, born November 22, 1686.
21 Samuel, born September 29, 1696. Died March 17, 1710.
22 John, born December 17, 1699. Died December 14, 1700.
23 Mary, born January 6, 1706.

Thomas Treat, of Glastenbury, Conn., was married to Dorothy Bulckley, daughter of Rev. Gershom Bulckley, of Glastenbury, formerly of Wethersfield, Conn., July 5, 1693.

Thomas Treat, Esq., died February 17, 1713, aged 44. His widow, Mrs. Dorothy Treat, died in 1757.

Children.
24 Richard, born May 14, 1694. Supposed to have married Susanna Woodbridge, daughter of the Rev. Timothy Woodbridge, of Hartford, August 7, 1728.
25 Charles, born February 28, 1696.
24 Thomas, born May 3, 1699.
27 Isaac, born August 16, 1701. Died August 21, 1764, aged 63. Rebecca, his wife, died August 19, 1688, aged 83.
28 Dorothy, born August 25, 1704.
29 Dorotheus, born August 25, 1704.
30 Sarah, born January 21, 1707.
31 Mary, born January 9, 1710. Married Joseph Stephens, of Glastenbury, son of Rev. Timothy Stephens, of that town, January 1, 1738. She was his first wife. She died February 12, 1735. After her death, he was married to Jerusha Stow, daughter of Thomas Stow, of Middletown, Conn., October 14, 1736.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ROBERT TREAT, SON OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

Robert Treat, Esq., of Milford, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Jane Tapp, only daughter of Edmund Tapp, Esq., one of the first settlers of Milford. She died April 8, 1703. 2. To Elizabeth Bryan, widow of ——— Bryan, of Milford, and daughter of ———, October 22, 1705.

Mrs. Elizabeth Treat, alias Bryan, died January 10, 1706, aged ———.

Hon. Robert Treat died July 12, 1710, in his 89th year. [Monument, Milford burying ground.]
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JAMES TREAT, SON OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

JAMES TREAT, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Rebecca Lattimer, daughter of John Lattimer, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, January 26, 1665. She was born October 6, 1646. Lieut. James Treat died February 12, 1709, aged 74. His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Treat, died ———.

Children.

32 James, born April 1, 1666.
33 Jemima, born March 16, 1668.
34 Samuel, born 1669. Died March 5, 1732, aged 63. [Grave-stone Wethersfield burying ground.]
35 Salmon, born 1672, perhaps.
36 Richard, born 1675, perhaps.
37 Jerusha, born 1678, perhaps.
38 Joseph, born 1680.
39 Rebecca, born 1686. Married Ebenezer Deming, Jr., of Wethersfield, December 27, 1704. She died December 26, 1753, in her 68th year.
40 Mabel, born ———.

FOURTH GENERATION.

JAMES TREAT, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Prudence Chester, daughter of John Chester of the same town, December 17, 1691. She died May 23, 1727, in her 61st year.
2. To Hannah Boardman, widow of Daniel Boardman, of Wethersfield, and daughter of Samuel Wright, of the same town.

James Treat, Esq., died February 18, 1742, in his 76th year.
Mrs. Hannah Treat, alias Boardman, died February 25, 1746.

Children,—by his first wife.

41 Abigail, born December 6, 1692. Married David Boardman, of Wethersfield, December 6, 1717.
42 Charles, born January 29, 1695. Died October 4, ———.
43 Prudence, born April 13, 1697.
44 Eunice, born January 26, 1699. Married David Buck, son of David Buck, all of Wethersfield, December 19, 1723.
45 James, born September 22, 1701. Married Mary Crane, daughter of Abraham Crane, of Wethersfield, August 11, 1731.
46 Oliver, born May 31, 1706.
47 Jerusha, born March 14, 1707. Married Wait Welles, of Wethersfield.

JEMIMA TREAT was married to Stephen Chester, jun., of Wethersfield, Conn., December 17, 1691.
Mr. Stephen Chester, jun., died February 9, 1698, in his 38th year.

His widow, Mrs. Jemima Chester, died May 25, 1727, aged 59.

Children.

48 Dorathy, born September 5, 1692.
49 Sarah, born March 5, 1694.
50 Mercy, born October 26, 1696.
61 Stephen, born February 14, 1698. (Posthumous.)

35.

Rev. Salmon Treat was married to Dorothy Noyes, daughter of Rev. James, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Stonington, Conn., April 28, 1698. [Rev. Mr. Treat, Harvard College, 1694, Yale, 1702, was ordained Pastor of the Congregational Church at Preston, November 16, 1698, and resigned his ministerial charge in March, 1744.]

He died in 1746.

She died ———.

Children.

52 Anna, born August 26, 1699.
53 James, born November 29, 1700.
54 Dorathy, born February 9, 1702.
55 Jerusha, born November 21, 1704.
56 Prudence, born November 22, 1706.
57 Sarah, born September 19, 1708.
58 Rebecca, born June 29, 1710.

36.

Richard Treat, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Catharine Bulckley, daughter of the Rev. Gershom Bulckley, of Glastenbury, Conn., formerly of Wethersfield, November 23, 1704.

Mrs. Catharine Treat died ———.

Richard Treat, Esq., died May 7, 1713.

Child,—one only.

59 Catharine, born August 26, 1706. Married Samuel Deming, of Wethersfield, June 18, 1736.

37.

Jerusha Treat was twice married. 1. To Capt. Thomas Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., May 17, 1705. He died December 7, 1711, in his 50th year. 2. To Capt. Ephraim Goodrich, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1712, being his second wife.

Capt. Ephraim Goodrich died February 27, 1739, aged 76.

Mrs. Jerusha Goodrich, alias Welles, died January 15, 1754, in the 76th year of her age.

Children,—by her first husband.

60 William, born January 12, 1706.
61 Wait, born January 4, 1708.
62 John, born February 10, 1710.
68 Ichabod, born April 26, 1712. (Posthumous.)
NOTES OF THE

Children,—by her second husband.

64 Oliver, born September 14, 1714.
65 Gurdon, born December 29, 1717.

JOSEPH TREAT, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary Robbins, daughter of Capt. Joshua Robbins, of Wethersfield, July 16, 1713.

Lieut. Joseph Treat died September 15, 1756, in his 76th year.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Treat, died September 17, 1760, in her 68th year.

Children,—recorded to them on Wethersfield Records.

66 Mary, born March 17, 1715.
67 Elisha, born April 3, 1720.
68 John, born August 23, 1723.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH TREAT, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

IV.

Sarah Treat was married to Matthew Campfield, first of New-Haven, Conn., then of Norwalk, in the same State, and afterwards of Newark, N. J., and one of the first settlers of that town, about 1644.

Hon. Matthew Campfield died in 1673.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Campfield, died .

Children.
71 Sarah, born May 24, 1647, at New-Haven.
72 Ebenzer, born 1649, at New-Haven.
73 Matthew, born May 9, 1660, at New-Haven.
74 Hannah, born June 21, 1661, at New-Haven.
75 Rachel, born July 29, 1662, at New-Haven. Supposed to have died before her father, as she is not mentioned in her father's will, which is dated May 19, 1673.
76 Jonathan, born .
77 Mary, born .

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOANNA TREAT, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

V.

Joanna Treat was married to John Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town.

Mr. John Hollister died in April, 1665, aged .

His widow, Mrs. Joanna Hollister, died in October, 1694, aged .
### DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SUSANNAH TREAT, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

#### THIRD GENERATION.

**VII.**

**Susannah Treat** was married about 1652, to Robert Webster, of Middletown, Conn., until about 1660, then and after, of Hartford, Conn. Mr. Webster was son of John Webster, one of the first settlers of Hartford, and Hadley, Mass.

Robert Webster, Esq., died in 1676.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Webster, died in 1705.

**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>November 10, 1653</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>f</td>
<td>June 30, 1655</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>January 9, 1657</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susannah</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>October 26, 1656</td>
<td>Middletown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF HONOUR TREAT, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD TREAT, THE SETTLER.

#### THIRD GENERATION.

**VIII.**

**Honour Treat** was married to John Deming, of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, about 1637.

Mrs. Honour Deming died ———.

Hon. John Deming died in 1705.

**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>September 9, 1638</td>
<td>Wethersfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Settled in Wethersfield. Was twice married. 1. To Sarah, daughter of __________, November 21, 1660. She died June 2, 1668. 2. To Elizabeth Gilbert, daughter of Josiah Gilbert, of Wethersfield, 1673. "Mr. Jonathan Deming died on the 8th of January, 1699-1700, of a very sudden death, being aged about, as he computed, 81 years." [Wethersfield Records.] His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Deming, died September 4, 1714. Children — by his first wife.


TREAT FAMILY.

99 David, born [no date.]
Settled in Wethersfield, but removed to Cambridge, Mass., and was there dwelling in 1697. Married Mary — daughter of ——, July 16, 1678. Children,—David, born July 20, 1681, at Wethersfield. Samuel, born August 9, 1688, at Wethersfield. Honor, born May 9, 1686, at Wethersfield. Mehitabel, born [no date.]

100 Ebenezer, born [no date.]

101 Daughter, born
102 Daughter, born
103 Mary, born [no date.]
Married a Morgan.
Married a Beckley.

104 Daughter, born
105 Sarah, born [no date.]
Married a Wright.
Married Samuel Moody,† of Hartford, Conn., until 1660, then and after

* Thomas Hurlbut, the father of John Hurlbut, was a soldier in the Pequot war.
† Mr. Samuel Moody is supposed to have had a first wife Hannah.
ward of Hadley, Mass. He was son of John Moody, one of the first settlers of Hartford. Mr. Samuel Moody died September 22, 1689.

ANDREW WARD,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

FIRST GENERATION.

ANDREW WARD, first of Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town; then of Stamford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town; then of Hempstead, L. I., and afterwards of Fairfield, Conn., was married to Hester ——.

Andrew Ward, Esq., died at Fairfield, in 1659.

His widow, Mrs. Hester Ward, died in the beginning of the year 1667.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of Andrew Ward and Hester Ward, his wife.

I. Edmund, born
II. William, born
III. Mary, born
IV. Andrew, born
V. Samuel, born
VI. Abigail, born
VII. Anna, born
VIII. John, born
IX. Sarah, born

Married Mary ——.

Married ——— Nichols.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY WARD, DAUGHTER OF ANDREW WARD, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

III.

MARY WARD was married to Jehu Burr, of Fairfield, Conn., son of Jehu Burr, one of the first settlers of Springfield, Mass., and Fairfield. After her death he was married to ———.

Mrs. Mary Burr died ———.

Mr. Jehu Burr died ———.

Children.

10 Daniel, born
11 Peter, born
12 Samuel, born
18 Esther, born

Yale College 1738. Was father of President Aaron Burr.

1686. Harvard College 1690. Peter Burr died December 25, 1742, aged 58 years, 9 months.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ANDREW WARD, SON OF ANDREW WARD, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

IV.

ANDREW WARD, of Killingworth, Conn., was married to Tryal Meigs, daughter of John Meigs, of Guilford, in the same state, son of Vincent Meigs, of Guilford.

Andrew Ward, Esq., died about 1691.

His widow, Mrs. Tryal Ward, died ———.

Children.

18 Andrew, born 1669. Died childless.
22 Peter, born October 14, 1676. Married Deborah Joy, daughter of Jacob Joy, of Killingworth, Conn., November 19, 1691.
24 Samuel, born September 24, 1680. Died April 80, 1681.
25 Esther, born May 2, 1684. Married Sarah Smith. Died at sea February 16, 1740; his mother would never taste sea food afterwards.
26 Mary, born [no date.] Died June 17, 1684.
27 Anna, born [no date.]

FOURTH GENERATION.

18.

ANDREW WARD, of Killingworth, Conn., was married to Deborah Joy, daughter of Jacob Joy, of Killingworth, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Wellman, of the same town, November 19, 1691.

Mrs. Deborah Ward died ———.

Capt. Andrew Ward died at noon, August, 1756, aged 86.

Children.

28 Damaris, born January 27, 1693. Married Benjamin Watrous, of Saybrook, Conn., about 1720.
29 Andrew, born April 22, 1695. Married a Mr. Peck. He was drowned in Quinnipiac river, in coming from ordination at East Haven, Conn. Had one child only, a daughter.
30 Deborah, born January 17, 1698. Married Sarah Smith.
31 John, born August 11, 1700. Died at sea February 16, 1740; his mother would never taste sea food afterwards.
32 Jabez, born November 16, 1702. Married Lucy Rogers, of New London. Died at Philadelphia, September 9, 1740. He was arrested and confined in prison for debt and died before his
WARD FAMILY.

family could obtain information and relieve him. In a letter which he wrote them he requested them to read the 58th Psalm of David in Tate and Brady's version, as descriptive of his situation.

85 Doretheus, born January 4, 1708. Married Joshua Pendleton, who was half brother of Lucy Rogers.
86 Diana, born February 11, 1710.

FIFTH GENERATION.

29.

ANDREW WARD, of Guilford, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Fowler, daughter of Abraham Fowler, and Mary Hubbard, daughter of George Hubbard, of the same town, September 1, 1716.

Capt. Andrew Ward died July 14, 1779, in the 85th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Ward, died.

Children.

37 Andrew, 38 Elizabeth, 39 Andrew, 40 Abigail, 41 Jacob, (42 Mary, j5
Died September 7, 1723. Married Timothy Norton, of Guilford, January 1, 1748.
Married Wyllys Eliot. Died February 5, 1735. Supposed to have died before her father, as she is not mentioned in the distribution of his estate.

36.

DIANA WARD was twice married. 1. To Lieut. Daniel Hubbard, of Guilford, Conn., October 13, 1730. He died September 28, 1751, aged 54. 2. To Capt. Nathaniel Johnson, of Guilford, about 1754. She was his second wife. He was brother of Samuel Johnson, D.D., first President of Kings, now Columbia College.

Mrs. Diana Hubbard, alias Johnson, died March 20, 1787.

Capt. Nathaniel Johnson died in 1793.

Children.

Yale College, 1758—D. D. Died 1812, aged 73. Was Rector of Trinity Church, New-Haven, Conn.
Married her cousin, Andrew Ward, of Guilford, September 7, 1750.
Married her cousin, Andrew Ward, of Guilford, September 7, 1750.
Yale College, 1758—D. D. Died 1812, aged 73. Was Rector of Trinity Church, New-Haven, Conn.
Married January 14, 1761, Capt. Asher Fairchild, who was the son of Samuel Fairchild, and born August 14, 1734. Their children were Lavinia, born October 7, 1761; married Abner Stone and died February 16, 1837. Nancy, born August 8, 1763; married Dr. Redfield. Rebecca, born May 16, 1768, died September 5, 1789. Harriott, born July 5, 1770; married July 7, 1798, Jeremy Hoadly, Esq.,
240


SIXTH GENERATION.

39.

Andrew Ward, of Guilford, Conn., was married to Diana Hubbard, daughter of Lieut. Daniel Hubbard, of that town, September 7, 1750.

General Andrew Ward died January 29, 1799, aged 71.

His widow, Mrs. Diana Ward, died ———.

Children.


49 Diana, born September 24, 1752. Died December 21, 1780, in her 26th year.

50 Deborah, born October 5, 1754. Died in 1773.

51 Mary, born October 23, 1757. Died in infancy.

52 Andrew, born March 28, 1764. Supposed to have been his son.

Children.

54 Harriet, born July 28, 1773. Married Rev. Dr. Lyman Beecher, September 19, 1799. After her death, he was again married. She died September 26, 1818, aged 43. Children.—Catharine Esther. William Henry, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Euclid, O. Edward, Pastor of a Congregational Church in Boston, Mass. Mary, wife of Hon. Thomas C. Perkins, of Hartford, Conn. Harriet, died in infancy. George, died in 1848, and at the time of his death, was Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Chillicothe, O. Harriet Elizabeth, wife of Professor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Ward</td>
<td>November 9, 1776</td>
<td>Died September 29, 1794</td>
<td>Calvin E. Stowe, of Andover, Mass. Henry Ward, Pastor of the Plymouth Church, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Charles, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Fort-Wayne, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>September 8, 1778</td>
<td>Died October 7, 1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>September 23, 1781</td>
<td>Died September 28, 1798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Parsons</td>
<td>June 28, 1788</td>
<td></td>
<td>Settled in Cincinnati, O. Married Jane Warner, of the city of New-York, September 26, 1811. Has several children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ward</td>
<td>August 7, 1785</td>
<td></td>
<td>Married James Hubbard, of the island of Jamaica, W.L., died September 1, 1818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Augustus</td>
<td>December 9, 1789</td>
<td></td>
<td>Settled in Guilford, Conn. Married Eliza Spencer, of that town; has a number of children.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOHN WEBSTER,
ONE OF THE
FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN WEBSTER, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass., and fifth Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, was married (in England, probably) to Agnes —
Hon. John Webster died at Hadley, Mass., April 5, 1661.
His widow, Mrs. Agnes Webster, died —

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of John Webster and Agnes his wife,—named in his will.
I. Matthew, born
II. William, born
III. Thomas, born
IV. Robert, born
V. Anne, born
VI. Elizabeth, born
VII. Mary, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MATTHEW WEBSTER,
SON OF JOHN WEBSTER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

I.

MATTHEW WEBSTER, of Farmington, Conn., was married to —

Mr. Matthew Webster died July 16, 1655.

His widow, Mrs. —— Webster, died ——.

Children.*

8 John, born
9 Daughter, (name unknown) born

When young, dwelt with Joseph Easton, of Hartford.

* Our knowledge of the children of Matthew Webster, is derived from a deed from him to his father, dated in 1690, and recorded in "Book of Deeds" in the office of Secretary of State, page 68, whereby "I the said Matthew, bind over my land in Farmington, to Matthew Woodruff's hands, for the maintenance of my son John, for the whole time of the life of said John. My daughter, who is with Joseph Easton, of Hartford, to have six pounds a year from the rent of the land, for a year or two longer: and this I do bind over to my father Mr. John Webster, to dispose of for the good of my son, after his, my said father's, decease."

Digitized by Google
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM WEBSTER, SON OF JOHN WEBSTER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

II.

William Webster, of Hadley, Mass., was married to Mary Reeve, daughter of —— Reeve, of ———, February 17, 1670.
Mr. William Webster is supposed to have died about 1688.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Webster, died in 1696.*

Children,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS WEBSTER, SON OF JOHN WEBSTER, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

III.

Thomas Webster, of Northampton, Mass., was married to Abigail Alexander, daughter of —— Alexander, of the same town, June 16, 1663.†
Mr. Thomas Webster died at Northfield, Mass., in 1686.
His widow, Mrs. Abigail Webster, survived her husband, but died before March, 1690.

Children.

10 Abigail, born January 9, 1668, at Northampton. Died in infancy.
11 Abigail, born January 10, 1669, at Northampton.
12 George, born November 7, 1670, at Northampton.
13 John, born February 26, 1673, at Northampton.
14 Elizabeth, born November 26, 1674, at Hadley, Mass.
16 Mary, born May 25, 1681, at Hadley, Mass.

* Mrs. Webster was a reputed witch, and as such, she was tried in Boston, and acquitted. She died in peace.

† Mr. Thomas Webster settled in Northampton, Mass. In or about the year 1674, he removed to Northfield, but was soon driven away by the Indians, and went to Hadley, Mass. He, however, returned to Northfield, and there resided during the remainder of his life. He probably lost all his estate in Northfield when attacked by the enemy in 1675, but at the time of his death, he left a good estate there in land; Northfield being broken up again in 1690, remained desolate over twenty years thereafter, and its lands became valueless. Mr. Webster’s children were brought up among the Alexander and other relatives.

Hampshire County Court Records, Book I, p. 127. At a County Court held at Northampton, in and for said County, March 28, 1670, "Thomas Webster, and Edward Scott, presented at the last Court at Springfield, for defaming [!] the Sabbath, by travelling to Westfield fromonward Windsor late in the night before the Sabbath, and warned here to appear; and they were both admonished of their offence, and ordered to pay each of them, two and sixpence to the Recorder, as his fees, and so were dismissed."
Robert Webster, first of Middletown, Conn., and afterwards of Hartford, Conn., was married to Susannah Treat, daughter of Richard Treat, Esq., of Wethersfield, in the same State, and one of the first settlers of that town, about 1652.*

Robert Webster, Esq., died in 1676.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Webster, died in 1705.

Children.

17 John, born November 10, 1658, at Middletown.
18 Sarah, born June 30, 1655, at Middletown.
19 Jonathan, born January 9, 1657, at Middletown.
20 Susannah, born October 26, 1658, at Middletown.
21 Samuel, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.
22 Robert, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.
23 Joseph, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.
24 William, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.
25 Mary, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.
26 Elizabeth, born [no date.] at Hartford, probably.

Fourth Generation.

17.

John Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah Mygatt, daughter of Jacob Mygatt, of Hartford, and of Sarah his wife, daughter of Hon. William Whiting, one of the first settlers of Hartford, and of Susannah his wife. Jacob Mygatt was son of Deacon Joseph Mygatt, who, likewise, was one of the first settlers of Hartford. [After the death of Mr. Webster, his widow was married to Lieut. Benjamin Graham, of Hartford, being his second wife, November 28, 1698. He died in 1725.]

Mr. John Webster died December 6, 1695, aged 42.

Mrs. Sarah Webster, alias Graham, died ———

Children.

27 John, born
28 Ebenezer, born 1689.
29 Jacob, born
30 Daniel, bap. October 1, 1693.
31 Sarah, born
32 Ann, born
33 Abigail, born

Married Able! Steele in 1712, settled in Southington, and died in 1758.

Married Elizabeth Nichols, and died in 1725.

Married Jacob Merrill in 1710.

* Robert Webster, settled at Middletown, Conn., and at the organization of the town in 1661, or 1662, was chosen Recorder. He continued at Middletown, until about 1669, when he removed to Hartford.
WEBSTER FAMILY.

18.

SARAH WEBSTER was twice married. 1. To Joseph Mygatt, of Hartford, Conn., son of Jacob Mygatt, of Hartford, and grandson of Deacon Joseph Mygatt, one of the first settlers of the town, November 15, 1677. He died in March, 1698. 2. To Bevil Waters, of Hartford, being his second wife, December 13, 1722.

Mr. Bevil Waters died February 14, 1729, aged 97.

Mrs. Sarah Mygatt, alias Waters, died in February, 1744, aged 89, nearly.

Children,—by her first husband.

34 Joseph, born October 27, 1678.
35 Susannah, born October 1, 1680.
36 Mary, born December 4, 1682.
37 Jacob, born December 9, 1684. Died January 29, 1685.
38 Jacob, born November 8, 1686. Died November, 1687.
39 Thomas, born September 11, 1688.
40 Sarah, born March 9, 1691. Married Thomas King, of Hartford, November 6, 1712. They had 8 children.
41 Zebulon, born November 6, 1693.
42 Dorathy, born January 26, 1696. Married Jonathan Steele, of Hartford, May 6, 1715.

Children,—by her second husband,—none.

JONATHAN WEBSTER, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married.

1. To Dorcas Hopkins, daughter of Stephen Hopkins, of Hartford, and grand-daughter of John Hopkins, one of the first settlers of the town, May 11, 1681. She died in 1694. 2. To Mary Judd, supposed daughter of Thomas Judd, of Farmington, January 2, 1696.

Mr. Jonathan Webster died in 1735, aged 78.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Webster, died ________.

Children,—by his first wife.

43 Jonathan, born March 18, 1682. Married Esther Judd, and settled in Glastenbury, Conn. 8 children are recorded to him on Glastenbury Records.
44 Susannah, born April 25, 1686.
45 Mary, born September 22, 1688.
46 Mehitabel, born March 8, 1691. Married to David Bidwell, of Hartford, July 8, 1714.
47 Stephen, born January 1, 1698. Married Mary Burnham, of Hartford, June 8, 1717, who after his death, married Ebenezer Merrill, of Hartford, April 9, 1780. He, Stephen Webster, died in 1724.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

48 Benjamin, born August 9, 1698. Settled in Litchfield.

20.

SUSANNAH WEBSTER was married to John Grave, of Hartford, Conn., about 1680. [After her death, he was married to Hannah.
NOTES OF THE

Davis, daughter of Philip Davis, of Hartford, in 1690, by whom he had six children, two of which, only, viz., John, born March 3, 1695, and settled in Guilford, and Sarah, born September 25, 1698, seem to have survived infancy.

Mrs. Susannah Grave died in 1688, aged 30.

Mr. John Grave died in August, 1702, aged —.

Children.

49. Mehitable, born Married James Henderson, of Hartford, Conn., January 1, 1701.
50. Elizabeth, born Married Ebenezer Dudley, of East Guilford, Conn. He died in 1761, leaving surviving his wife Elizabeth, and 7 children.

21. Samuel Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Reeve, daughter of Robert Reeve, of the same town. She was born December 14, 1668.

Samuel Webster, Esq., died February 1, 1744, aged —. He was honored with the appointment of High Sheriff of Hartford County, September 7, 1708, which office he resigned August 1, 1721, and recommended Col. William Whiting, of Hartford, as his successor, on whom the office was bestowed.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Webster, died in 1747, aged 79.

Children,—none.

22. Robert Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was thrice married. 1. To Hannah Beckley, daughter of John Beckley, of Wethersfield, Conn., September 10, 1689. She died —. 2. To Sarah Colefax, widow of Jonathan Colefax, deceased, of Wethersfield, and daughter of Joseph Edwards of the same town, after 1712. She died February 15, 1725, aged 58. 3. To Susannah Baker, daughter of John Baker, of Hartford, and grand-daughter of John Basey, one of the first settlers of the same town, July 30, 1731.

Mr. Robert Webster died in February, 1744.

His widow, Mrs. Susannah Webster, died in December, 1746.

Children,—by his first wife.

51. Robert, born October 1689.
52. Abraham, born September 1, 1688.
53. Hannah, born November 7, 1685.
54. Matthew, born April 17, 1689. Died February 2, 1707.
55. Joseph, born March 7, 1700.
57. Mary, born December 6, 1704. Died in early life.
58. Abigail, born January 22, 1711.

Children,—by his second and third wives,—none.

23. Joseph Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married. 1.
To Mary Judd, daughter of Benjamin Judd,* of Farmington, Conn., February 23, 1696. She died ——. 2. To Hannah Baker, widow of Basey Baker, deceased, of Middletown, Conn., formerly of Hartford, May 11, 1726. She was daughter of Nathaniel Willett, of Hartford.

Mr. Joseph Webster died in May, 1750.

Mr. Hannah Webster, alias Baker, died ——

Children,—by his first wife.


60 Elizabeth, born March 6, 1700. Married Joseph Waters, of Hartford.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

24.

William Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah Nichols, daughter of Cyprian Nichols, of the same town, November 20, 1700. [After his death, she was married May 13, 1725, to Samuel Catlin, of Hartford, being his second wife. His first wife, to whom he was married January 5, 1702, was Elizabeth Norton, of Farmington, Conn. She died August 4, 1724.]

Ensign William Webster died in June, 1722.

Mrs. Sarah Webster, alias Catlin, died ——

Children.

61 Cyprian, born September 8, 1701. Married Elizabeth Seymour, 1729. He removed to Harwinton.

62 Moses, born 1702. Died in infancy.

63 William, born September 8, 1702. Settled in Windsor.

64 Moses, born September 20, 1702. Married Mary Brace in 1738.

65 Susannah, born April 18, 1710.

66 Sarah, born 1712.

67 Samuel, born 1714.


26.

Elizabeth Webster was married to John Seymour, jun., of Hartford, Conn., December 19, 1693.

Mr. John Seymour died May 17, 1748, aged 82, nearly.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Seymour, died May 15, 1754.

Children.

69 John, born December 25, 1694.

70 Timothy, born June 27, 1698.

71 Daniel, born October 20, 1698.

72 Jonathan, born March 18, 1703.

73 Nathaniel, born November 17, 1704.

74 Susanna, born April 13, 1706. Married —— Pomroy.

75 Margaret, born January 30, 1708. Married —— Catlin.

76 Zebulon, born May 14, 1709.

77 Moses, born February 17, 1711.

78 Richard, born [no date.]

* Benjamin Judd had a daughter Mary born in 1675, and she is supposed to have become the wife of Joseph Webster, as her sister Esther born in 1686,—on the 7th of March, 1702, made choice of Joseph Webster to be her guardian.
FIFTH GENERATION.

28.

Ebenezer Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah Webster, daughter of Robert Webster, 2d, of Hartford. She was born November 7, 1695.

Mrs. Hannah Webster died November 11, 1775, aged 80.

Mr. Ebenezer Webster died February 12, 1776, aged 86.

Children.

Matthew, born February 14, 1720.

Hannah, born 1723. Married Elijah Mills, of Windsor, Conn.


Mary, born 1727. Married —— Ensign, of Hartford. She died February 14, 1805, aged 78.

Thankful, born 1728. Died, unmarried, December 22, 1784, aged 56.

Ebenezer, born 1731.

Sarah, born 1731.

Rebecca, born 1731.

FIFTH GENERATION.

30.

Ebenezer Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah Webster, daughter of Robert Webster, 2d, of Hartford. She was born November 7, 1695.

Mrs. Hannah Webster died November 11, 1775, aged 80.

Mr. Ebenezer Webster died February 12, 1776, aged 86.

Children.

Elijah, married March 25, 1804, aged 72. Married Clark.

Samuel Turner, of Hartford.

Daniel Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was twice married.

1. To Mirriam Kellogg, widow of Abraham Kellogg, deceased, of Hartford, and daughter of Noah Cooke,† of Northampton, Mass., and of Sarah his wife, daughter of Joseph Nash, one of the early settlers of Hartford, about 1719. She was born September 30, 1690, and died ——. 2. To Hannah Bird, widow of Jonathan Bird, deceased, of Farmington.

Capt. Daniel Webster died December 21, 1765, aged 72.

Mrs. Hannah Webster died October 17, 1776, aged ——.

Children,— by his first wife.

Daniel, born February 16, 1720. Died young.

Noah, born March 25, 1722.

Zephaniah, born June 1, 1724.

Abraham, born January 17, 1727.


Daniel, born September 4, 1731.

Elihu, born November 1, 1733. Died young and unmarried.

Children,— by his second wife,—none.

SIXTH GENERATION.

79.

Matthew Webster, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County, N. Y., was married to Mabel Pratt, daughter of William Pratt, of Hartford, 1747.

Matthew, born February 14, 1757, and was son, by his first wife, of Capt. Aaron Cooke, of Dorchester, Mass., in 1630,—one of the first settlers of Windsor, Conn., in 1685 or 1686, of Northampton, Mass., about 1660, afterwards of Westfield, Mass., where he resided a few years, and then of Northampton, where he died September 6, 1690, aged 80.
Mrs. Mabel Webster died.
Mr. Matthew Webster died February 9, 1807, aged 86 years, 11 months, and 25 days.

Children.

94 Samuel, born 1749. Died December, 1776, aged 27.
95 Mabel, born
96 Hannah, born
97 Asa, born
98 Benjamin, born
99 Charles, born
100 George, born

Noah Webster, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mercy Steele, daughter of Eliphalet Steele of the same town, January 12, 1749.

Mrs. Mercy Webster died October 5, 1794, aged 67.
Noah Webster, Esq., died November 9, 1813, in his 92d year.

Children.

103 Jerusha, born January 22, 1756. Married Joel Lord, of Salisbury, Conn., afterwards of Danby, N. Y. She died August 4, 1881.
104 Noah, born October 16, 1758. Noah Webster, LL. D., author of Dictionary, married Rebecca Greenleaf, of Boston, October 26, 1789.
GOVERNOR THOMAS WELLES,
ONE OF THE
FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONN.

THOMAS WELLES, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and Wethersfield, Conn., and one of the early Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, was twice married. 1. To ———. She died ———. 2. To Elizabeth Foote, widow of Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, about 1646. She was sister of Hon. John Deming, who, likewise was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.

Hon. Thomas Welles died at Wethersfield, January 14, 1659-60.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, alias Foote, died July 28, 1683, aged about 88 years.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Thomas Welles,—by his first wife.

I. John, born
II. Thomas, born
III. Samuel, born
IV. Mary, born
V. Ann, born

Mary died before her father. Was married twice. 1. To Thomas Thompson, of Farmington, Conn., April 14, 1666. He died April 25, 1665. 2. To Anthony Hawkins, of Farmington.


Children of Thomas Welles, by his second wife,—none.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN WELLES, SON OF THOMAS WELLES, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

John Welles, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Elizabeth
WELLES FAMILY.

Curtis, sister of William Curtis, of Stratford, and daughter of John Curtis, one of the first settlers of that town, and of Elizabeth his wife, about 1647. [After his death, she was married to John Willcoxson, of Stratford, March 19, 1662–3, by whom she had children,—Patience, born February 1, 1663–4. Hannah, born February 14, 1664–5. Elizabeth, born July, 1666. Mary, born April, 1668. Mr. John Willcoxson died in 1690.]

Mr. John Welles died 1659.

Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, alias Willcoxson, died ———.—

Children.

7 John, born 1648.
8 Thomas, born 1651.
10 Temperance, born 1664.
11 Samuel, born 1665.
12 Sarah, born September 28, 1669.

THIRD GENERATION.

7.

John Welles, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Mary Hollister, daughter of John Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn.

Mr. John Welles died March 24, 1713–14, aged about 66.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Welles, died ———.—

Children.

13 Mary, born November 29, 1670. Married Jeremiah Judson, jun., of Stratford, Conn., April 24, 1696. He died in 1734. She died ———. Child, one only,—Eunice, born 1696, was married to Nathan Curtis, of Stratford. He died ———. She died ———.

14 Thomas, born [no date.] Perhaps married Sarah Stiles, August 31, 1710.

15 Sarah, born January 2, 1678–9.

17 Comfort, born ———.

18 Joseph, born June 21, 1679. Married to Abel Birdsey, of Stratford, June 8, 1704, who after her death was married to Mary ———. Settled in Stratford. Was married to Sarah Preston, daughter of ——— Preston, of Stratford, February 8, 1714–15. He died January 21, 1764, in the 86th year of his age. She died October 16, 1766, aged ———.
10. Thomas Welles, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Elizabeth, daughter of . Deacon Thomas Welles died January 7, 1720, aged about 70. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, died .

Children,—none.

9. Robert Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Goodrich, daughter of Ensign William Goodrich, of Wethersfield, June 9, 1675. She died February 17, 1697-8, aged about 40. 2. To Mary ———.

Capt. Robert Welles died June 22, 1714, aged 66. Mrs. Mary Welles died ———.*

Children,—by his first wife.


22 John, born June, 1678. Died, before his father, unmarried, as is supposed, because none of his father's estate was distributed to him.


* Hartford Probate Records, Book 13, p. 72. Court September 2, 1740. Administration on the Estate of Mary Welles, late of Wethersfield deceased, widow of Robert Welles, of that town, deceased, granted to Michael Gibson, of Truro, Barnstable county, Mass., attorney to Dorothy Patman, and some of the rest of the heirs of said deceased Mary Welles, who gave bond with John Knowles, of Hartford.
WELLES FAMILY.

February 12, 1712. Esther, born

Married to Rev. Anthony Stoddard, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Woodbury, Conn., October 20, 1700. She died May, 1714, aged —. After her death he was married to Mary Sherman, daughter of —. Sherman, of —. She died January 12, 1720. He died September 6, 1740, aged 82.


Settled in Wethersfield. Was married to Hannah Chester, daughter of Major John Chester of Wethersfield, November 20, 1716. Capt. Gideon Welles died March 25, 1740. After his death, his widow was married to Jonathan Hale, Esq., of Glastenbury, Conn. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Welles, alias Hale, died —. Children,— Chester, born October 8, 1718. Solomon, born October 6, 1721. Solomon Welles, son of Gideon Welles, married Sarah Welles, of Glastenbury, June 16, 1746, by whom he had 11 children, among whom, was Chester, his 9th child, born November 21, 1762. against whose time of birth on the Wethersfield Records, is entered, "and was the first child baptized in the brick meeting house." Eunice, born August 6, 1723. Sarah, born December 23, 1725. Gideon, born May 26, 1735.

Children,— by his second wife,— none.
10.

Temperance Welles was married to Jonathan Pitman, of Stratford, Conn., November 21, 1681. Mr. Jonathan Pitman died about 1727. His widow, Mrs. Temperance Pitman, died _______.

Children,—recorded to them on Stratford Records.
27 Jonathan, born November 4, 1682. Died in infancy.
28 Jonathan, born May 21, 1685.
29 Robert, born October 16, 1687.
30 Samuel, born February 1, 1691-2.

11.

Samuel Welles, of Stratford, Conn., was married to Abigail _______. Sergeant Samuel Welles, married to his third wife, Abigail, October 25, 1711. [Stratford Church Records.] Mr. Samuel Welles died in 1729. His widow, Mrs. Abigail Welles, died _______.

Children.
31 Samuel, born October 16, 1686. Married Mary Judson, daughter of _______ Judson, of Stratford. She died _______. He died April 16, 1760-61.
32 Ann, born _______. Married John Hubbell, of Stratford, Stratfield Society, November 9, 1711.
33 Abigail, born _______. Married to Thomas Turney, of Fairfield, November 24, 1709.

12.

Sarah Welles was married to Benjamin Beach, of Stratford, Conn., February 1, 1678. [After his death it would appear that she was married to Ambrose Thompson.] Mr. Benjamin Beach died April 10, 1715. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Beach, died _______.

Children.
35 Sarah, born May 4, 1679.
36 Hannah, born September, 1681.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS WELLES, SON OF THOMAS WELLES, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

THOMAS WELLES, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Hannah Pantry, widow of John Pantry, of Hartford, and daughter of ——, June 23, 1654. [By her Pantry husband she had 2 children.]

Mr. Thomas Welles died 1668.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Welles, died August 9, 1683, aged —.

Children.

37 Rebecca, born 1655.
38 Thomas, born 1657.
39 Sarah, born 1660.
40 Ichabod, born 1662.
41 Samuel, born 1664.
42 Jonathan, born 1664.
43 Joseph, born 1667.

THIRD GENERATION.

37. Rebecca Welles was married to James Judson, of Stratford, Conn., August 18, 1680. [After her death, Mr. Judson was married to Ann Steele, widow of James Steele, deceased, of Wethersfield, November 20, 1718, by whom he had no issue.]

Mrs. Rebecca Judson died ——.

Capt. James Judson died February 25, 1721, aged 71, nearly.

Children.

44 Hannah, born May 30, 1681. Married James Lewis, of Stratford, Conn.
45 Sarah, born February 16, 1683. Married Rev. Nathaniel Chauncey, Pastor of the Congregational Church, Durham, Conn.
46 Rebecca, born February 25, 1685. Died February 26, 1688.
47 Joseph, born January 10, 1687. Married Hannah Hawley, of Stratford, Conn.
48 James, born April 3, 1689. Married Martha Lewis, daughter of Lewis, of Stratford, Conn.
49 Phebe, born October 2, 1691. Married Joseph Lewis, of Stratford, Conn.
50 David, born August 7, 1693. Married to Phebe Stiles, daughter of Ephraim Stiles, of Stratford, Conn., October 29, 1713. He died May 5, 1761, aged 67. She died May 20, 1765, aged 69.

38. Thomas Welles, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Blackleach, jun., of Hartford, 1689. [After his death, she was married to John Olcott, of Hartford, 1695, by whom she had 4 children; and after the death of Mr. Olcott, which occurred in
1712, she was married to Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, of the same town, celebrated in History as the chief actor in the concealment of the Charter of the Colony of Connecticut in the time of Sir Edmund Andross, 1687.]

Mr. Thomas Welles died March 16, 1695, aged 38.

Mrs. Mary Welles, alias Olcott, alias Wadsworth, died ———.

Children of Thomas and Mary Welles.


52 John, born December 16, 1693. Supposed the clothier and that he settled in Wethersfield.

Sarah Welles was married to John Bidwell, jun., of Hartford, Conn., November 7, 1678.

Mr. John Bidwell, jun., died before his wife.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Bidwell, died about 1709.

Children.

53 John, born September 1, 1679.
54 Hannah, born August 31, 1680. Married Joseph Judd.
55 Sarah, born August 16, 1681. Married to John Bobbins, of Wethersfield, September 20, 1707.
56 Thomas, born December 27, 1682.
57 Jonathan, born March 16, 1684.
58 David, born 1687.
59 James, born 1691.

Ichabod Welles, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah Way, daughter of Eleazer Way, of the same town, September 4, 1684.

Children.


Ashbel Welles was married to Abigail, daughter of ——, by whom he had a number of children,—among them Abigail, born December 19, 1732, who was married to Henry Williams Dwight, of Stockbridge, Mass., June 8, 1796.

63 Sarah, born December 1, 1701. Died February 12, 1708.
64 Anna, born. Married Eleazar Way, of Southold, L. I., formerly of Hartford.

41.

Samuel Welles, of Hartford, Conn., (East side,) was married to Ruth ———.

Samuel Welles, Esq., died October 3, 1733, aged 70.

Mrs. Ruth Welles died May 2, 1744, in the 80th year of her age.

Children.

65 Hannah, born November 22, 1689.

67 Ruth, born January 29, 1697.
68 Sarah, born December 16, 1700.
69 Rebecca, born October 8, 1704. Married Thomas Pitkin, of East-Hartford. She died February 20, 1725, aged 21.

70 James, born 1706. Died February 10, 1725, aged 19.

43.

Joseph Welles, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Way, daughter of Eleazer Way, of the same town.

Mr. Joseph Welles died 1698.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, died ———.

Children.

71 John, born. Died in childhood.
72 Joseph, born. Died in childhood.
73 Joshua, born. Died in childhood.
74 Elizabeth, born 1698. Married William Powell, of Hartford, Conn. Their daughter Elizabeth was married to Fletcher Ranny, of Middletown, Conn., November 9, 1750, where, I believe, Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, the grandmother of said Fletcher Ranny, died. Mr. Fletcher Ranny died December 14, 1772, aged 47. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Ranny, died January 14, 1785, aged 60.
SAMUEL WELLES, of that part of Wethersfield, Conn., now called Glastenbury, was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Hollister, daughter of John Hollister, of Wethersfield, 1659. She died ———. 2. To Hannah Lamberton, daughter of George Lamberton, of New-Haven, Conn. [After his death, she was married to "the Hon. Lieut. Colonel John Allyn, of Hartford." She was his second wife. Col. Allyn died November 6, 1696.]

Hon. Samuel Welles died July 15, 1675.

Mrs. Hannah Welles, alias Allyn, died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.

75 Samuel, born April 13, 1660.
76 Thomas, born July 29, 1662.
77 Sarah, born September 29, 1664.
78 Mary, born November 28, 1666.
80 Ann, born 1668.
80 Elizabeth, born 1670.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

THIRD GENERATION.

75. S AMUEL WELLES, of Glastenbury, Conn., was married to Ruth Rice, daughter of ——— Rice, of ———, June 20, 1683.

Capt. Samuel Welles died August 28, 1731, in the 72d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Ruth Welles, died March 30, 1742, in the 83d year of her age.

Children.

82 Samuel, born July 9, 1686. Died October 16, 1686.
83 Samuel, born December 24, 1686. Died May 20, 1770. [Glastenbury Book.]

Was ordained minister of Lebanon, December 6, 1710. Dismissed December 4, 1722. Removed to Boston and was grandfather of Hon. John Welles, Harvard College, 1782, who died September, 1855.

84 Thomas, born February 14, 1693.
85 Thaddeus, born March 27, 1695.
86 Silas, born March 4, 1700. Died September 17, 1754.

76. T HOMAS WELLES, of Wethersfield, Conn., was twice married.
1. To Thankful Root, daughter of John Root, deceased, of North-
ampton, Mass., January 7, 1697. She died November, 1704, aged —. 2. To Jerusha Treat, daughter of Lieut. James Treat, of Wethersfield, May 17, 1705. [After the death of Mr. Welles, she was married to Ephraim Goodrich, of Wethersfield, December 25, 1712. She was his second wife.]

"Capt. Thomas Welles died December 7, 1711, about 5 o'clock in the morning, and was buried on the 8th of December, in the evening, about 5 o'clock, aged 49 years and 5 months wanting a few days." [Wethersfield Records.]

Mrs. Jerusha Welles, alias Goodrich, died January 15, 1754, in the 76th year of her age.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

87 Thomas, born January 10, 1698.
88 Hezekiah, born August 12, 1701, and died December 10, 1711.

*Children,—by his second wife.*

89 William, born January 12, 1708.
90 Waif, born January 4, 1708.
91 John, born February 10, 1710.
92 Ichabod, born April 26, 1712.

Sarah Welles was married to Ephraim Hawley, of Stratford, Conn., December 4, 1683, and after his death to Angur Tomlinson, of Stratford.

Ephraim Hawley, Esq., died ———.

Mrs. Sarah Hawley, alias Tomlinson, died about 1695.

*Children,—by her first husband.*

93 Daniel, born September 20, 1684.
94 Gideon, born January 20, 1687.
95 Abia, born September 18, 1690. (Posthumous.)

Mary Welles was married to Samuel Hale, jun., of Glastonbury, Conn., 1695. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married June 20, 1670, was Ruth Edwards, daughter of Thomas Edwards, of Wethersfield. She died December 26, 1682, aged about 30. By her, he had children,—Ruth, born January 20, 1670, and died May 7, 1671. Samuel, born January 14, 1673, and died January 15, 1673. Mary, born June 13, 1675, married John Day, of Colchester, Conn., about 1715. She died November 2, 1749, aged 74. Samuel, born July 17, 1677. Ruth, born December 1, 1681, married Thomas Kimberly, of Glastonbury, son of Eleazer Kimberly, many years Secretary of the Colony of Connecticut, about 1704. He died January 29, 1730, aged 48. She died May 14, 1737, aged 55.]

Samuel Hale, Esq., died November 18, 1711, in the 67th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Hale, died February 18, 1715, aged 48.
NOTES OF THE

Children.

96 Jonathan, born August 21, 1696.
97 David, born January 7, 1700, and died March 31, 1718.
98 Joseph, born July 10, 1702, and died August 4, 1702.
99 Benjamin, born July 22, 1707.

79.

Ann Welles was twice married. 1. To Capt. James Steele, of Wethersfield, Conn., July 19, 1687. He died May 15, 1713, aged —. 2. To James Judson, of Stratford, Conn., November 20, 1718. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married August 18, 1686, and who died November 3, 1717, aged 62, was Rebecca Welles, daughter of Thomas Welles, Esq., of Hartford, Conn.]

Mr. James Judson died February 25, 1721, aged 71 nearly.

Mrs. Ann Judson, alias Steele, died at Wethersfield, 1739, aged 71.

Children,—by her first husband.

100 Samuel, born October 1, 1688. Married Anna Williams, daughter of Jacob Williams, of Wethersfield, June 28, 1714.
101 Joseph, born September 27, 1690. Married Elizabeth Hollister, daughter of John Hollister, of Glastonbury, Conn., February 16, 1716.
102 Prudence, born January 17, 1692. Married Josiah Deming, of Wethersfield, December 8, 1714.
103 Hannah, born March 18, 1697.
104 Ann, born October 30, 1702.
105 David, born June 5, 1708.

80.

Elizabeth Welles was married to Daniel Shelton, of Stratford, Conn., merchant, April 4, 1692.

Mr. Daniel Shelton died at Ripton Parish in Stratford, about 1728.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Shelton, died ——.

Children recorded to them on Stratford Records.

106 Elizabeth, born January 2, 1698.
107 Sarah, born January 2, 1696.
109 Joseph, born June 24, 1698.

FOURTH GENERATION.

84.

Thomas Welles, of Glastenbury, Conn., was twice married, as is supposed. 1. To ——. 2. To Martha Pitkin, daughter of William Pitkin, Esq., of East-Hartford, Conn., December 28, 1715.

Mrs. Martha Welles died July 4, 1763, aged 72.

Hon. Thomas Welles died May 14, 1767, aged 75.

Children.

109 Ruth, born April 4, 1717.
110 Mary, born February 19, 1720. Died April 23, 1733.
111 Thomas, born November 29, 1720. Died May 1, 1723.
WELLES FAMILY.

112 Elizabeth, born November 15, 1722.
113 William, born March 8, 1725. Died April 12, 1778.
114 Sarah, born March 27, 1727.
116 John, born August 11, 1729. Married Jerusha Edwards, daughter of Samuel Edwards, deceased, of Hartford, March 7, 1782. He died April 16, 1784, aged 58. She died August 16, 1778, aged 46. 6 children.
118 Jonathan, born August 9, 1782. Died January 27, 1792.
117 Mary, born March 30, 1735. Died June 7, 1814.

85.

Thaddeus Welles, of Glastenbury, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Cowles, daughter of Deacon Timothy Cowles, of East-Hartford, Conn., and of Hannah his wife, daughter of Hon. William Pitkin, one of the early settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of Hannah his wife, daughter of Ozias Goodwin, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

Thaddeus Welles, Esq., died December 22, 1781, aged 86.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Welles, died May 20, 1782, aged 85.

Children.

118 Samuel, born 1727. Settled in Glastenbury. Was married to Lucy Kilbourn, daughter of Ebenezer Kilbourn, of Glastenbury, August, 1752. Deacon Samuel Welles died December 25, 1800, aged 73. His widow, Mrs. Lucy Welles, died March 18, 1812, aged 81. They raised a large family of children—among them Samuel, born October 6, 1754, and married to Ann Hale, daughter of Gideon Hale, of Glastenbury, May 2, 1788, and died November 12, 1824, aged 80, was the father of Gideon Welles, Esq., of Hartford, and of Thaddeus Welles, Esq., of Glastenbury, (who resides on a farm that belonged to his first American ancestors.)

119 Hannah, born
120 Bathsheba, born Died in early life.

87.

Thomas Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary Chester, daughter of Thomas Chester, of the same town, June 14, 1738.

Capt. Thomas Welles died in 1758.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Welles, died—.

Children.

121 Chester, born March 22, 1739. Major Chester Welles died April 17, 1818, aged 77.
122 Thomas, born June 18, 1741.
123 Samuel, born April 25, 1744.
124 Bille, born April 26, 1747.
NOTES ON THE

89.

William Welles, of Newington Society, Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Mary Hunn, daughter of Samuel Hunn, of Wethersfield, 1738.

Mrs. Mary Welles died August 19, 1756, in her 44th year.

William Welles, Esq., died December 7, 1783, aged 78.

Children.

125 Mary, born August 7, 1739.
126 William, born January 16, 1741.
127 Enos, born November 2, 1742. Died June 13, 1756.
128 Elijah, born October 26, 1744.
129 James, born February 10, 1748.
130 Martha, born October 27, 1749.
131 Simon, born June 18, 1754.

90.

Wait Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Jerusha Treat, daughter of James Treat, of Wethersfield, January 10, 1734.

Children.

132 Samuel, born February 4, 1735. Died November 12, 1757.
133 John, born August 25, 1736.
134 Jerusha, born September 12, 1738.
135 Oliver, born June 11, 1740. Died September, 1741.
136 Oliver, born October 81, 1742.
137 Abigail, born March 7, 1745.
138 Prudence, born July 16, 1747.

92.

Ichabod Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Abigail Bigelow, daughter of — Bigelow, of —, January 3, 1751.

Mr. Ichabod Welles died in 1758, aged 46. Administration on his estate was granted to Benjamin Welles, of Bolton, March 7, 1758.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Welles, died September 29, 1810, aged 82.

Children.

139 Abigail, born October 11, 1761.
140 Mary, born March 24, 1768.
141 Ann, born September 16, 1765.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ANN WELLES, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS WELLES, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

Ann Welles was twice married. 1. To Thomas Thompson, of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Farmington, Conn., April 14, 1646. He died April 25, 1655, aged —. Mr. Thompson removed from Hartford to Farmington, in 1652. 2. To Anthony Hawkins, of Farmington. She was his second wife. By his first wife he had three children, Mary, born July 16, 1644, Ruth, born 1649, and John, 1651.
Mr. Anthony Hawkins died ——, aged ——.
Mrs. Ann Hawkins, alias Thompson, died in 1680.

Children,—by her first husband.
142 Betrice, bap. January 17, 1647, at Hartford.
143 John, born 1649, at Hartford.
144 Thomas, born 1651, at Hartford.

Children,—by her second husband.
147 Sarah, born 1667. Died in 1678, unmarried.
148 Elizabeth, born 1669. Was married to ——— Brinsmade.
149 Hannah, born 1661.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH WELLES, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS WELLES, THE SETTLER.
SECOND GENERATION.

SARAH WELLES was married to Capt. John Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn., February, 1653.
The worshipful John Chester, Esq., died February 28, 1698, in the 63d year of his age. He was born in Watertown, Mass., August 3, 1635.
His widow, Mrs. Sarah Chester, died December 16, 1698, aged 67.

Children.
150 Mary, born December 23, 1654.
151 John, born June 10, 1666.
152 Sarah, born November, 1657.
153 Stephen, born May 26, 1660.
154 Thomas, born March 22, 1662.
155 Samuel, born May 28, 1664. Died May 12, 1689, unmarried.
156 Prudence, born December 10, 1666.
157 Eunice, born May 17, 1668.

* I found a deposition, of which the following is a copy, enclosed in the Inventory of Anthony Hawkins.

"The deposition of Samuel Buckingham, of Milford, aged 84 years, saith, I being at my uncle, Mr. Anthony Hawkins, his house in Farmington, in the month called May, in the year 1664, my little cousins, [nieces, and nephews,] being going up and down before us, as my uncle and I sat together, I heard my uncle, Mr. Hawkins, say, concerning my cousins, [nieces] Esther Thompson,—this little girl sucked when I married my wife, she being so small, I delighted much in her. Her father died before she was born, and she had no portion given her by him, but I have promised to give her twenty pounds."

"This above written was taken upon oath before me.

"Milford, August 10, 1674." Robert Tracy"

I notice on the Milford Records, that Samuel Buckingham, son of Thomas Buckingham, was married to Sarah Baldwin, daughter of Timothy Baldwin, of Milford, December 14, 1668.
NICHOLAS WORTHINGTON.

NICHOLAS WORTHINGTON was the first, and probably the only Worthington that came early into New England. He settled in Hatfield, Mass., and was twice married. 1. To Sarah White, widow of John White, jun., of Hatfield, and daughter of Thomas Bunce, senior, of Hartford,* Conn., about 1668. She was born ———, and died June 20, 1676, aged —. 2. To Susanna ———, who, after his death, was married to Capt Jonathan Ball, of Springfield, about 1686, by whom she had several children. He died May 21, 1741.

Mr. Nicholas Worthington died September 6, 1683, aged —.
Mrs. Susannah Worthington, alias Ball, died March 9, 1727, aged —.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Nicholas Worthington,—by his first wife.

I. William, born 1670.
II. Elizabeth, born Married a Morton.
III. Mary, born January 24, 1671-4. Died in early life.

Children,—by his second wife.

IV. Jonathan, born
V. John, born August 17, 1679.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, SON OF NICHOLAS WORTHINGTON, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

William Worthington, of Hartford, Conn., until about the year 1717, and afterwards of Colchester, Conn., was married to Mehitable Morton, widow of Richard Morton, jun., of Hatfield, Mass. She was daughter of Isaac Graves, of Hatfield, was born October 1, 1671, and was married to Mr. Morton, in 1690. He died in 1691.

* By proceedings of the County Court of Hampshire County, Book I., p. 127, Court, March 28, 1670, it appears that at that date, Nicholas Worthington was called of Hartford.
Mrs. Mehitabel Worthington, alias Morton, died at Colchester, March 22, 1742, aged about 70.

William Worthington, Esq., died at Colchester, May 22, 1753, aged 83.

Children.

6 William, born December 5, 1695, at Hartford.
7 Daniel, born May 18, 1698, at Hartford.
8 Mary, born September 23, 1701, at Hartford.
9 Mehitabel, born July 18, 1706, at Hartford. Supposed to have deceased, unmarried, as no mention is made of her in her father's will.
10 Elijah, born June 18, 1710, at Hartford.

THIRD GENERATION.

6.

Rev. William Worthington, first of Stonington, Conn., afterwards Pastor of the Church in that part of Saybrook, since and now known by the name of Westbrook, was twice married.

1. To Elizabeth Mason, daughter of Capt., afterwards Major Samuel Mason, of Stonington, and of Elizabeth his wife, October 13, 1720. She was born May 6, 1697, and died January 1, 1725, in the 28th year of her age. 2. To Temperance Gallup, daughter of William Gallup, of Stonington, and of Sarah his wife, September 20, 1726. She was born February 1, 1701. Rev. Mr. Worthington was graduated at Yale College, in 1716, and ordained at Saybrook, June 29, 1726.

Rev. William Worthington died November 16, 1756, in the 61st year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Temperance Worthington, died at Durham, Conn., March, 1778, aged 77.

Children,—by his first wife.


12 Sybil, born November 6, 1723, at Stonington. Died February 28, 1724.

Children,—by his second wife.

13 Elizabeth, born February 27, 1728, at Saybrook. Was twice married. 1. To Col. Samuel Gale of Saybrook, Conn. He died ———. 2. To Rev.
Elizabeh Chauncey, alias Gale, died February 9, 1761, aged 63, nearly. Rev. Elizabeh Chauncey died May 4, 1736, aged 71. Children,—by her first husband, Ass. Worthington Gale, born about 1766, died at Cape Francois, August 14, 1772. Benjamin Gale, born about 1758, was in the battle of Bunker Hill: he was washed overboard in a storm, from a ship in which he had taken passage from the East Indies to New York, in 1796 or 7. Children,—by her second husband,—Nathaniel Willam, born September 13, 1761, and died January 29, 1780. Catharine, born August 6, 1764; married to Reuben Rose Fowler, of Madison, Conn., March 14, 1760, and died in March, 1841, by whom she had several children, among them Rev. William C. Fowler, Professor in Amherst College. Nathaniel Elhu, born March 16, 1767, and died April 5, 1783. Worthington Gallup, born March 23, 1772, and now living in Durham.

14 Sarah, born April 2, 1780, at Saybrook. Died June 15, 1782.
15 Temperance, born April 15, 1782, at Saybrook. She was twice married. 1. To Doct. Moses Gale, of Goshen, Orange county, N. Y. He died December 4, 1779. 2. To Rev. Cotton Mathers Smith, of Sharon, Conn., minister of that town, May 31, 1788. The tradition is, that after the death of Doct. Gale, being on her way from Goshen to Saybrook, on horseback, to visit her friends, she was overtaken by a sudden shower near the boarding-house of Rev. Mr. Smith, in Sharon, and sought shelter there from the storm. The acquaintance thus accidentally formed ripened into matrimony. Mrs. Temperance Smith, alias Gale, died at Albany, N. Y., at the house of her son-in-law, Hon. Jacob Radcliff, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of that State, on her return from Saratoga, June 26, 1800, aged 68. Rev. Cotton Mathers Smith died at Sharon, November 27, 1806, aged 76. Children,—by her first husband,—Temperance, and perhaps another. By her second husband, Rev. Mr. Smith, she had Elizabeth Smith, born June 29, 1763, married Doct. Lemme Wheeler, of Red-Hook, N. Y., died January, 1788. Juliana Smith, born February 12, 1761, married Hon. Jacob Radcliff, of Albany, N. Y., one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of that State. Thomas Mather Smith, born January 21, 1763, died April 18, 1782. John Cotton Smith, born February 13, 1765, died December 7, 1845. Lucretia Smith,
WORTHINGTON FAMILY. 267


17 Mehitabel, born September 11, 1728, at Saybrook. Married Michael Hopkins, of Saybrook, January 16, 1766. Some say Elizabeth Lyndes. She died in Hudson, N. Y. They had no children.

18 William, born November 21, 1740, at Saybrook. Married Sabra ----. Some say Elizabeth Lyndes. He died in Hudson, N. Y. They had no children.

7. Daniel Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Elizabeth Loomis, daughter of Deacon Samuel Loomis, jun., of the same town, January 3, 1721. She was born November 13, 1702.

Mr. Daniel Worthington died March 1, 1784, in the 86th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Worthington, died December 3, 1789, in the 87th year of her age.

Children.

19 Elizabeth, born June 24, 1721. Married to Nehemiah Daniels, December 19, 1748.

20 Elias, born October 31, 1722. Died, unmarried, September 10, 1751.

21 Anna, born June 16, 1724. Married to Elijah Smith, of South Hadley, Mass., November 8, 1760.

22 Sibyl, born October 10, 1727. Married to Elijah Smith, of South Hadley, Mass., November 8, 1760.

23 Samuel, born February 21, 1728. Married to Thomas Smith, of Hadley, Mass., October 16, 1764. She died in the 102d year of her age.

24 Rhodea, born September 25, 1729. Died June 27, 1742.


29 Tabitha, (or Talitha,) born November 25, 1738. Married to Major Josiah Lyman, of Belchertown, Mass., January 9, 1759.

30 Abigail, born March 10, 1740. Married to Noah Sexton, April 8, 1762, and after his death, 2. To a Mr. Walker, of Belchertown, Mass.

31 Amy, (or Amie,) born April 12, 1741. Married 1. To Noah Sexton, April 8, 1762, and after his death, 2. To a Mr. Walker, of Belchertown, Mass.

32 Mehitabel, born July 1, 1742. Married to Deacon Aaron Skinner, of Shalborne, Mass., April 12, 1764.

33 William, born October 20, 1743. Died March 4, 1744.
NOTES OF THE

MARY WORTHINGTON was twice married. 1. To Daniel Jones, of Colchester, Conn., October 13, 1720. He died June 18, 1740, in the 48th year of his age. 2. To Capt. Benjamin Lathrop, of Norwich, Conn., June 15, 1741. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married November 13, 1718, was Mary Adgate, daughter of Thomas Adgate, of Norwich. She was born August 27, 1694, and died March 26, 1740.]

Mrs. Mary Lathrop, alias Jones, alias Worthington, died at Norwich, August 4, 1770, in the 69th year of her age.

Capt Benjamin Lathrop died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

Mary, born May 26, 1724. Died June 18, 1729, in the 6th year of her age.

Amasa, born October 2, 1726.

Abigail, born May 1, 1732. Married, name unknown to me.


Elizabeth, bap. September 24, 1738. Married Nathaniel Clark, of Colchester, Conn., October 26, 1757, as is said.

ELIJAH WORTHINGTON, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Mary Welles, daughter of ——— Welles, of the same town, October 4, 1733.

Capt. Elijah Worthington died October 13, 1764, in the 55th year of his age.

She died ———

Children.

Elijah, born January 1, 1738. Married Capt. John Hopeeom, of Colchester, April 19, 1759. She died July 29, 1798. They had 5 children.


John, born February 17, 1744.

Gad, born June 11, 1747.

Dan, born June 11, 1747.
Elias Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Rhoda Chamberlain, daughter of William Chamberlain, of the same town, September 19, 1744.

Mrs. Rhoda Worthington died ———

Col. Elias Worthington died September 23, 1811, in the 90th year of his age.

Children.

49 Lydia, born April 15, 1745. Died June 8, 1758.
50 Elias, born December 26, 1749. Married to Anna Morgan, of Colchester, October 24, 1770. He died September 28, 1811. The births of 3 children are on Record.

Died June 12, 1768.

51 Rhoda, born November 7, 1751.
52 Joel, born April 21, 1758. Married to Eunice Newton, January 23, 1777. He died January 29, 1817, in the 64th year of his age. She died August 16, 1846. 4 children.

53 Assa, born October 11, 1755.
54 Elizabeth, born August 14, 1757. Married Assa Newton, of Colchester, Conn., had a number of children, among them Rhoda, who married William Matson, of Lyme, Conn., father of Hon. William N. Matson, of Hartford, Conn.

55 Lydia, born October 22, 1760.

56 Daniel, born February 9, 1766.

Samuel Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth Welles, daughter of ——— Welles, of the same town, December 26, 1749. She died ———. 2. To Affa Gilbert, daughter of ——— Gilbert, of ———.

He died ———.

She died ———.

Children—by his first wife.

57 David, born May 19, 1750. Died July 29, 1754.
58 Assa, born June 22, 1752. Died August 15, 1754.
59 David, born July 19, 1755.
60 Temperance, born November 1, 1756.

Children,—by his second wife.

61 Erastus, born ———
62 Assa, born ———
63 Samuel, born ———
64 David, born ———

Jacob Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., and Mary Bur- chard, daughter of John Burchard, of Norwich, in the same state, were married May 29, 1760. She was born December 15, 1732.
NOTES OF THE

Mr. Jacob Worthington died September 25, 1763, in the 28th year of his age.*

Child,—one only.

Mabel, (or Molly,)† born July 10, 1761.

34.

William Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Sarah Welles, daughter of Israel Wyatt Welles, of the same town, July 5, 1770. She was born May 14, 1747.

Mrs. Sarah Welles died at Pittsfield, Mass., August 5, 1822, aged 75.

Mr. William Worthington died at Pittsfield, Mass., January 1, 1825, aged 80 years, nearly.

Children.

66 Israel, born March 20, 1771. Died February 9, 1775.
67 Henry, born May 27, 1772. Died February 20, 1777.
68 Lydia, born January 30, 1775.
69 Sarah, born December 2, 1775.
70 Silena, born September 14, 1779.
71 Theodosia, born October 18, 1781.
72 William, born July 24, 1784.
73 Frank, born November 3, 1785.
74 Orra, born June 24, 1790.

43.

Elijah Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Anna Lovet, daughter of Rev. Joseph Lovet, a minister of the Episcopal Church, April 29, 1756.

Capt. Elijah Worthington died July 15, 1797, in the 62d year of his age. [Grave-stone.]

His widow, Mrs. Anna Worthington, died March 19, 1814, in the 76th year of her age. [Grave-stone.]

Children.

75 Elizabeth, born January 15, 1757.
76 Molly, born October 16, 1758. Died November 10, 1758.
77 Erastus, born May 8, 1761.
78 Elijah, born December 6, 1765.
79 Joseph, born [no date in records.]
80 Justin, born [no date in records.]
81 Anna, born January 34, 1775.
82 Artemas, born December 11, 1777.

46.

John Worthington, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Abigail Wright, daughter of Dudley Wright, of the same town, January 4, 1770.

Mr. John Worthington died, as is said, July 15, 1797.

* November 3, 1763, administration on his estate granted to Phoe Worthington.
† Probably the latter.
His wife, Mrs. Abigail Worthington, died, as is said, September 28, 1795.

Children.

88 Dudley, born August 18, 1770.
84 John, bap. February 12, 1772.
86 Ralph, born
86 George, born
87 Elijah, born

And perhaps others. My account of the family is very imperfect.

47.

GAD WORTHINGTON, of Colchester, Conn., was married to Rebecca Robbins, daughter of ——— Robbins, of the same town, September 25, 1774.
He died ———
She died September 21, 1821, as is said.

Children.

88 Joshua, born August 20, 1775.
89 William Robbins, born

48.

DAN WORTHINGTON, of Colchester, Conn., afterwards of Lenox, Mass., was married to Lois Foote, daughter of Charles Foote, of the same town, November 10, 1772.
Dan Worthington, Esq., died at Lenox, Mass., October 24, 1821, aged 74.
His widow, Mrs. Lois Worthington, died at Lenox, February 22, 1840, aged 89.

Children.

90 Molly, born December 10, 1772.
91 Dan, born September 22, 1774.
92 Jerusha, born June 26, 1775.
93 Charles, born August 27, 1778.
94 Judith, born June 26, 1780.
95 Betsey, born April 14, 1782.
96 John, born May 2, 1784.
97 Gad, born May 23, 1785.
98 Guy, born April 8, 1788.
99 Robert, born September 28, 1791.
100 Laura, born August 14, 1793.
101 Louisa, born December 9, 1795.

Descendants in the line of Jonathan Worthington, son of Nicholas Worthington, the settler.

Second Generation.

IV.

Jonathan Worthington, of West-Springfield, Mass., was
married to Elizabeth Scott, daughter of John Scott, of the same town, February 19, 1708.

Mrs. Elizabeth Worthington died September 18, 1743.

Mr. Jonathan Worthington died

Children.

102 Elizabeth, born February 17, 1710.
103 Margaret, born February 2, 1712.
104 Jonathan, born June 17, 1715.
105 Nicholas, born July 26, 1717, and died February 25, 1720.
106 William, born January 16, 1720.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN WORTHINGTON, SON OF NICHOLAS WORTHINGTON, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

John Worthington, of Springfield, Mass., was married to Mary Pratt, daughter of John Pratt, Esq., of Saybrook, Conn., May 22, 1713.

Lieut. John Worthington died December 30, 1744, in the 66th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Worthington, died October 29, 1759, in the 72d year of her age.

Children.

108 John, born October 28, 1714. Died March 1, 1717,—was scalded.
109 John, born November 24, 1710.
110 Timothy, born July 1, 1722. Died November 25, 1734.
112 Mary, born March 8, 1735. Died 1791.
113 Sarah, born about 1731. Married Rev. John Hooker, Pastor of the Congregational Church, Northampton, Mass., December 10, 1755. He died February 6, 1777, in the 49th year of his age. She died April 5, 1817, in the 86th year of her age.

THIRD GENERATION.

109.

John Worthington, of Springfield, Mass., was twice married.
1. To Hannah Hopkins, daughter of Rev. Samuel Hopkins, second Pastor of the First Church in West-Springfield, Mass., January 10, 1759. She died November 25, 1766, in the 86th year of her age.

Hon. John Worthington, LL. D., died April 25, 1800, in the 81st year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Worthington, died July 12, 1812, in the 80th year of her age.
WORTHINGTON FAMILY.

Children,—by his first wife.

114 Mary, born March 7, 1760.
115 Hannah, born June 17, 1761.
116 John, born August 10, 1762. Died August 80, 1765.
117 John, born September 2, 1763. Died November 10, 1765.
118 Frances, born October 29, 1764.
119 Sophia, born December 5, 1765.

Child,—by his second wife,—one only.

120 John, born April 22, 1770. Died August 11, 1770.

FIFTH GENERATION.

114.

MARY WORTHINGTON was married to Jonathan Bliss, Esq., of the Province of New Brunswick, N. S., in 1790.

Children.

121 John Worthington, born Dead.
122 Lewis, born
123 William B., born
124 Henry, born

115.

HANNAH WORTHINGTON was married to Thomas Dwight, Esq., of Springfield, Mass., in 1791.

"Hon. Thomas Dwight died January 2, 1819, aged 60. Behold, he taketh away, who can hinder him? Who will say unto him, what dost thou?" [Gravestone Springfield burying-ground.]

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Dwight, died July 10, 1833, aged 73.

Children.


Frances Worthington was married to Fisher Ames, Esq., of Dedham, Mass., July 15, 1792.
Hon. Fisher Ames, LL. D., died July 4, 1808, aged 50. His widow, Mrs. Frances Ames, died August 8, 1837, in the 73d year of her age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128 John Worthington, born October 23, 1793. Died October 1, 1833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 Nathaniel, born May 17, 1796. Died January 18, 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Hannah, born March 1, 1799. Died August 23, 1829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 William, born October 3, 1800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133 Seth, born April 19, 1805.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 Richard, born June 16, 1807.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sophia Worthington was married to John Williams, Esq., of Wethersfield, Conn., September 25, 1799.

Mrs. Sophia Williams died May 15, 1813, aged 47.*
John Williams, Esq., died December 19, 1840, aged 78.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135 John Worthington, born September 28, 1802. Died October 4, 1802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 John Worthington, born November 17, 1803.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 Hannah Hopkins, born February 3, 1805. Died.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 Ezekiel Salter, born November 11, 1806.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* After her decease, Mr. Williams was married to Mary Stillman, widow of Rev. Ebenezer Stillman, deceased, of Amsterdam, N. Y., January 1, 1817. She was Mary Dyer, of Windham, Conn., and was married to Rev. Mr. Stillman, May 20, 1815. He died in October, 1816, aged 31. By his second wife, John Williams, Esq., had children, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Scott, born November 20, 1818. Died September 17, 1842; drowned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther Sophia, born May 19, 1820. Died.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Dyer, born February 10, 1822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Stillman, born June 24, 1824. Died August 29, 1825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Byrne, born March 10, 1826.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOHN CASE.

JOHN CASE married, 1. Sarah, daughter of William Spencer, of Hartford, Conn., about 1657. He resided in Windsor, Conn., until the spring of 1669, when he removed to Massacoe, (now Simsbury,) and settled in Weatogue. His first wife died November 3, 1691, aged 53, and he married Elizabeth, widow of Nathaniel Loomis, of Windsor, and daughter (as supposed) of John Moore, of Windsor. Mr. Case was appointed constable for Massacoe, by the General Court, October 14, 1669, being the first person that ever held office at that place. He represented his town at the General Court in 1670, and several times afterwards.

John Case died at Simsbury, February 21, 1703-4.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Case, died at Windsor, July 23, 1728, aged 90.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of John Case and Sarah his wife.

I. Elizabeth, born about 1658.
II. Mary, born June 22, 1666.
III. John, born November 5, 1662.
IV. William, born June 5, 1665.
V. Samuel, born June 1, 1667.
VI. Richard, born August 27, 1669.
VII. Bartholomew, born October, 1670.
VIII. Joseph, born April 6, 1674.
IX. Sarah, born August 14, 1676.
X. Abigail, born May 4, 1682.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ELIZABETH CASE,
DAUGHTER OF JOHN CASE.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

Elizabeth Case married, 1. Joseph Lewis, of Simsbury, 1674. He died 1680. 2. John Tuller, of the same town, 1684.

Mrs. Elizabeth Tuller died October 9, 1718. "She was well and died in about six hours' time." [Simsbury Records.]

Mr. John Tuller died in 1742.
Children,—by her first husband.

11 Elizabeth, born March 20, 1675. Married Smith.
13 John, born January 8, 1680–1. Married Abigail Bacon.

Children,—by her second husband.

14 Sarah, born August 4, 1685. Married John Moses, Jr.
16 Mary, born November 27, 1692. Married Samuel Humphrey.
17 Jacob, born May 22, 1694. Married Mary Moses.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY CASE, DAUGHTER OF JOHN CASE.
SECOND GENERATION.

II.

MARY CASE was twice married. 1. To William Alderman, of Simsbury, 1679. He died 1697. 2. To James Hillyer, of the same town, March 30, 1699.

Mr. James Hillyer died July 28, 1720, aged 76.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Hillyer, died August 22, 1725.

Children,—by her first husband.

19 Mary, born September 22, 1680.
20 Thomas, born January 11, 1683.
21 William, born October 20, 1686. Married Rebecca Osborn.
22 Sarah, born 1692. Married Thomas Moses.
23 John, born 1695. Married Sarah Case.

Child,—by her second husband.

25 Elizabeth, born Married Daniel Palmer, of Branford, Conn.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN CASE, SON OF JOHN CASE.
SECOND GENERATION.

III.

JOHN CASE, eldest son of John Case, settled in Simsbury, and was twice married. 1. To Mary, daughter of Thomas Olcott, Jr., of Hartford, Conn., September 12, 1684. She died 1685. 2. To Sarah, daughter of Joshua Holcomb, of Simsbury, 1693.

Mr. John Case died May 22, 1733.
His widow, Mrs. Sarah Case, died ———.

Child,—by his first wife.

26 John, born August 6, 1686. Died in infancy.

Children,—by his second wife.

27 John, born August 22, 1694.
30 Jonathan, born April 16, 1701.
CASE FAMILY.


THIRD GENERATION.

27.

JOHN CASE married Abigail, daughter of Lieutenant Samuel Humphrey, January 24, 1716–17. He settled in Simsbury.

Mr. John Case died December 2, 1752.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Case, died ———.

Children.

33 John, born Feb'ry 19, 1718–19.
34 Noah, born October 4, 1720.
35 Charles, born July 1, 1723.
37 Mary, born December 29, 1727.
38 Lucy, born October 17, 1732. Married William Wilcox.
39 Martha, born July 31, 1735. Married Thomas Barber, 4th.
40 Job, born June 8, 1737.
41 Lydia, born September 1, 1741. Married Jonathan Pinney.

28.

DANIEL CASE married Penelope, daughter of David Buttolph, May 7, 1719; she was born October 1, 1699. They resided in Terry's Plain, in Simsbury.

Sergeant Daniel Case died May 28, 1783.

His widow, Mrs. Penelope Case, died June 27, 1746.

Children.

42 Daniel, born January 31, 1720.
44 Dudley, born November 28, 1728.
45 Susannah, born September 20, 1728. Married Joseph Mills, 2d.
46 Zachariah, born September 30, 1728.
47 Ezekiel, born September 30, 1728.

30.

JONATHAN CASE married Mary Beman, of Windsor, May 10, 1721. They resided in Simsbury.

Capt. Jonathan Case died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died ———.

Children.

48 Margaret, born August 3, 1722. Married Joseph Humphrey.
49 Jonathan, born November 24, 1723.
50 Elijah, born 1730.
51 Martin, born 1730.
52 Micah, born 1730.
53 Abel, born 1737. Died May 13, 1738.
54 Mary, born 1737. Married Joshua Marvin, of Sharon, July 4, 1768.
55 Abel, born October 19, 1737.
56 William, born 1746. Married Elisha Tuller.
NOTES OF THE

FOURTH GENERATION.

33.

John Case married Sarah, daughter of Samuel Barber, November 7, 1745. She was born April 1, 1722. They resided in Simsbury.

Capt. John Case died May 24, 1776.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Case, died December, 19, 1805.

Children.

60 Seth, born September 29, 1749. Married Eunice Tuller. Died 1820.
64 Giles, born May 24, 1757. Married Dorcus Humphrey.
65 George, born March 4, 1766. Married Electa Moore.

34.

Noah Case married Myriam Holcomb, May 5, 1740. She was born January 18, 1719-20. They resided in the extreme southwest part of what is now Granby.

Noah Case died December 17, 1797.

Mrs. Myriam Case died April 28, 1795.

Children.

69 Noah, born January 10, 1740-1. Married Mary Adams. Died September 1, 1807.
70 Amy, born November 1, 1744. Married Titus Reed.
71 Myriam, born September 7, 1746. Died August 23, 1750.
72 Roger, born August 7, 1748.
73 Abner, born August 14, 1762. Married Hannah Case. Died October 6, 1807.
74 Ruth, born June 10, 1754.
75 Darius, born March 7, 1756. Married Mary Giddings. Died December 19, 1801.
76 Lydia, born November 8, 1763. Married James Case.

35.

Charles Case married Phebe ———. They dwelt in Simsbury.

Capt. Charles Case died October 17, 1808.

Children.

77 Charles, born August 16, 1748. Died October 1, 1750.
79 Charles, born July 19, 1754.
CASE FAMILY.

80 Chloe, born July 19, 1766. 81 Shubael, born February 26, 1759. Died February 1, 1761. 82 Shubael, born July 20, 1763. 83 Roebick, born January 19, 1758.

40. Job Case married Joanna, daughter of Amos Wilcox. She was born in 1740. They lived in Terry's Plain, in Simsbury. Capt. Job Case died October 6, 1798. His widow, Mrs. Joanna Case, died December 17, 1812.

Children.
84 Job, born July 27, 1758. Married Israel Case.
85 Joanna, born August 9, 1760. Married 1. Rachel. 2. Celia. Died September 17, 1827.

42. Daniel Case married Mary Watson, of New Hartford, Conn., February 22, 1750. She was born in 1725. They removed from Terry's Plain to West Simsbury, (now Canton,) in 1743. Sergeant Daniel Case died May 24, 1801. His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died May 25, 1807.

Children.
96 Moses, born March 27, 1754. Married Eunice Case. Died 1782.
99 Lois, born September 16, 1760. Died young.
100 Keturah, born December 11, 1762. Married James Humphrey, Esq. Died September, 1824.
101 Penelope, born December 11, 1764. Married James Humphrey, Esq. Died September, 1824.
102 Ameri W., born October 23, 1767. Married Betsey Harris. Died 1802.
103 Elam, born May 10, 1772. Married Phebe Case. Died July 8, 1848.

44. Dudley Case married Dorcas, daughter of Charles Humphrey, April 14, 1745. She was born in 1726. They removed from Terry's Plain to West Simsbury, in 1742. Lieut. Dudley Case died in 1792. His widow, Mrs. Dorcas Case, died June 17, 1805.

Children.
105 Elisha, born October 10, 1747. Died in infancy.
Zaccheus Case married Abigail, daughter of Thomas Barber. She was born February 10, 1730-31. They removed from Terry’s Plain to West Simsbury, about 1749; resided there till 1792, and then removed to Whitestown, N. Y.

Capt. Zaccheus Case died in 1812.

Mrs. Abigail Case died in 1798.

Ezekiel Case married Lucy, daughter of Capt. James Cornish, August 2, 1763; about which time he removed from Terry’s Plain, to West Simsbury, and settled near the present site of Collinsville.

Elijah Case, of Simsbury, married Hannah, daughter of Azariah Wilson, about 1750.

Mr. Elijah Case died ————.

Mrs. Hannah Case died ————.
CASE FAMILY.

Children.

130 Hannah, born March 14, 1752. Married Abner Case.
131 Reuben, born September 5, 1755. Married a daughter of Jonathan Pinney.
132 Daniel, born February 9, 1757.
133 Elijah, born October 22, 1758.
134 Gabriel, born
135 Asaph, born
136 Rosette, born

51.

MARTIN CASE, of Simsbury, married Lucy Adams, about 1756.
Mr. Martin Case died April 18, 1827.
Mrs. Lucy Case died January 6, 1801.

Children.

137 Martin, born March 27, 1758. Drowned June 2, 1774.
139 Mary, born April 8, 1763.
140 Sybil, born June 5, 1765.
141 Lucy, born October 20, 1766.
142 Cicora, born October 19, 1769.

52.

MICAH CASE, of Simsbury, married Rhoda, daughter of William Wilson, November 7, 1751.
Mr. Micah Case died October 16, 1774.
Mrs. Rhoda Case died ———.

Children.

143 Rhoda, born June 1, 1758.
144 Micah, born July 10, 1766.
145 Rufus, born January 8, 1761.
146 Lydia, born May 10, 1763.
147 Daniel W., born January 8, 1769.
148 Seba, born August 16, 1772.

FIFTH GENERATION.

108.

ELISHA CASE, of West Simsbury, married Delight, daughter of Samuel Griswold. She was born June 10, 1757.
Deacon Elisha Case died September 16, 1839.
His widow, Mrs. Delight Case, died April 28, 1842.

Children.

152 Delight G., born October 16, 1783. Married John Barber, Jr. Died April 13, 1811.
154 Juliana, born August 7, 1787. Died April 16, 1802.
155 Erastus, born November 29, 1799. Married Mary Pettibone. Resides in Auburn, N. Y.
NOTES OF THE

156 Electa, born December 1, 1791. Married Reuben Hills.
158 Fanny, born January 16, 1796. Died May 19, 1796.
160 Emily, born September 14, 1799. Married Lemuel Whitman.
161 Fanny, born August 6, 1802. Married 1. Tracy Humphrey. 2. — Huribut.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM CASE, SECOND SON OF JOHN CASE.
SECOND GENERATION.

IV.

WILLIAM CASE married Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Holcomb, in 1688. She was born April 4, 1670. [After the death of Mr. Case she was twice married. 1. To Deacon John Slater, of Simsbury, March 10, 1704. Deacon Slater died March 2, 1717. 2. To Deacon Thomas Marshall, of Windsor. Deacon Marshall died December 2, 1728.] They resided in Terry’s Plain, in Simsbury.

Mr. William Case died March 31, 1700.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, alias Slater, alias Case, died February 26, 1762.

Children.

168 Elizabeth, born September 1889.
170 James, born March 12, 1693.
171 Rachel, born December 10, 1694. Married Benjamin Adams.
173 Joshua, born June 1, 1698.
174 Mindwell, born March 21, 1700. Married Joseph Alderman.

THIRD GENERATION.

165.

JAMES CASE married Esther Fithin, of Newark, N. J., in 1715. She was born in 1701. He resided at his paternal homestead, in Terry’s Plain.

Capt. James Case died September 26, 1759.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Case, died September 19, 1769.

Children.

170 James, born March 5, 1716. Died August 2, 1734.
171 Josiah, born April 1, 1718.
172 Esther, born March 14, 1720.
175 Phebe, born May 16, 1728. Married Isaac Tuller. Died November 6, 1799.
176 Amasa, born October 18, 1731. Married five wives. Died August 18, 1824.
177 Ruth, born Married Francis Garritt.
CASE FAMILY.

168.

JOSHUA CASE, of Simsbury, married Amie _______.
Mr. Joshua Case died February 15, 1764.
Mrs. Amie Case died _______.

Children.

178 Joshua, born 12, 1725. Married Noahiah Phelps.
179 Naomi, born May 12, 1725.

FOURTH GENERATION.

171.

JOSIAH CASE married Esther, daughter of Brewster Higley, about 1740. She was born December 3, 1719. They removed from Terry's Plain, to West Simsbury, about 1743.
Captain Josiah Case died November 21, 1789.
His widow, Mrs. Esther Case, died September 15, 1807.

Children.

180 Lois, born 1741. Died March 31, 1759.
183 Anna, born June 23, 1749. Married Amos Wilcox. Died September 6, 1733.
185 Seth, born September 17, 1768.

174.

JEREMIAH CASE married Judith, daughter of Charles Humphrey, August 14, 1746. They resided in West Simsbury a few years, then removed to Onondaga, N. Y.
Mr. Jeremiah Case died _______.
Mrs. Judith Case died June 5, 1808.

Children.

186 Jeremiah, born March 18, 1747. Married Phelps.
188 William, born May 28, 1751. Married Sarah Hickox.

176.

AMASA CASE married five wives. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hoskins, in 1752; she died May 27, 1764. 2. Widow Viets, about 1766; she died about 1785. 3. Widow Abigail Griswold, daughter of David Phelps; she died October 4, 1798. 4. Widow Charity Cornish, daughter of John Pettibone, 3d; she died October 5, 1803, aged 53. 5. Widow Sarah Graham, daughter of Benajah Humphrey; she was his fifth wife, and he was her fourth husband. They resided in Terry's Plain, in Simsbury.
Deacon Amasa Case died August 18, 1824.
Mrs. Sarah Case died _______.


### Children,—by his first wife.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Birth Month</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aaron</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Jun 16, 1755</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Died December 21, 1822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Aug 15, 1756</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Oct 6, 1758</td>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Jan 2, 1760</td>
<td>January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehitable</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Mar 8, 1762</td>
<td>March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Children,—by his second wife.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Birth Month</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apollos</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Aug 1, 1768</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Married Polly Frasier. Died June 15, 1827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Sep 30, 1770</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>Died May 17, 1778.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Feb 20, 1773</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Died July 27, 1797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoch</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>May 10, 1774</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salome</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Dec 6, 1777</td>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloe</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Aug 1, 1781</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

178.

JOSHUA CASE married Lydia Griswold, (or Palmer,) of Windsor, October 10, 1748. Resided in that part of Simsbury which now belongs to Bloomfield.

Mr. Joshua Case died about 1777.

Mrs. Lydia Case died ————.

### Children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Birth Month</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oliver</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>May 13, 1749</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Sep 29, 1750</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Feb 1, 1752</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Jan 12, 1755</td>
<td>January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Nov 9, 1756</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>Died May 13, 1788.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Oct 21, 1758</td>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lydia</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Oct 27, 1761</td>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabra</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Aug 24, 1762</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosette</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Aug 16, 1764</td>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medad</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>May 2, 1765</td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Feb 18, 1768</td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Generation.

185.

FITHIN CASE married Amrilla Humphrey, September 20, 1780; she was born in 1764. They resided on the paternal homestead on Chestnut Hill, West Simsbury, (now Canton.)

Capt. Fithin Case died August 25, 1829.

His widow, Mrs. Amrilla Case, died May 31, 1845.

### Children.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Birth Month</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>May 28, 1781</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Married Moses Case, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fithin</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Jul 22, 1784</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Married Statira Phelps. Died 1833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mamre</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Mar 22, 1786</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>Married Abia Tuller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amrilla</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Feb 12, 1788</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Married Chauncey Eno.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah W.</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Feb 12, 1790</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Married Agnes, daughter of Levi Case. Died June 26, 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salma</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Aug 26, 1792</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Died August 4, 1794.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Nov 15, 1794</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>Married Col. Salmon Merrill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Dec 16, 1796</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>Married Flora Humphrey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Feb 18, 1799</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Married Ithuel Gridley; she was his second wife.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amasa Case married Mercy Hillyer; she was born in 1763. They resided in Westover's Plain, in Simsbury.

Mr. Amasa Case died June 28, 1834.

Mrs. Mercy Case died September 3, 1809.

Children.

228 Amasa, born February 17, 1780. Died June 8, 1847.
224 Philetus, born February 2, 1782. Married Lucinda Reed.
225 Stephen, born January 17, 1784.
226 Mercy, born July 18, 1785. Married Peter Mason.
227 Charlotte, born September 25, 1787. Married Dr. Timothy Phelps.
228 Julius, born May 22, 1790. Married Mary Phelps.
229 Nathaniel, born.
230 Salome, born.

Chaucsey, born

Descendants in the line of Samuel Case, third son of John Case.

Second generation.

V.

Samuel Case married 1. Mary, daughter of Jonah Westover, sen., of Simsbury; she died September 27, 1713. 2. Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Thrall, of Windsor, and daughter of Josiah Owen, of Windsor, November 8, 1721. They resided a few years at Westogue, then removed to that part of Simsbury now included in Bloomfield.

Mr. Samuel Case died July 30, 1725.

Mrs. Elizabeth Case died ———.

Children.

233 Samuel, born January 24, 1696.
234 Mary, born November 16, 1697. Married Benjamin Holcomb, October 4, 1727.
236 Mercy, born January 12, 1700. Married Thomas Barbor, January 16, 1726.
237 Abigail, born February 4, 1701. Died in infancy.
238 Nathaniel, born April 26, 1702. Married Jeremiah Stratton, December 12, 1728.
239 Eunice, born July 1704.
240 Jonah, born August, 1705.
241 Caleb, born about 1707.
242 Azrikrin, born February 18, 1709.
244 Felistia, born.
245 Irene, born January 12, 1724. Married Samuel Buell, Jr., May 28, 1740.
NOTES OF THE
THIRD GENERATION.

233.
S A M U E L C A S E married Eunice, daughter of John Burr, of Farmington, July 5, 1728; she was born in 1704. They lived near the paternal homestead.
Deacon Samuel Case died September 23, 1768.
His widow, Mrs. Eunice Case, died August 31, 1775.

Children.
244 Eunice, born July 17, 1731.
247 Sarah, born August 25, 1733.
248 Samuel, born August 11, 1736.

238.
N A T H A N I E L C A S E married Myriam, daughter of John Burr. Mr. Nathaniel Case, died June 8, 1753. Mrs. Myriam Case died September 24, 1752.

Children.
249 Silas, born March 11, 1731-2. Died May 9, 1732.
250 Myriam, born June 23, 1733.
251 Nathaniel, born February 11, 1737-8.
252 Silas, born August 1, 1740.

240.

Children,—born in Simsbury.
253 Jonah, born 254 Martha, born August 8, 1736.

241.
C A L E B C A S E married —— ——. Died ——. His will was exhibited in Court, September 2, 1746.

Children.
255 Samuel, born Died May 2, 1739.
256 Benjamin, born Married Hannah Drake.

FOURTH GENERATION.

248.
S A M U E L C A S E married Violet Burr, April 7, 1757. Mr. Samuel Case died August 27, 1775. Mrs. Violet Case died ——.

Children.
257 Violet, born January 26, 1758.
258 Eunice, born January 12, 1763.
259 Lois, born January 25, 1767.
260 Pelatiah, born August 28, 1768.
261 Samuel, born September 21, 1770.
262 Rosittee, born June 8, 1773.
CASE FAMILY.

256.

Benjamin Case, of Simsbury, married Hannah Drake, November 9, 1743.

Mr. Benjamin Case died ———.

Mrs. Hannah Case died July 9, 1760.

Children.

263 Zenas, born November 30, 1740.
264 Benjamin, born ———.

FIFTH GENERATION.

263.

Zenas Case, of Simsbury, married Mary Loomis, March 2, 1769.

Mr. Zenas Case died ———.

Mrs. Mary Case died ———.

Children.

265 William M., born September 22, 1769.
266 Zenas, born September 21, 1771.
267 Shadrich, born October 26, 1773.
268 Polly, born July 22, 1776. Died October 15, 1776.
269 Nathaniel, born September 28, 1778.
270 Polly, born March 31, 1781.
271 Elizabeth, born July 2, 1787.
272 Timothy, born February 9, 1789.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RICHARD CASE,
FOURTH SON OF JOHN CASE.
SECOND GENERATION.

VI.

Richard Case married Amy, daughter of Dr. Philip Reed, of Concord, Mass., September 1, 1701. Resided in Weatogue, in Simsbury.

Capt. Richard Case died about 1746.

Mrs. Amy Case died ———.

Children.

273 Amy, born about 1702. Died February 22, 1703.
275 Richard, born 1710.
276 Timothy, born about 1711.
277 Margaret, born about 1713. Married Jacob Holcomb. Died after 1740.
278 Edward, born March 5, 1715. Died June 1, 1746.
279 Lydia, born March 16, 1718. Died after 1740.
280 Mary, born January 30, 1722. Died after 1740.

THIRD GENERATION.

275.

Richard Case married Mercy Holcomb, May 4, 1733. They
removed from Weatogue to Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury, (now Canton,) in 1737, and were the first settlers there.

Mr. Richard Case died April 12, 1769.

His widow, Mrs. Mercy Case, died June 20, 1780, aged 68.

Children.

285 Eli, born May 2, 1741.
286 Uriah, born January 16, 1744.
287 Edward, born April 16, 1748.

276.

Timothy Case married Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Holcomb, about 1750. Resided in Simsbury about ten years, then removed to Berkshire County, Mass.

Children,—born in Simsbury.

292 Philip, born Feb'ary 12, 1731-2.
293 Sarah, born October 18, 1734.
294 Timothy, born December 5, 1736.
295 Martha, born May 25, 1739.

FOURTH GENERATION.

285.

Eli Case married Athildred, daughter of Peter Curtiss; she was born in 1745. They resided upon Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury.

Mr. Eli Case died March 26, 1804.

His widow, Mrs. Athildred Case, died March 13, 1805.

Children.

300 Giles, born August 38, 1776.
302 Thede, born February 11, 1781. Married Oziel Woodford.
303 Calvin, born Married 1. Dianthe Humphrey. 2. Sarah Case.
CASE FAMILY.


286.

Uriah Case married 1. Susannah, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Lawrence, March 21, 1765; she was born in 1741, and died January 17, 1776. 2. Eunice, daughter of Solomon Dill, about 1777; she was born December 6, 1753, and died May 18, 1815. 3. Mary, widow of Silas Case, and daughter of Capt. John Case, 4th, December 27, 1815; she was born January 2, 1755. They resided near the paternal homestead upon Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury.

Capt. Uriah Case died December 23, 1826.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died October 15, 1833.

Children,—by his first wife.

308 Zilpah, born March 17, 1766. 307 Sylvia, born June 13, 1768
308 Uriah, born July 2, 1771. 309 Susannah, born 1774.

Children,—by his second wife.

311 Eunice, born March 19, 1780. Married Roswell Reed.
312 Watson, born June 8, 1781. Married Sylvia Case. Died August, 1833.
313 Elizabeth, born August 8, 1783. Died May 24, 1808.
314 Holcomb, born December 27, 1784.
315 Lorenda, born October 1, 1786. Died May 23, 1808.
316 Clara, born May 9, 1788. Married Charles Humphrey. Died July 11, 1842.
317 Laura, born September 1, 1791. Died October 27, 1822.
318 Lydia, born May 9, 1793. Married Ruggles Case.

Children by his third wife,—none.

287.

Edward Case married Zeruah, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Lawrence, about 1774; she was born May 20, 1754. They resided at the eastern extremity of Chestnut Hill.

Mr. Edward Case died December 2, 1822.

His widow, Mrs. Zeruah Case, died February 24, 1832.

Children.

321 Edward, born about 1775. Died about 1780.
324 Edward, born April 11, 1782. Married Rhoda, daughter of Asa Case.
325 Sarah, born July 16, 1784. Died quite young.

37
NOTES OF THE

Giles Case married Polly, daughter of Silas Case, in 1799; she was born January 12, 1781. They resided upon Chestnut Hill, now in Canton.

Mr. Giles Case died May 22, 1852.

Mrs. Polly Case died May 9, 1850.

Children.

Betsey, born January 22, 1800. Died October, 1805.
Mary, born April 20, 1802. Married John Curtiss.
Achsa, born April 15, 1804. Died March 12, 1823.
Betsey, born August, 1806. Married Norton Case.
Electa, born November, 1810.
Fliny, born January 20, 1813. Married Susan Terry.
Amos, born September, 1816. Married Nancy Alderman.
Eveline, born February 29, 1820. Married Amos Hosford.

Holcomb Case married Jane, daughter of Silas Case, November 27, 1811; she was born January 12, 1792. They resided upon Chestnut Hill.

Mr. Holcomb Case died April 26, 1854.

Children.

John, born August 20, 1813. Married Tirzah Hosford.
Lorenda, born April 3, 1816. Married Harvey Barber.
Zilpah, born April 14, 1810. Married Nelson L. Barber.
Jane, born April 9, 1822. Married Cyrus W. Harvey.
Sylvia, born August 9, 1825. Married Irving Case.
Uriah, born March 17, 1828. Married Adeline M. Johnson.
Susannah, born August 28, 1834. Died December 8, 1839.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF BARTHOLOMEW CASE, FIFTH SON OF JOHN CASE.

SECOND GENERATION.

VII.

Bartolomew Case married Mary, daughter of Lieut. Samuel Humphrey, December 7, 1699; she was born November 16, 1681. They resided on the paternal homestead in Weatogue, in Simsbury.

Mr. Bartholomew Case died October 25, 1725.

Mrs. Mary Case died ———.

Children.

Mary, born 1701. Died April 28, 1701.
Thomas, born June 28, 1702.
Mary, born November 8, 1704.
Elizabeth, born before 1710. Died July 12, 1742.
CASE FAMILY.

848 Amos, born in 1712.
849 Sarah, born in 1715. Married Joseph Higley.
851 Abraham, born August 20, 1720.
852 Abigail, born in 1721.

THIRD GENERATION.

345.

THOMAS CASE married Elizabeth Woodford, October 4, 1727. Resided on the paternal homestead, Weatogue.
Deacon Thomas Case died September 3, 1770.
Mrs. Elizabeth Case died ——.

Children.

854 Elizabeth, born October 1, 1730. Married Abel Pettibone.
856 Roger, born August 26, 1734.
858 Thomas, born January 21, 1740. Married Esther Case. Died March 27, 1778.
861 Susannah, born June 10, 1750. Married Haskell Bacon.

348.

AMOS CASE married Mary Holcomb, August 15, 1739. Removed to Chestnut Hill, (West Simsbury,) about 1740.
Mr. Amos Case died May 24, 1798.
His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died January 27, 1802.

Children.

863 Mary, born March 6, 1740. Married Simeon Case. Died 1824.
865 Huldah, born March 18, 1744. Died September 5, 1774.
867 Abel, born January 13, 1748.
868 Silas, born December 29, 1749.
872 Seth, born June 3, 1760. Died September 3, 1776.

350.

ISAAC CASE, of Simsbury, married Bathsheba Humphrey, March 19, 1741.
Mr. Isaac Case died January 3, 1796.
His widow, Mrs. Bathsheba Case, died May 4, 1803.
Children.

373 Mehetabel, born November 13, 1741.
374 Isaac, born May 19, 1743. Married two wives.
375 Bathsheba, born January 1, 1746. Died October 18, 1761.
376 Elizabeth, born September 19, 1747.
377 Mercy, born December 23, 1749.
378 Bathsheba, born October 27, 1751. Married Ezekiel Phelps, Jr.
380 Lydia, born December 14, 1755.
381 Israel, born November 18, 1757. Married Joanna, daughter of Capt. Job Case.
382 Azuba, born March 28, 1760. Married Abigail Case.
383 Aaron, born May 29, 1762. Married Caleb Goddard.
384 Cleopatra, born July 29, 1764. Married Thaddeus Garritt. Died December 17, 1747.
385 Myriam, born about December 17, 1747. Married Thaddeus Garritt. Died December 17, 1747.

351.

Abraham Case married 1. Rachel, daughter of Capt. James Case, May 6, 1740; she was born August 14, 1722, and died about 1789. 2. Anna, daughter of Deacon Joseph Case, Jr., and widow of Joseph Webster, in 1790; she was born January 28, 1728. They removed from Westogue to Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury, about 1740.

Deacon Abraham Case died March 13, 1800.

Mrs. Anna Case died ———.

Children.

386 Rachel, born January 6, 1741. Died April 6, 1759.
390 Sarah, born May 1742. Married Caleb Case. Died February 26, 1781.
391 Eunice, born May 1753. Married 1. Moses Case. 2. Ebenezer Cowles.
393 Elizabeth, born May 1757. Married Giles Humphrey.

FOURTH GENERATION.

356.

Roger Case, of Simsbury, married Mindwell Buell, August 10, 1760.

Mr. Roger Case died ———.

Mrs. Mindwell Case died ———.

Children.

395 Ephraim, born November 8, 1761. Married Athildred Case.
396 Mercy, born November 30, 1763.
397 Mindwell, born December 31, 1765.
398 Eunice, born November 16, 1768.
CASE FAMILY.

389 Dorothy, born March 4, 1770.
390 Roger, born April 7, 1772.
391 Asenath, born July 25, 1777.
392 Sarah, born October 11, 1780.
393 Lois, born October 20, 1786.

359.

Bartholomew Case married 1. Ruth, daughter of John Owen, Esq., about 1771; she was born in 1754, and died May 14, 1782. 2. Mary, daughter of Hezekiah Humphrey; she was born in 1753. They resided on the paternal homestead, in Weatogue.

Capt. Bartholomew Case died June 16, 1808.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died May 19, 1818.

Children,—by his first wife.

405 Philander, born November 7, 1774. Married Caroline Humphrey. Died November 19, 1815.

Children,—by his second wife.

408 Horace, born December 1, 1786. Married —— Stebbins. Removed to Aurora, N. Y.
409 Aurora, born March 20, 1787. Married Betsey, daughter of Aaron Case.
410 Harvey, born June 28, 1790. Died March 5, 1854.

367.

Abel Case married Huldah Higley, July 8, 1777; she was born February 1, 1750. Resided on the paternal homestead, on Chestnut Hill.

Mr. Abel Case died April 29, 1834.

Mrs. Huldah Case died August 12, 1840.

Children.

411 Huldah, born August 19, 1778. Married Jabez Hamblin.
412 Abel, born April 12, 1783. Married Rachel Humphrey. Died September 29, 1881.
413 Dinah, born April 1, 1786. Married Ira Case. Died September 3, 1848.
414 Tirzah, born September 4, 1788. Married Dora Case.
415 Carmi, born July 20, 1793. Died July 8, 1815.

368.

Silas Case married 1. Jane Kelly about 1776; she died May 5, 1777. 2. Mary, daughter of Capt. John Case, September, 1780; she was born January 2, 1755. Resided near the paternal homestead, on Chestnut Hill.

Mr. Silas Case died June 20, 1809.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died October 15, 1833.
NOTES OF THE

Child,—by his first wife.


Children,—by his second wife.

417 Polly, born June 20, 1781. Married Giles Case. Died May 9, 1850.
418 Iris, born December 7, 1782. Married 1. Mary Humphrey. 2. Dinah Case. Died September 17, 1848.
419 Silas, born February 24, 1785. Died October 13, 1818.
420 Levi, born August 8, 1787. Married Ketarah Bandle.
421 Buggles, born September 28, 1788. Married Cynthia Case.
422 Jane, born January 12, 1792. Married Holcomb Case.
423 Lucy, born March 9, 1794. Married Everett Case.
425 Ruth, born January 18, 1799. Married Case Bruman.

FIFTH GENERATION.

409.

Col. Aurora Case married Betsey, daughter of Aaron Case, November 3, 1812; she was born April 19, 1790. Resides on the paternal homestead in Weatogue, being the place where John Case, Sen. settled, and having been kept in the family ever since.

Children.

426 Aurora, born August 22, 1813. Married Abigail Tryon. Removed to Indiana.
427 Averitt, born May 19, 1815.
428 Albert, born February 17, 1817. Died January 4, 1819.
429 Harvey E., born April 19, 1820.
430 Seth E., born December 23, 1825. Married Minerva E. Wilcox. Is an Attorney at Law; residence, New Britain, Conn.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSEPH CASE, SIXTH SON OF JOHN CASE.

SECOND GENERATION.

VIII.

Joseph Case married Anna, daughter of James Eno, of Windsor, Conn., April 6, 1699; she was born April 10, 1682. They resided in Meadow Plains, in Simsbury.

Mr. Joseph Case died August 11, 1748.

His widow, Mrs. Anna Case, died June 10, 1760.

Children.

431 Joseph, born February 2, 1700.
432 Jacob, born March 19, 1702.
433 A son, born in 1705. Died August 19, 1705.
434 Benajah, born about 1710. Died after 1748.
435 Joelah, born February 1, 1716.
436 Hezekiah, born April 26, 1719. Died before 1748.
437 David, born about 1722. Died after 1748.
438 Joel, born May 30, 1724.
CASE FAMILY. 295

THIRD GENERATION.

431.

JOSEPH CASE married Hannah, daughter of Deacon John Humphrey, December 7, 1721; she was born March 17, 1701. Resided on the paternal homestead in Meadow Plain.

Deacon Joseph Case died March 12, 1782.

Mrs. Hannah Case died ——.

Children


442 Asahel, born March 23, 1729. Married —— Phelps. Settled in Norfolk, Conn. Deorothy

443 Hezekiah, born March 23, 1731.


445 Solomon, born March 11, 1735.

446 Benjamin, born August 10, 1738. Married Lydia Woodruff.


432.

JACOB CASE married Abigail Barber, October 28, 1728; she was born in 1706. Removed from Meadow Plain to Cases' Farms, in Simsbury, about 1730, and was the pioneer of that place.

Mr. Jacob Case died July 23, 1763.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Case, died January 8, 1779.

Children


450 Jacob, born June 19, 1735.

451 Jesse, born May 19, 1738.

452 Anna, born April 9, 1740. Married Deacon Solomon Case. Died April 6, 1817.

453 Martha, born May 21, 1743. Died December 30, 1748.

454 Moses, born September 8, 1746.

455 Martha, born April 12, 1749. Died April 5, 1834.

435.

Josiah CASE married Mary Hoskins, July 22, 1742. Removed from Meadow Plain to Cases' Farms, about 1743.

Mr. Josiah Case died ——.

Mrs. Mary Case died ——.

Children

456 Hezekiah, born August 11, 1743. Died December 26, 1761.

457 Mary, born September 30, 1744. Married David Goodhue.

458 Ezra, born September 16, 1747. Settled in Barkhamsted, Conn.

459 Andrew, born July 10, 1749. Died August 19, 1749.

460 Andrew, born August 15, 1750. Settled in Barkhamsted.
NOTES OF THE

461 Josiah, born February 19, 1758.
462 Ozias, born November 2, 1755. Settled in Burlington, Conn.
463 Abel, born November 3, 1758. Married Anna ———. Died December 10, 1844.
464 Oliver, born June, 1761. Settled in Barkhamsted.

JOEL CASE married Thankful Hoskins, October 28, 1746.

438.
Removed from Meadow Plain to Cases' Farms about 1746.

Mr. Joel Case died ———.

Mrs. Thankful Case died ———.

Children.

466 Elizabeth, born February 24, 1749. Married 1. Abijah Reed. 2. Isaac Case, Jr. Died March 4, 1816.
467 Isabel, born January 18, 1751. Married Roderick Adams.
468 Joel, born March 3, 1753. Died January 4, 1784.
469 Susannah, born October 20, 1754.
470 Joel, born September 20, 1756. Died November 8, 1758.
471 Luther, born March 30, 1759.
472 Rositte, born May 10, 1761. Married Joel Barber.
473 Lois, born April 10, 1768.
474 Calom, born April 10, 1769.
475 Joel, born January 30, 1770.

FOURTH GENERATION.

443.

HOSEA CASE married Mary, daughter of Deacon Thomas Case, April 11, 1751; she was born August 5, 1732. [After the death of Dea. Hosea Case, she married Richard Case.] They removed from Meadow Plain to Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury, about 1752.

Deacon Hosea Case died May 7, 1793.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Case, died July 29, 1817.

Children.

476 Mary, born April 8, 1752. Married John Hills, of Burlington.
478 Hosea, born October 6, 1756.
479 Asa, born December 9, 1758.
480 Dora, born April, 1761. Died October 12, 1778.
481 Lydia, born August 26, 1763. Married Benjamin Barber.
482 Rosanna, born May 8, 1766. Married Peter Buell. Died October 21, 1839.
484 Eunice, born August 20, 1771. Married Arba Alford.
485 Lodanin, born July 31, 1774. Married Aaron, son of Asahel Case.

JEDEDIAH CASE married Mary Hart, of Farmington, May 10, 1758. Resided on the paternal homestead in Meadow Plain.
Mr. Jedediah Case died January 11, 1818.
Mrs. Mary Case died ________.

*Children.*

491 Hezekiah, born March 11, 1786. Married Cynthia Eno.
492 Elizabeth, born February 21, 1771. Married Elisha Tuller, Jr.

445.

Solomon Case married Anna, daughter of Jacob Case, May 11, 1758; she was born April 9, 1740. Removed from Meadow Plain to Cases' Farms, in Simsbury, about 1758. Deacon Solomon Case died July 8, 1811. His widow, Mrs. Anna Case, died April 6, 1817.

*Children.*

494 Anna, born April 29, 1759. Married Jonathan Allen.
495 Hannah, born June 28, 1761. Married Allen Smith.
496 Abigail, born May 6, 1763. Married Aaron Case.
497 Chloe, born March 8, 1769. Married Abel Barber. Died April 15, 1820.
500 Wealthy, born 1778. Died August 31, 1850.
502 Jacob, born January 1, 1781.

450.

Jacob Case married Elizabeth Hoskins, April 13, 1758. Resided in West Simsbury, one mile west of Cases' Farms. Mr. Jacob Case died September 27, 1807. Mrs. Elizabeth Case died November 22, 1804.

*Children.*

504 Jacob, born July 8, 1761. Died September 15, 1779.

451.

Jesse Case married Sarah, daughter of Capt. Noah Humphrey, November 20, 1766; she was born in 1743. Resided in West Simsbury, one mile west of Cases' Farms. Mr. Jesse Case died October 3, 1807. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Case, died March 13, 1818.
NOTES OF THE

506 Jesse, born July 20, 1767.
507 Sarah, born December 4, 1768.
508 Augustus, born May 81, 1770.
509 Asenath, born June 30, 1772.
510 Abigail, born October 13, 1774.
511 Asenath, born August 26, 1777.
512 Gideon, born February 26, 1779.
513 Hannah, born September 19, 1781.
514 Charlotte, born January 24, 1786.
515 Salome, born about Nov., 1786.

Married Samuel Leet.
Married Hannah Hoskins. Died March 17, 1865.
Died 1776.
Died August 5, 1825.
Died January 19, 1846.
Died May 11, 1823.
Married Edmund O'Sullivan.
Married Allen Barber.
Married January 10, 1788.

Married Samuel Leet.
Married Hannah Hoskins. Died March 17, 1865.
Died 1776.
Died August 5, 1825.
Died January 19, 1846.
Died May 11, 1823.
Married Edmund O'Sullivan.
Married Allen Barber.
Married January 10, 1788.

MOSES CASE married 1. Lucy Wilcox about 1770; she was born 1754, and died June 17, 1779. 2. Abigail, daughter of Elisha Wilcox, about 1781. Resided on the paternal homestead in Cases' Farms.

Moos Case, Esq., died December 18, 1794.

Mr. Abigail Case died ———.

Children,—by his first wife.
516 Lucy, born 1772. Married Rufus Humphrey. Died August 17, 1826.
517 Roxana, born about 1774. Married 1. Israel Graham. 2. Jedediah Case, Jr.
519 Martha, born about 1778. Married Walter Robe.

Children,—by his second wife.
521 Chloe, born about 1785. Married Luther Smith.
522 Violet, born about 1785. Married James Smith.

FIFTH GENERATION.

ASA CASE married 1. Lois, daughter of Solomon Dill, January 28, 1781; she was born March 29, 1759, and died August 5, 1812.
2. Thede, widow of Benajah Humphrey, and daughter of Capt. Zaccheus Case; she was born in 1766. Resided on Chestnut Hill.

Mr. Asa Case died February 26, 1837.
His widow, Mrs. Thede Case, died April 15, 1851.

Children.
523 Lois, j 8 born October 25, 1782. Died September 23, 1788.
524 Loreda, j 8 born October 25, 1782. Died May 81, 1787.
525 Asa, j 8 born December 1, 1786. Married Nezibah Buell.
526 Dear, j 8 born March 7, 1788. Married Tirzah Case.
527 Bern, j 8 born July 22, 1790. Married Sarah Humphrey.
528 A daughter, born May 26, 1798. Married 1. Thede M. Humphrey.
CASE FAMILY.

520 Lois, born December 23, 1796. Married Solomon V., son of Solomon Case, Jr.


522 Milton, born February 19, 1801. Married Eunice Reed.

502.

JACOB CASE married Sally H. Montague, January 1, 1806; she was born May 10, 1781. Resides on the paternal homestead, in Case's Farms.

Children.

533 Emeline, born October 21, 1806. Died January 21, 1811.

534 Sarah Ann, born March 20, 1808. Married Dr. John C. Howe.

535 Mary Ann, born April 4, 1810. Married Whiting Wadsworth.

536 Juliette E., born October 31, 1811. Married Amos G. Tuttle.


539 Jacob B., born September 27, 1819. Married Elvira Whiting.

540 Emily S., born February 27, 1822. Married William Weeks.

506.

JESSE CASE married 1. Sarah, daughter of Dea. Elisha Cornish, Jr., October 3, 1791; she was born April 20, 1773, and died June 6, 1815. 2. Lydia, daughter of Rev. Aaron Church, January 11, 1816; she was born June 22, 1778. Resided near the paternal homestead in West Simsbury, (now Canton.)

Deacon Jesse Case died February, 1842.

Children,—by his first wife.

542 Jesse O., born October 20, 1792. Married Chloe Gleason.


544 Everett, born December 19, 1796. Married Lucy Case.


546 Newton, born June 7, 1801. Died April 12, 1807.

547 Elmina, born April 15, 1802. Died August 1, 1811.


549 Newton, born March 12, 1807. Married Lemira B. Hurlburt.


551 Abigail, born August 21, 1812.

Children,—by his second wife.

552 Lydia C., born December 6, 1817. Married April 9, 1820.

553 Lydia, born April 25, 1820.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SARAH CASE, DAUGHTER OF JOHN CASE.

SECOND GENERATION.

IX.

SARAH CASE married Joseph Phelps, Jr., of Simsbury, November 6, 1699; she was his second wife. [His first wife, by whom he had three children, viz., Joseph, born October 9, 1689; Hannah, born October 25, 1693, and Mary, born October 17, 1696,
was daughter of Joseph Collyer, of Hartford, Conn., and her mother was sister of Zachariah Sanford, of the same town; she died in 1697.]

Mrs. Sarah Phelps, died May 2, 1704.
Joseph Phelps died January 20, 1750.

**Children.**

564 Sarah, born August 11, 1700. Died June 14, 1714.
565 Damaris, born March 6, 1702. Married John Mills.

**Descendants in the Line of Abigail Case,**
**Youngest Daughter of John Case.**

**Second Generation.**

X.

Abigail Case married Jonah Westover, Jr., September 1, 1701.

Jonah Westover, Jr., died June 8, 1714.

His widow, Mrs. Abigail Westover died ————.

**Children.**

566 Nathaniel, born about 1704.
567 Jonah, born 1709.
568 John, born 1712.
569 Abigail, born about 1714.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

[Note to p. 49. The name of the first wife of Richard Edwards would be perhaps with more propriety spelled Tuttle and not Tuthill. See MSS. in State Library, at Hartford; Private Controversies L, Nos. 146 and 148, where are the signatures of Benjamen Tutell, brother, and of Elizabeth Tuttle mother of the wife of Richard Edwards.]

FIFTH GENERATION.

71. p. 54.

ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON, daughter of Jabez Huntington, Esq., of Windham, Conn., was married to Abraham Davenport, Esq., of Stamford, Conn., son of the Rev. John Davenport, Pastor of the Church in that place, November 1, 1750. [After her death, Mr. Davenport was married to Martha Fitch, widow of Perez Fitch, deceased, of Stamford, August 8, 1776, and daughter of Coggeshall. She survived him.

Mrs. Elizabeth Davenport died December 17, 1773, aged 48.

Hon. Abraham Davenport died November 20, 1789, in the 74th year of his age.

Children.

1 John, born January 16, 1752.*
2 Abraham, born October 21, 1753. Died October 25, 1764.
3 Elizabeth, born September 16, 1756.†
4 James, born October 12, 1758.‡
5 Huntington, born April 18, 1761. Died October 22, 1769.

72. p. 54.

SARAH HUNTINGTON, daughter of Jabez Huntington, Esq., of Windham, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hezekiah Wetmore, Esq., of Middletown, Conn., August 22, 1748. He died ———.

2. To Samuel Beers, Esq., of Stratford, Conn., February 19, 1758.

Mrs. Sarah Beers, alias Wetmore, died December 4, 1784, in the 58th year of her age. [Gravestone, Stratford burying-ground.]

Mr. Samuel Beers died October 17, 1798, aged 70 years and 4 months. [Gravestone.]

* See No. 1 of Sixth Generation of this Appendix.
† See No. 3 of Sixth Generation of this Appendix.
‡ See No. 5 of Sixth Generation of this Appendix.
Children,—by her first husband.

8 Tryphena, bap. July 8, 1750.
7 Hezekiah, bap. March 8, 1754.

Children,—by her second husband.

8 Lucy, born September 10, 1760. Married George Smith, of Smithtown, L. I.
9 Sarah Ann, born June 6, 1762. Married David Beers, of Fairfield, Conn.
10 William Pitt, born April 2, 1766. Married Anna Sturgis, daughter of Hon. Jonathan Sturgis, of Fairfield, Conn., June 9, 1792. He died September 18, 1810, aged 44. His remains were interred at Fairfield. He settled in Albany, N. Y., and was an eminent Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

76. p. 54.

Solomon Ellsworth, of East Windsor, Conn., was married to Mary Moseley, daughter of Abner Moseley, Esq., of Glastenbury, Conn., December 27, 1758.

Solomon Ellsworth, Esq., died October 19, 1822, aged 85. His widow, Mrs. Mary Ellsworth, died February 16, 1823, aged 85.

Children.

11 Mary, born September 14, 1759.
12 Ann, born March 13, 1761. Died.
13 Solomon, born December 12, 1762.
14 Elizabeth, born January 16, 1765.
15 Stoddard, born April 14, 1767.
16 Abigail, born January 8, 1769.
17 Abner Moseley, born January 4, 1771.
18 John, born February 18, 1773.
19 Marinda, born December 27, 1774.
20 Timothy, born December 12, 1776. Died December 22, 1776.
21 Timothy, born April 17, 1778. Married Miss Mather.
22 Joseph, born March 6, 1780.
23 Ann, born April 30, 1784.

78. p. 55.

Ann Ellsworth was married to Lemuel Stoughton, of East Windsor, Conn., 1769.

Col. Lemuel Stoughton died March 4, 1793, in the 62d year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Anna Stoughton, died November 8, 1819, aged 77.

Children.

24 Anna, born November 7, 1770.
25 John, born February 2, 1772.
26 Lemuel, born March 27, 1774.
27 Ruth, born May 12, 1776.
28 Martha, born November 18, 1777.
29 Eunice, born November 20, 1779.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

90. p. 56.

CLORINDA BACKUS was married to Zebadiah Lathrop, of Norwich, Conn., about 1740. Mr. Zebadiah Lathrop died November 14, 1793, aged about 68. His widow, Mrs. Clorinda Lathrop, died October 25, 1803, aged 73.

Children.

30 Joseph, born about 1755. Died at West Point, during the Revolutionary War aged 28.

31 Zebadiah, born about 1758. Married ——— Starr, daughter of William Starr, of Middletown, Conn., December 11, 1788, and settled in that town. She was born May 1, 1759. He died about 1798, aged about 40. She died in June, 1849, aged 93 years, nearly. 6 children are recorded to them on Middletown Records.

32 Simon Backus, born 1760. Married Molly Culver, of Norwich, March 1, 1792. He died December 14, 1808, aged 48. They had children.

33 Asa, born 1768. Died at Stockbridge, Mass, in 1844, aged 80.

34 Eunice, born 1764. Married Heart Wickam, of Pomfret, Conn., where he settled. From Pomfret, he removed to East Windsor, Conn., and from East Windsor, to Hartford, Conn., where he died in or about 1816, leaving 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters. After his death, she was married to Dr. Edward Tudor, of Middlebury, Ver., where she died. Dr. Tudor was a native of East Windsor.

35 Nathaniel, born 1768. Died at West Point, during the Revolutionary War aged 23.

36 Noadiah, bap. November 22, 1761. Married Sibil Enos, of Vermont; and after her death, Betsy Shuttleworth, of Dedham, Mass. They settled in East Windsor, but subsequently removed to Windsor, Vermont. Children, one by his first, and four by his last wife.

37 David, born June 6, 1764. Married Heart Wickam, of Pomfret, Conn., where he settled. From Pomfret, he removed to East Windsor, Conn., and from East Windsor, to Hartford, Conn., where he died in or about 1816, leaving 6 children, 3 sons and 3 daughters. After his death, she was married to Dr. Edward Tudor, of Middlebury, Ver., where she died. Dr. Tudor was a native of East Windsor.

38 Mary, born November 14, 1766. Died November 7, 1771.

39 Simon Backus, bap. January 22, 1769. Married a daughter of Gen. Morey, of
Orford, N. H., where he settled; afterwards removed to Cincinnati, O. Children—4, all sons, one of which, as I have been informed, was educated at West Point, under the patronage of General, afterwards President Harrison, and is a Lieutenant in the navy of the United States, and resides in Philadelphia.

40 Mary, born April 10, 1774. Married Nathan Lyman, of Coventry, Conn. He settled in East Windsor, and died March 2, 1826, aged 88. They had 18 children.

41 Child, born 1776. Died August 27, 1776.

93. p. 56.

Rev. Simon Backus, pastor, first, of the Church in Granby, Mass., and afterwards of the Church in Guilford, Conn., was married to Rachel Moseley, daughter of Abner Moseley, of Glastenbury, Conn., February 7, 1763.

Rev. Simon Backus died in Stratford, Conn., August 7, 1823, in the 86th year of his age. His remains were interred at Bridgeport, Conn.

His widow, Mrs. Rachel Backus, died in Stratford, Conn., July 28, 1825, aged 79 years, 9 months and 4 days. Her remains were also interred at Bridgeport.

Children.


48 Simon, born September 1, 1766. Died.

44 Simon, born February 27, 1768. Died September 2, 1775.

45 Clarins, born June 25, 1770.

46 Abner Moseley, born May 80, 1772. Died August 21, 1775.

47 Mary, born July 1, 1774. Died, unmarried, in Newbern, N. C.

48 Delia, born September 15, 1776. Died May 4, 1800.


50 Eunice, born February 18, 1781.

51 Abner Moseley, born June, 1783. Died November, 1818, in Ithica, N. Y.

52 Rachel, born October 13, 1785.

53 Thomas Moseley, born November, 1787.

94. p. 56.

Esther Backus was married to Benjamin Ely, of that part of West Springfield, Mass., now called Holyoke, June 1, 1758.

Mr. Benjamin Ely, died December 25, 1802, aged 72.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Ely, died September 19, 1820, aged 81, nearly.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

Children.

54 Lois, born March 14, 1769.
55 Esther, born November 25, 1760.
56 Robert, born February 28, 1763.
57 Elnah, born July 13, 1765.
58 Eunice, born October 16, 1767. Died March 13, 1772.
59 Benjamin, born January 30, 1770.
60 Elijah, born March 1, 1773.
61 Eunice, born January, 1782.

96. p. 56.

JERUSHA BACKUS was married to Smith Bailey, of East Windsor, Conn., afterwards of the eastern part of Connecticut, (town not ascertained,) about 1765.

Mr. Smith Bailey died ———.
Mrs. Jerusha Bailey died ———.

Children.

62 Child, (not named,) born 1766. Died in infancy.
63 Child, (not named,) born 1768. Died in infancy.
64 Tertius, born 1770. Married and settled in Stonington, Conn.
65 Polly, born May 16, 1773. Married Jonathan Birge, of East Windsor, December, 1791. She died September 5, 1798, aged 21. He died December 12, 1830, aged 62. Child—only, Bailey Birge, born August 4, 1793. After the death of Mrs. Birge, Mr. Jonathan Birge was married to Sally Warner, daughter of Doct. Ichabod Warner, of Bolton, Conn., May 8, 1794, by whom he had 7 children; the first child, Backus Birge, born February 8, 1796, and died ———, was the first husband of Mrs. Roderick Terry, of Hartford. Mrs. Birge, the second wife of Jonathan Birge, died at South Windsor, Conn., April 21, 1856, aged 80.

103. p. 57.

LUCY WETMORE was married to Chauncey Whittlesey, of Wallingford, Conn., afterwards of Middletown, in the same State, February 17, 1770.

Chauncey Whittlesey, Esq., died March 14, 1812, aged 66.
His widow, Mrs. Lucy Whittlesey, died January 23, 1826, aged 78.

Children.

66 Lucy, born October 4, 1773. Married Capt. Joseph W. Alsop, of Middletown, Conn., November 6, 1797. He died October 16, 1844, aged 78. His widow, Mrs. Lucy Alsop, is alive at this date, September 24, 1850. Children—7; among them, Joseph Wright, born November 22, 1804, died ———; favorably known as a poet.
NOTES OF THE


69 Chauncey, born June 18, 1783. Married Sarah Lathrop Tracy, daughter of Doctor Ebenezer Tracy, of Middletown, Conn., April 14, 1818. They have 8 children.

104. p. 57.

Oliver Wetmore, of Middletown, Conn., was married to Sarah Brewster, daughter of Elisha Brewster, of the same town, and Lucy Yeomans his wife, October 13, 1774.

Deacon Oliver Wetmore died December 1, 1798, in the 47th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Wetmore, died July 5, 1827, in the 73d year of her age.

Children.

70 Oliver, born December 1, 1774. Died at Utica, N.Y., January 1, 1852, aged 77. He was a preacher.

71 Elisha, born October 1, 1776. Married Polly Bacon.

72 Sarah, born October 1, 1778. Married John Stoughton, of East Windsor.

73 Timothy, born August 2, 1780. Died unmarried.

74 Lucy, born May 9, 1782. Died unmarried.

75 Hannah, born August 8, 1784.

76 Clarissa, born July 5, 1786. Married Stephen Dodge.

77 Sophia, born May 25, 1788. Married Giles Southmayd.

78 Chauncey, born June 6, 1790.

79 Emily, born January 4, 1795.

SIXTH GENERATION.

1.

John Davenport, of Stamford, Conn., son of Abraham Davenport, of that place, and grandson of Jabez Huntington, of Windham, Conn., was married to Mary Sylvester Welles, daughter of the Rev. Noah Welles, Pastor of the Church in Stamford, May 7, 1780, by Abraham Davenport, Esq., assistant. *

Hon. John Davenport died November 28, 1880, in the 79th year of his age. He sustained many civil offices, was member of Congress, &c.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Sylvester Davenport, died June 25, 1847, in the 94th year of her age.

Children.

80 Elizabeth Huntington, born March 4, 1781.

81 John Alfred, born January 21, 1788.

82 Mary Welles, born September 12, 1786.

83 Theodosia, born January 31, 1789.

* Rev. Noah Welles, was son of Noah Welles, of Colchester, Conn., and was born September 25, 1718.
EDWARDS FAMILY.

84 Theodore, born January 26, 1792.
85 Rebecca, born July 7, 1796.
86 Matilda, born April 7, 1798.

2.

ELIZABETH DAVENPORT, daughter of Abraham Davenport, of Stamford, Conn., and granddaughter of Jabez Huntington, of Windham, Conn., was married to Doct. James Cogswell, of Preston, Conn., May 4, 1775.

Mrs. Elizabeth Cogswell died at Stamford, November 15, 1779, aged 23.

Doct. James Cogswell died ———.

Child,—one only.

87 Alice, born June 15, 1777.

3.

JAMES DAVENPORT, of Stamford, Conn., son of Abraham Davenport, Esq., of that town, and grandson of Jabez Huntington, Esq., of Windham, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Abigail Fitch, daughter of Doct. Perez Fitch, of Stamford, May 7, 1777. She died November 11, 1779, aged 22 years. 2. To Mehitabel Coggeshall, daughter of ——— Coggeshall, of ———, November 6, 1790.

Hon. James Davenport died August 3, 1797, in the 38th year of his age.*

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Davenport, died November 30, 1804, aged 41.

Children,—by his first wife.

88 Elizabeth Cogswell, born January 27, 1778. Married Charles Apthorp, Esq., of Boston, merchant. She is mother of the wife of Rev. Dr. Bushnell, of Hartford, Conn.

89 James Huntington, born November 11, 1779. Died in infancy.

Children,—by his second wife.

90 Abigail Fitch, born November 17, 1791. Married Rev. ——— Whelpley, of the City of New York.

91 Mary Ann, born November 11, 1793. Married Rev. Matthias Brun, of the City of New York. He died September 6, 1829, aged 36.


* "Called in early life to the important offices of a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, a Member of the Council of the State, and Representative to the Congress of the United States, he discharged the respective duties of these offices, as well as the various duties of private life, with honor to himself, and fidelity to his country." [Tombstone, Stamford burying-ground.]
WILLIAM GOODRICH.

67. p. 79.

Elizur Goodrich, born October 18, 1734, settled in Durham, Conn., married Katharine, daughter of Hon. Elihu Chauncey, February 1, 1759; she was born April 11, 1741.
Rev. Elizur Goodrich, D. D., died November 21, 1797.
Mrs. Katharine Goodrich, died April 8, 1830.

Children.
2. Elizur, born March 24, 1761.

2.

Elizur Goodrich married Anne Willard Allen, only daughter of Daniel and Esther Allen, September 1, 1785.
Hon. Elizur Goodrich died at New Haven, Conn., November 1, 1849.
Mrs. Anne Willard Goodrich died November 17, 1818.

Children.
9. Chauncey Allen, born October 23, 1790. Married Julia, daughter of Noah Webster, L. L. D.

3.

Rev. Samuel Goodrich died at Berlin, April 19, 1835.
Mrs. Elizabeth Goodrich died at Berlin, March 3, 1837.
GOODRICH FAMILY.

Children.

14 Charles Augustus, born August 19, 1790. Married Sarah Upson.
15 Catharine, born December 4, 1791. Married Daniel Dunbar, of Berlin.
17 Eliza Chauncey, born November 18, 1795. Died June 9, 1797.
18 Mary Ann, born May 29, 1799. Married Hon. N. B. Smith, of Woodbury.
19 Emily Chauncey, born November 25, 1801. Died October 22, 1803.
20 Emily Chauncey, born November 18, 1805. Married Rev. Darius Mead. Died ———.
WILLIAM SPENCER.

WILLIAM SPENCER, brother of Thomas and Jared, had been at Cambridge, in 1631, and was a representative in 1634-5. He was one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn., and in 1639, a selectman of that town; was married (in England probably) to Agnes ———, about 1633. [After his death, she was married to William Edwards, who, likewise, was one of the first settlers of Hartford.]

Mr. Spencer was one of the deputies in the General Court in 1639, and appointed with Mr. Wyllis, and Mr. Webster to prepare the first revisal of the laws in that year.

William Spencer, Esq., died in 1640.

Mrs. Agnes Spencer, alias Edwards, died ———.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of William Spencer and Agnes Spencer his wife.

II. Sarah, born
III. Elizabeth, born

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF SAMUEL SPENCER, 
SON OF WILLIAM SPENCER, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

Samuel Spencer, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Sarah, daughter of ———, of ———.

Mrs. Sarah Spencer died April 24, 1706.
Mr. Samuel Spencer died about 1716.

Children.

4 Samuel, born 1668.
5 Sarah, born
6 Hannah, born
7 Elizabeth, born
8 Rachel, born
9 Mary, born
10 Abigail, born
11 Agnes, born
SPENCER FAMILY.

THIRD GENERATION.

4.

SAMPLU SPENCER, first of Hartford, Conn., then of Colchester, Conn., afterwards of Bolton, in the same State, was married to Hepzibah Church, daughter of Deacon Edward Church, of Hatfield, Mass., son of Richard Church, one of the first settlers of Hartford, September 16, 1696, at Hatfield.

Mrs. Hepzibah Spencer died at Bolton, September 13, 1745, in the 66th year of her age. [Gravestone, Bolton burying-ground.]

Mr. Samuel Spencer died at Bolton, March 26, 1748, in the 80th year of his age. [Gravestone, Bolton burying-ground.]

Children.

3. Samuel, born March 8, 1705.
4. William, born August 9, 1708.
5. Edward, born April 29, 1711.
6. Sarah, born September 4, 1714. Married — Downer. They removed to Susquehannah Co., Penn., where they both died; they had one child only, a son, who died in infancy.

5.

SARAH SPENCER was married to Joseph Easton, of Hartford, Conn., son of Joseph Easton, of Hartford, and grandson of Joseph Easton, one of the first settlers of the same town, 1694.

Mr. Joseph Easton died ———.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Easton, died ———.

Children.

15. Elijah, bap. [no date.]

6.

HANNAH SPENCER was married to Caleb Stanley, Jr., Esq., of Hartford, Conn., May 13, 1696.

Mrs. Hannah Stanley died December 5, 1702.

Caleb Stanley, Esq., died January 4, 1712, aged 37.

Children,—none.

7.

ELIZABETH SPENCER was married to Nathaniel Marsh, of Hartford, Conn.

Lieut. Nathaniel Marsh, died in 1748.

His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Marsh, died ———.
8.

**RACHEL SPENCER** was married to Joseph Cook, of Hartford, Conn., October 8, 1705.

Mr. Joseph Cook, died November 1, 1747, aged 67.

His widow, Mrs. Rachel Cook, died ——.

Children,—none.

9.

**MARY SPENCER** was married to Cyprian Nichols, of Hartford, Conn., May 24, 1705. She was his second wife. [His first wife, to whom he was married ———, was Helena Talcott, daughter of the "Hon. Lieutenant John Talcott," of Hartford, and of Helena, his wife, daughter of the Rev. John Wakeman, of New Haven. She died about 1703. By this marriage, Mr. Nichols had one child only, a daughter, Elizabeth, bap. January 14, 1700; who was married to William Davenport, of Hartford, being his second wife.]

Capt. Cyprian Nichols died January 2, 1756, aged 84.

His widow, Mrs. Mary Nichols, died February 15, 1756, aged 75.

Children.

81 Cyprian, bap. February 14, 1706. Was married to Agnes Humphreys, daughter of Nathaniel Humphreys, of the same town, 1732. [After his death she was married to Isaac Sey- of Hartford, by whom he had two children, Isaac and Lydia. Mr. Isaac Seymour died January 14, 1755, in the 82d year of his age.] Mr. Cyp- rian Nichols died 1746, aged 80. Mrs. Agnes Nichols, alias Seymour, died of small-pox, December 29, 1738, aged 82. Children,—Rachel, bap. November 18, 1833; George, bap. December 13, 1741, married Unice ——. She died April, 1764, aged 48.

82 James, bap. February 2, 1708. Married Mary Waldsworth, of Hartford, January 25, 1738. She died July 26, 1788, aged 69. He died December 16, 1785.

83 William, bap. January, 1710. Was married to Mary Farnsworth, daughter of Joseph Farnsworth, of the same town, February 5, 1739. Capt. William Nichols died of fever, on his passage from Ireland to Ant- igua, September 3, 1767, in the 58th year of his age. His widow, Mrs. Mary Nichols, died October 18, 1771, aged 52. Children,—Rachel, bap. February 17, 1740; William, bap. Oc- tober 4, 1741, died October 12, 1762,
SPENCER FAMILY.

aged 61; Mary, bap. April 10, 1743; Abigail, bap. April 7, 1746, died August 6, 1760; Cyprian, bap. June 18, 1749, died December 28, 1749; Abigail, bap. May, 1751, died February 8, 1753; Caty, bap. February 24, 1754; Anna, bap. January 16, 1756; James, bap. July 10, 1757, died September 14, 1766, aged 82; Hannah, bap. March 2, 1760.

Helena, bap. December, 1711. Was twice married. 1. To James McIlroy, of Hartford, Conn., formerly of Northampton, Mass., December 12, 1736. He died September 30, 1761, aged 61. 2. To Thomas Long, of Hartford, 1764. Mrs. Helena Long, alias McIlroy, died February 10, 1762, aged 61. Mr. Thomas Long died—.

Children—none.

Mary, born October 4, 1713. Was married to Moses Griswold, of Windsor, Conn., June 26, 1740. He was son of Benjamin Griswold, of Windsor, and of Elizabeth Cook, his wife. Mrs. Mary Griswold died December 27, 1776, in the 63d year of her age. Capt. Moses Griswold died January 4, 1776, in the 62d year of his age. Children—Moses, born ——, married Anna Holcomb, daughter of —— Holcomb, of ——. He settled in Windsor, but subsequently removed to Herkimer, N. Y., and had children, born in Windsor, Anna, born February 17, 1766; Moses Nichols, born January 4, 1768; Amos, born September 20, 1769; Vashni, born April 1, 1774. Mary, born 1742, married Augustin Drake, of Windsor, Conn. He died May 4, 1777, aged 53; she died January 23, 1816, aged 79; they had children: Mary, born September 3, 1761; Elihu, born September 24, 1768; Martha, born September 20, 1766; Job, born August 23, 1767, he was father of Richard G. Drake, Esq., of the firm of Chapman & Drake, of Hartford, Attorneys at Law; Rhoda, born ——; Lucy G., born ——; Hannah, born ——, married Abijah Enos, of Windsor, where they settled; removed thence to Rutland, Vt., and afterwards, from Rutland to Western New York. Lucy, born 1768, married Joseph Allford, of Windsor, 1772. He died November 1, 1826, aged 78; she died April 10, 1826, aged 88; they had children: Lucy, born December 17, 1772; William born May 3, 1774; Joseph, born May 18, 1776; Mary, born August 10, 1778. Rowell, born July, 1781; Moses, born April, 1785; Alannah, born September 17, 1786; Sophia, born 1788; Eleanor, born May, 1791.

Rachel, born June 10, 1726. Died in childhood.
314

NOTES OF THE


Thankful, bap. July 22, 1722. Was married to Ebenezer Barnard, of Hartford, Conn., July 17, 1747, at Wethersfield. [Wethersfield Church Records.] After her death, he was again married to ——, by whom he had two children. Mrs. Thankful Barnard died August 20, 1780, aged 68. Mr. Ebenezer Barnard died April 19, 1799, aged 73. Children—Thankful, bap. March 24, 1751, married Rev. Allyn Mather, of New Haven, and after his death, Ebenezer Townsend, Esq., of New Haven. He died ——; she died in Middletown, Conn., at the house of her son-in-law, Nathan Starr; she had children, by her first husband, Increase, died in infancy; Allyn, was a lawyer, but left his profession, and went to sea as commander of a ship employed in the European trade, and was lost in the English channel, in a storm; Sophia; the children by her second husband, were Elibu, settled in the city of New York, died 1803, was of the late firm of Nevins & Townsend, of that city, brokers; Grace, married Nathan Starr, of Middletown. Cyprian, bap. September 2, 1758, settled in Hartford, died November, 1822; had several children, among them, Edwin Barnard, of Waterville, Wis., merchant. Timothy, bap. June 20, 1756, settled in Hartford, but subsequently removed to Mendon. Munroe Co., New York, married Phoebe Dewey, daughter of Daniel Dewey, of Sheffield, Mass.; he died March 29, 1847; she died ——; they had ten children, among them, Hon. Timothy Barnard and E. Henry Barnard, both of Mendon, and Hon. Daniel D. Barnard, of Albany, N. Y. Daniel, bap. July 13, 1756, died October 7, 1768. Ebenezer, born 1751, settled in Hartford, married Elizabeth Lane; she died ——; he died May 8, 1837, aged 78;
they had no children. Charles, bap. August 28, 1762, died February 20, 1765.

10.

Abigail Spencer was married to Joseph Symonds, of Hartford, Conn., March 3, 1708.

Mrs. Abigail Symonds died ———.

Mr. Joseph Symonds died February, 1756.

Children.

40 Abigail, bap. July 10, 1709.
43 Joseph, born January 31, 1714.
44 Samuel, born
45 Benjamin, born
46 William, born
47 Agnes, born
48 Sarah, born

11.

Agnes Spencer was twice married. 1. To Nathaniel Humphries, of Hartford, Conn., March 14, 1709. He died December, 1711, aged —. 2. To John Hubbard of the same town, October, 1715. He was the son of Samuel Hubbard, of Hartford, and was born in August, 1691.

He died ———.

She died ———.

Children,—by her first husband.

49 Dosetheus, born December 4, 1709.
50 Agnes, born 1711. Married Cyprian Nichols, Jr., of Hartford.

Children,—by her second husband.

51 Hannah, born December 25, 1716.
52 Abigail, born January 29, 1719.
53 John, born April 25, 1721.

FOURTH GENERATION.

13.

Hepzibah Spencer was twice married. 1. To ——— Smith, of Haddam, Conn. He died ———. 2. To Azariah Dickinson, Jun., of the same town, November 30, 1732. He was born June 5, 1709, at Haddam, and was son of Azariah Dickinson, of Haddam, formerly of Deerfield, Mass.

Mrs. Hepzibah Dickinson, alias Smith, died July 18, 1754, in her 47th year.

Mr. Azariah Dickinson died ———.

Children,—by her first husband;—none found.

Children,—by her second husband.

54 Azariah, born July 17, 1733.
55 Mary, born September 3, 1735.
56 John, born December 27, 1737.
Samuel Spencer, first of Bolton, Conn., then of Suffield, Conn., and afterwards of Salisbury, in the same State, was married to Hannah Shailor, daughter of Abel Shailor, of Bolton, April 26, 1735.

Mrs. Hannah Spencer died.

Mr. Samuel Spencer died at the house of his brother, Deacon Job Spencer, in Salisbury, February 2, 1796, aged 92.

William Spencer, first of Bolton, Conn., then of Suffield, Conn., then of Salisbury, in the same State, and afterwards of Sheffield, Mass., was married to Hannah Copeley, daughter of Matthew Copeley, of Suffield, June 12, 1734.

Mr. William Spencer died at Suffield, 1782, aged 74.

His widow, Mrs. Hannah Spencer, died.

Edward Spencer, first of Bolton, Conn., afterwards of Susquehanna county, Penn., was married to Sarah Chapman, daughter of Jabez Chapman, Esq., of East Haddam, Conn., April 8, 1737. She was born September 8, 1720.

Mrs. Sarah Spencer died in Susquehanna county, September 13, 1786, in her 66th year.

Mr. Edward Spencer died at Hanover, Susquehanna county, March 26, 1790, in his 80th year.
SPENCER FAMILY.

78 Edward, born May 17, 1752, in Bolton.
79 Esther, born December 7, 1754, in Bolton.
80 Josiah, born June 16, 1757, in Bolton. Went to Wyoming, with a view to settle there, but was killed in battle, July 8, 1779.
80 Sarah, born December 5, 1761. Married Abrahan Lines, April 20, 1784. Died without children, April 5, 1848.

18. Caleb Spencer, of Bolton, Conn., until 1774, then of Wilkes-Barre, Penn., until about 1798, when he removed to Kentucky, was married to Hannah Hebard, widow of Ebenezer Hebard, deceased, and daughter of Andrew Downer, of Norwich, Conn., about 1760.

"Doct. Avery Downer, the last survivor of the battle of Fort Griswold, died at Preston, on Saturday, July 15, 1854, aged 91 years and 8 months. He was at Fort Griswold with his father, who also was a physician at the time of the massacre, and assisted to dress the wounds of the soldiers." [Connecticut Courant, Saturday, July 22, 1854.] Doct. Avery Downer was a son of Doct. Joshua Downer, of Preston, born August 6, 1735, son of Andrew Downer, of that place, and brother of Hannah Downer, who married Ebenezer Hebard, and after his death, Caleb Spencer.

Mrs. Hannah Spencer, alias Hebard, died at Wilkes-Barre, in the spring of the year 1779, of small-pox, aged 55.

Mr. Caleb Spencer died ———.

81 Walter, born April 14, 1761, in Bolton. Settled in Wilkes-Barre. Was in the battle of that place, July 3, 1778, and escaped unhurt. Married Sally Johnson about 1779. Removed from Wilkes-Barre to Kentucky, in company with his father, about the year 1783, and at the time of his removal, had several children, smart and promising.

82 Hannah, born 1763. Married Richard Inman, of Wilkes-Barre, about 1779. He was one of several brothers, two of whom were killed on the battle-field, July 3, 1778, and two more by skirmishing parties of Indians, in the same year. Mrs. Hannah Inman died in March, 1830, aged 73. Mr. Richard Inman died in July, 1831, aged 77. They had a numerous family of children, who are all removed to the "western country."

19. Job Spencer, first of Bolton, Conn., then of East Haddam, Conn., and afterwards of Salisbury, in the same State, was married to Rebecca Chapman, daughter of Jabez Chapman, Esq., of East Haddam, November 13, 1746. She was born May 16, 1725. Mrs. Rebecca Spencer died in Salisbury, July 22, 1792, aged 67.
Deacon Job Spencer died in Salisbury, February 20, 1800, in his 78th year.

Children.

83 Asa, born September 1, 1747.
84 Samuel, born October 5, 1749.
85 Eliphaez, born March 23, 1752.
86 Thankful, born November 28, 1753. Died July 24, 1754.
87 Tryphena, born June 22, 1756.
88 Thankful, born March 22, 1759.
89 Job, born October 10, 1761.
90 Esther Sel- den, born January, 1764. Died at an advanced age, unmarried.

20.

Philip Spencer, first of Bolton, Conn., then of Salisbury, in the same State, and afterwards of the town of North-East, Dutchess county, N. Y., was twice married. 1. To Abigail Moore, daughter of Jonathan Moore, of Salisbury, formerly of Simsbury, Conn., and of Hannah his wife, and daughter of Thomas Long, of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Windsor, in the same State, September 25, 1751, "by Jonathan Lee, Pastor."* She died December 18, 1787, aged 53.† 2. To Sarah Hopkins, widow of Michael Hopkins, and aunt of Luther Holley, of North-East.

Mrs. Sarah Spencer, alias Hopkins, died March 1, 1808, "over 80."

Philip Spencer, Esq., died May 8, 1815, in the 86th year of his age.‡

Children,—by his first wife.

91 Abigail, born May 8, 1752, in Salisbury.
92 Tryphena, born May 1, 1755, in Salisbury.
93 Diademia, born June 27, 1759, in Salisbury.
94 Philip, born September 26, 1763, in Salisbury.
95 Ambrose, born December 13, 1765, in Salisbury.
96 Alexander, born June 16, 1769, in North-East.

Children,—by his second wife,—none.

FIFTH GENERATION.

83.

Asa Spencer, first of Salisbury, Conn., then of Vermont, and afterwards of Western New York, was married to Polly Peck, daughter of Abner Peck, of East Haddam, Conn.


† In Memory of Mrs. Abigail Spencer, consort of Philip Spencer, Esq., who died December 18, 1787, aged 53. This stone is erected by her son Ambrose Spencer, to record his filial love of the best of mothers, who in her religion was sincere; in her morals, pure; and in her life, irreproachable. [Gravestone, North-East burying-ground.]

‡ In Memory of Philip Spencer, Esq., who died May 8, 1815, in the 86th year of his age. This stone is erected by his son, Ambrose Spencer, as a testimonial of the filial love which he bore to a parent who exhibited through life the tenderest affection for his children; who lived an honest man, and died a Christian. [Gravestone, North-East burying-ground.]
Mrs. Polly Spencer died in Vermont.
Mr. Asa Spencer died in Western New York, at an advanced age, at the house of his eldest son.

Children,—recorded to him on Salisbury town records.

97 Betsey, born March 21, 1777.
98 James, born April 26, 1780.
99 Polly, born April 15, 1782.
100 Olivia, born June 23, 1784.
101 Abner Peck, born April 17, 1786.
102 Laura, born May 18, 1788.

84.

Samuel Spencer, first of Salisbury, Conn., afterwards of Sunbury, Geo., was married to Love Yates, of Sunbury, about 1776. After his death, she is said to have married Benjamin Terry, who subsequently removed to the State of New York.

Mr. Samuel Spencer died at Sunbury, July 5, 1786, in his 37th year.

His widow, Mrs. Love Spencer, died——.

Children.

103 John, born March, 1777.
104 Esther, born October, 1780.
105 Love, born 1782.

85.

Eliphaz Spencer, first of East Haddam, Conn., afterwards of Salisbury, of the same State, was married to Statira Hall, daughter of Thomas Hall, of East Haddam, 1777. She was born June 19, 1755.

Mr. Eliphaz Spencer died June 8, 1833, aged 81.

His widow, Mrs. Statira Spencer, died September 12, 1833, aged 77.

Children.

106 Achasah, born April 13, 1778, in East Haddam.
107 Gurdon, born March 26, 1781, in East Haddam. Died February 24, 1788, in Salisbury.
109 Gurdon, born April 29, 1789, in Salisbury.
110 Statira, born March 29, 1791, in Salisbury.

87.

Tryphena Spencer was married to Gideon Buckingham, of——. After his death, she was married to a Mr. Weare, of Renssellaerville, N. Y.

Mr. Gideon Buckingham died June 19, 1792; killed by the fall of a tree.

His widow, Mrs. Tryphena Buckingham, died——.

Children, one only.

111 Tryphena, born Married James Ware, of Renssellaerville, N. Y.
Thankful Spencer was married to Seymour Selleck, first of Salisbury, Conn., afterwards of Middlebury, Ver.  
Mr. Seymour Selleck died ———.  
His widow, Mrs. Thankful Selleck, died at an advanced age.

89.

Job Spencer, of Salisbury, Conn., was thrice married. 1. To Rachel Hurlburt, daughter of Amos Hurlbut, of Chatham Conn., 1785. She died January 30, 1807, aged 47. 2. To Hannah Moulton, daughter of Moulton, of Castleton, Ver., April, 1810. She died April 5, 1815, aged 44. 3. To Elizabeth Bingham, widow of Jabez Bingham, deceased, of Salisbury, and daughter of Daniel Brewster, of ———, 1822.  
Mr. Job Spencer died February 18, 1840, aged 78.  
Mrs. Elizabeth Spencer, alias Bingham, was alive in 1850.

Children,—by his first wife.

115 Lavinia, born July 21, 1786. Married Chauncey Reed, of Salisbury, January 4, 1809. They have had 6 children.
116 Sally, born November 21, 1788. Died November 1, 1796.
117 Thankful, born November 27, 1791. Married Julius Hollister, of Salisbury, November 29, 1810. They had 3 children—all sons.

Children,—by his second wife.

118 Sally, born November 21, 1813. Died at the age of 7 years.
119 Hannah, born March 25, 1815. Married Aden W. Coburn, of Windsor, N. Y., where they now dwell.

Child,—by his third wife,—one only.


91.

Abigail Spencer was married to Ezra St. John, of Sharon, Conn. He settled in Salisbury, Conn., from which place, about sixty years ago, he removed to Stillwater, N. Y., and from thence to Butternuts, in the same State.
Ezra St. John, Esq., died at Butternuts, about 1814.
His widow, Mrs. Abigail St. John, died at Butternuts, about 1889.

Children,—names not found.

92.

Tryphena Spencer was twice married. 1. To Medad Parker, of Salisbury, Conn. He died ———. 2. To Rev. John Barnet, first settled minister of the Presbyterian Church, Middle-
SPENCER FAMILY.

bury, Ver., Chaplain in the army of the Revolution, and afterwards Pastor of the Church, at Amenia, N. Y.

Mrs. Tryphena Barnet, alias Parker, died at Amenia, March 9, 1812, in her 61st year.

Rev. John Barnet died at New Durham, N. Y., December 5, 1837, aged "about 87."

Children,—by her first husband.
121 Ralph, born September 17, 1772. Dwelt some time in Rochester, N. Y.
122 Tryphena, born September 14, 1774.
123 Philip, born September 7, 1776. Settled in Albany, N. Y.; was many years recorder of that city.

Children,—by her second husband.
124 John, born February 4, 1787, at North-East, where he settled, and now dwells.
125 William, born December, 1791, at Middlebury, Ver.
126 Alma,

93.

DIADEMIA SPENCER was married to Doct. William Wheeler, first of Salisbury, Conn., afterwards of Red Hook, N. Y. After her death, he was again married.

Mrs. Diademia Wheeler died January 13, 1781, in her 22d year.

Doct. William Wheeler died ——.

Child,—one only.
127 Diademia, born December 3, 1780.

94.

PHILIP SPENCER, first of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., afterwards of the State of Louisiana, was married to Susan Bull, daughter of Doct. Daniel Bull, of North-East, and sister of Doct. John Bull, of the same town.

95.

AMBROSE SPENCER, of Albany, N. Y., was thrice married. 1. To Laura Canfield, daughter of John Canfield, Esq., of Sharon, Conn., February 18, 1784. She died May 18, 1807, aged 39. 2. To Mary Norton, widow of Burrage Norton, Esq., of England, deceased, daughter of Gen. James Clinton, of the city of New York, and Mary De Witt, his wife, and sister of Hon. De Witt Clinton. She died September 4, 1808, in the 36th year of her age. 3. To Catharine Norton, widow of Samuel Norton, Esq., deceased, of England, and sister of his second wife.

Mrs. Catharine Spencer, alias Norton, died September, 1838.

Hon. Ambrose Spencer died at his house in Lyons, N. Y., March 13, 1848, in the 83d year of his age.

Children,—by his first wife.
128 Son, (not named,) born September, 1786. Died in infancy.
John Canfield, born January 3, 1788. Married Eliza S. Smith.

Abigail, (or Abba,) born January 12, 1790. Married John Townsend. She died August 17, 1889.


Ambrose, born July 18, 1795. Married E. Lorillard, and died at Lundy's Lane, August 5, 1814, on the Niagara River, of wounds received in the battle of Lundy's Lane. Died July 12, 1798. Married Catharine Vosburg.

Laura Isabella, born September 24, 1808. Married Robert Gilchrist, of New York.


Alexander Spencer, of North-East, N. Y., was married to Olive Harrison, daughter of Jared Harrison, of Salisbury, Conn. [After his death, she was married to Rev. Dr. Lee, pastor of the Congregational Church in Colebrook, Conn., by whom she had several children.]

Alexander Spencer, Esq., died March 18, 1802, being at Albany, N. Y., as a member of Assembly from Dutchess County, aged 33. Mrs. Olive Spencer, alias Lee, died.

Children.


SPENCER FAMILY.

141. Elizabeth, born 1657.
142. William, born 1661.
144. Samuel, born January 19, 1682, in Killingworth. Died in or before, 1682.
145. Rachel, born [no date.] Died in 1692, leaving a will.

Children,—by her second husband.

147. Jacob, born March 14, 1676. Supposed to have died young.
149. Mary, born September 17, 1680. Married Peter Ward, of Killingworth, brother of the husband of her sister Deborah, March 20, 1699. She died before her husband. Capt. Peter Ward, died December 22, 1700; she, August 20, 1704; Ichabod, born April 12, 1707; Peter, born October 11, 1709; Mary, born April 20, 1713; Matthew, born March 24, 1718.

THIRD GENERATION.

MARY WELLMAN was twice married. 1. To Thomas Howard, of Norwich, Conn., January, 1666. He died ______. 2. To William Moore, of the same town, afterwards of Windham, Conn., August, 1677. [After her death, Mr. Moore was married, 1. To Mary Allen, widow of Joshua Allen, deceased, of Windham, July 17, 1700. She died September 18, 1727. 2. To Tamerron Simmons, of Windham, June 10, 1728. She survived Mr. Moore. No issue by his two last wives.]

Mrs. Mary Moore, alias Howard, died April 3, 1700, aged 50. Mr. William Moore died April, 1729.

Children,—by her first husband.
150. Mary, born December, 1667. Married Joseph Gere, of Preston, Conn., January 7, 1692. He died July, 1743. Children are recorded to them on the Preston records.

151. Sarah, born February, 1669. Died about one month after.

152. Martha, born February, 1672. Died in childhood.

Children,—by her second husband.
154. Benjamin, born June, 1675. Married Daniel Edwards, of Windham, Conn., February 27, 1701. He died 1746. 7 children recorded to them.

155. Elizabeth, born July 20, 1679.
156. Experience, born May 12, 1680.

157. Martha, born February 23, 1681.
Joshua, born
1683. Settled in Mansfield, Conn. Married Dorothy Badcock, daughter of Jonathan Badcock, of Windham, Conn., March 8, 1714. He died October 2, 1756, in the 78th year of his age. [Gravestone, South Mansfield.] She died January 9, 1783, in the 94th year of her age. [Gravestone, South Mansfield.]

William, born
1685. Died, unmarried, January 23, 1700.

Abigail, born
1687. Married Caleb Badcock, of Windham, Conn., January 21, 1713. He was born June 30, 1667. [After her death, he was married to Miriam Simmons, widow of Jonathan Simmons, deceased, of Windham, May 7, 1726.] Mrs. Abigail Badcock died April 31, 1719, in the 81st year of her age. Mr. Caleb Badcock died August 6, 1741, aged 64. They had 3 children.

Martha Wei.i.man was married to Clement Miner, of New London, Conn., formerly of Gloucester, Mass., 1678. She was his second wife. [After her death he was married to Joanna ——, but had no issue by her. She died October, 1700. His first wife, to whom he was married in 1662, was Frances Willie, widow of Isaac Willey, Jun., deceased, of New London. She died January 6, 1673. By her he had children,—Mary, born January 19, 1665; Joseph, born August 6, 1666; Clement, born October 6, 1668; William, born November 6, 1670; Ann, born November 30, 1672.]

Mrs. Martha Miner died July 5, 1681, aged 29.

Deacon Clement Miner died October, 1700.

Elizabeth Wellman was married to John Shethar, of Killingworth, Conn., January 9, 1678.

Mrs. Elizabeth Shethar died February 5, 1718, aged 61.

Sergeant John Shethar died May 12, 1721, aged ——.

Children.

Phebe, born April 13, 1679. Married John Stebbins.

William Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Elizabeth ——. She died January 5, 1729, aged 68.
2. To Elizabeth Griswold, widow of Isaac Griswold, deceased, of Killingworth, June 25, 1730.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wellman, alias Griswold, died October 27, 1732, aged —.

Sargeant William Wellman died August 23, 1736, aged 75.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

167 Mary, born March 26, 1692. Married to Jonathan Lane, of Killingworth, Conn., February 1, 1711. [After her death, he was married to Patience ——, by whom he had two children.] Mrs. Mary Lane died November 13, 1727, in the 36th year of her age. Jonathan Lane, Esq., died, 1768. They had 3 children.

168 William, born May 2, 1694.
169 Gideon, born March 8, 1696.
170 Benjamin, born December 26, 1697.

*FOURTH GENERATION.*

168. William Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., was married to Ruth Hurd, daughter of ——— Hurd, June 14, 1722. [After his death, she was married to Samuel Kelsey, of Killingworth. He was a descendant of Stephen Kelsey, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.]

Mr. William Wellman died November 12, 1753, aged 57.

Mrs. Ruth Wellman, alias Kelsey, died ———.

*Children.*

171 Elizabeth, born March 16, 1723.
172 Zadock, born February 12, 1725.
173 Benjamin, born January 12, 1727.
174 Ruth, born February 27, 1728.
175 Jerusha, born April 1, 1732.
176 Gideon, born June 17, 1735. Died December 31, 1836.
177 Gideon, born September 30, 1737. Died December 7, 1762, unmarried.
178 Hannah, born December 27, 1744.

169. Gideon Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., was twice married.

1. To Concurrence Hull, daughter of Nathaniel Hull, of the same town, April 14, 1720. She died February 14, 1740, aged ——. 2. To Rebecca Doud, daughter of ——— Doud, February 13, 1741.

Capt. Gideon Wellman died ——— 1760.

His widow, Mrs. Rebecca Wellman died ———.

*Children,—by his first wife.*

179 Samuel, born April 22, 1721.
180 Mary, born December 11, 1722.
181 Elihu, born December 19, 1724.
182 Mercy, born October 6, 1726.
183 William, born August 11, 1728.
184 Barnabas, born June 17, 1730.
185 Concurrence, born September 8, 1732.
186 Lydia, ———
NOTES OF THE

170.

Benjamin Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., until 1782, and after that year of Sunderland, Ver., was twice married. 1. To Patience Griswold, daughter of _______ Griswold, of Killingworth, February 28, 1754. She died November 30, 1754, aged —. 2. To Molly Divall, daughter of _______ Divall. He died ——.

She died ——.

Child,—by his first wife,—one only.

Ruth, born November 16, 1754.

Children,—by his second wife.

Patience, born September 28, 1756.

Temperance, born August 7, 1758.

Mercy, born November 26, 1759.

John, born April 8, 1761.

Gideon, born May 21, 1763. Died September 9, 1768.

Gideon, born October 5, 1764.

Jerusha, born January 27, 1767.

Molly, born January 14, 1769.

Lydia, born September 24, 1771.

FIFTH GENERATION.

172.

Zadock Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Sarah Spencer, daughter of Caleb Spencer, of Westbrook Society, Saybrook, Conn., and descendant of Sargeant Jared Spencer, one of the first settlers of Haddam, in the same State, December 11, 1754. She died August, 1788, aged 54. 2. To Martha Chatfield, widow of John Chatfield, deceased, of Killingworth, 1789.

Mr. Zadock Wellman died December 1794, aged 69.

Mrs. Martha Wellman, alias Chatfield, died ——.

Children,—by his first wife.

William, born March 7, 1756.

Sarah, born March 2, 1756.

Jemima, born December 9, 1768.

Zadock, born September 2, 1760.

Jonathan, born July 4, 1762.

Hannah, born January 26, 1764.

Lemuel, born November 26, 1766.

Samuel, born October 12, 1767.

John Spencer, born January 9, 1769.

Phebe, born November 2, 1770.

Benjamin, born February 18, 1772.

Elizabeth, born May 4, 1774.

David, born January 4, 1776.

188.

William Wellman, Jun., of Killingworth, Conn., was married to Margaret Stevens, daughter of _______ Stevens, December 17, 1750.

He died ——.

She died ——.
Children, — recorded to them on the Killingworth records.

210 Grace, born October 20, 1752.
211 Samuel, born August 14, 1754.
212 William, born September 5, 1756.
213 Joel, born September 2, 1758.

Barnabas Wellman, of Killingworth, Conn., was married to Sarah Ward, daughter of ——— Ward, April 7, 1752.
Capt. Barnabas Wellman died 1766, aged 36.
His widow, Mrs. Sarah Wellman, died ———.

Children.

214 Freelove, born May 22, 1753.
215 Molly, born March 16, 1755.
216 Barnabas, born
217 Paul, born
218 Sarah, born
219 John, born
220 James, born
**RICHARD TREAT.**

**Children of Hon. Robert Treat.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1648. Harvard College, 1689; settled in the Ministry in 1672, at Eastham, Mass. He died March 18, 1717, aged 69, leaving a numerous family. One of his daughters was the mother of Robert Treat Paine, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1650. Settled in Newark, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1654. Settled in Milford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1659. Married Rev. Samuel Andrew, pastor of the Congregational Church at Milford, and afterwards rector of Yale College. She died December 25, 1727, in the 69th year of her age. Rev. Samuel Andrew died January 24, 1727-8, lacking five days of eighty-two years of age.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1661. Married Rev. Samuel Mather, of Windsor, Conn. She died March 18, 1727-8, aged 77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>born</td>
<td>1662. Settled in Milford. Married Frances Bryan, daughter of Richard Bryan, of Milford. She was born February 13, 1688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILLIAM WHITING.

WILLIAM WHITING, one of the early settlers of Hartford, is mentioned in the histories of this country as early as 1632 or 3. Between 1631 and 1633, "The Bristol men had sold their interest in Piscataqua, to the Lords Say and Brooke, George Wyllys and William Whiting, who continued Thomas Wiggin their agent, &c." Mr. Whiting retained his interest in Piscataqua till his death.

He was "one of the most respectable of the settlers in 1636"—"one of the civil and religious Fathers of Connecticut," a man of wealth and education, styled in the records "William Whiting, Gentleman." In 1642 he was chosen one of the Magistrates; 1641, Treasurer of the Colony, which office he retained till his death. In 1646 "a plot was laid by Sequasson, Sachem of the Naticks, to kill Governors Haynes and Hopkins and Mr. Whiting, on account of the just and faithful protection which these gentlemen had afforded to Uncas. The plot was made known by a friendly Indian and the danger averted."

He bore the title of Major in 1647.

William Whiting died July, 1647.*

[His widow, Susannah, married, 1650, Mr. Samuel Fitch, of Hartford, by whom she had two sons. Mr. Fitch died 1659, and she married 3. Mr. Alexander Bryan, of Milford. She died at Middletown, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Collins, and was buried there July 8, 1673.]

FIRST GENERATION.

Children,—of William Whiting and Susannah.

II. John, born 1636. Died, 1682, in Hartford.
V. Mary, born about 1637. Died October 25, 1709.
VI. Joseph, born October 2, 1646. Died, 1717.†

† It appears by Trumbull's Colonial Records, Vol. I., page 489, that there was also a son born after the death of his father.
NOTES OF THE

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM WHITING, SON OF WILLIAM WHITING.
SECOND GENERATION.

I.

WILLIAM WHITING, eldest son of William Whiting, was probably born in England, before his parents came to this country. He went to England, and was a merchant in London where he died in 1699. His son Joseph was appointed administrator of his estate. In 1686 the Assembly of Connecticut appointed him their "agent to present their petition (in reference to the Charter) to the King." He exerted himself in behalf of the colony and received the thanks of the Assembly for his services, and was requested to continue them.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOHN WHITING, SON OF WILLIAM WHITING.
SECOND GENERATION.

II.

JOHN WHITING, second son of William Whiting, was born 1635; graduated at Harvard College, 1653; preached several years in Salem, Mass. He was there in 1659, March 8, when "the selectmen, together with the deacons and Mr. Gedney, are desired to treat with Mr. Whiting to know his mind about staying with us." [Salem Town Records.] He removed with his family "from the Bay" to Hartford, and was ordained over the First Church in 1660. In 1669, in consequence of the discussions which agitated the church at that time, Mr. Whiting and others presented a petition to the Assembly "for their approbation, for a distinct walking in Congregational Church Order," which was granted, and in 1670, a new Church was formed, of which Mr. Whiting was chosen pastor, and so continued till his death, September 8th, 1689.

Rev. John Whiting was twice married. 1. To Sybil Collins, daughter of Deacon Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass., by whom he had 7 children. 2. In 1673, to Phebe Gregson, daughter of Thomas Gregson, of New Haven, (who was lost at sea, 1646, in the Phantom ship.) She was born 1643. Died September 19, 1730. [She married again, 1692, Rev. John Russell, of Hadley, and after his death went to New Haven, and died there.]

Children,—by his first wife.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sybil</td>
<td>1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>1662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WHITING FAMILY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>1666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>1670, Settled in Windham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1674</td>
<td>Died in infancy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1676</td>
<td>Died September 30, 1689.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Settled in New Haven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td>Died young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Died young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Died 1715, unmarried.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD GENERATION.

7. **Sybil Whiting** married Alexander Bryan, of Milford, son of Richard Bryan, and grandson of Hon. Alexander Bryan, one of the first settlers of that town.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>September 8, 1674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>June 15, 1677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>July 12, 1680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>November 24, 1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>February 2, 1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>April 25, 1694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. **William Whiting** represented Hartford in the General Court from 1710 to 1715, and was Speaker in 1714. In 1693, he went as Captain of a company of Whites and Indians to Maine. In 1705 he held the rank of Major. In 1709 he bore the rank of Colonel, and led a body of horse and infantry into the county of Hampshire, Mass., to repel the French and Indians. In 1710 he was in command of the troops at Port Royal, and in 1711, in the expedition against Canada. Col. Whiting was Sheriff of Hartford county in 1722. He removed to Newport, R. I., late in life, and probably died there. He married October 6, 1686, Mary Allyn, daughter of Col. John Allyn, and great-granddaughter of Hon. William Pynchon. She was born April 3, 1657, and died December 14, 1724.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Born Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>April 1, 1688</td>
<td>1, 1698, Died November 6, 1714, unmarried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>July 5, 1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>February 15, 1694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. **Martha Whiting** was married December 25, 1683, at Hartford, by Col. John Allyn, to Samuel Bryan, of Milford, son of Richard Bryan, of that town.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarah W.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>March 19, 1685</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Bull</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>August 26, 1686</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>August 25, 1687</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>April 21, 1692</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>July 24, 1690</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>December 26, 1686</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>August 25, 1687</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>April 21, 1692</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 4, 1703</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>July 14, 1696</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 18, 1699</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>November 18, 1695</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>August 21, 1700</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 4, 1703</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11.**

Sarah Whiting was married March 19, 1685, to Jonathan Bull, of Hartford, merchant, son of Capt. Thomas Bull, the Pequot officer, and grandson of Thomas Bull, one of the first settlers of the same town.

Major Jonathan Bull died August 17, 1702, aged 53.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>July 14, 1696</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>January 24, 1686</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>August 16, 1690</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>September 28, 1693</td>
<td>1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>November 18, 1695</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>July 14, 1696</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>August 21, 1700</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 4, 1703</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.**


Rev. Samuel Russell died June 24, 1731, at Branford, in the 71st year of his age, and 34th of his ministry.

Mrs. Abigail Russell died May 7, 1733, in her 67th year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>January 24, 1686</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>August 16, 1690</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>September 28, 1693</td>
<td>1693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>November 18, 1695</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>July 14, 1696</td>
<td>1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>August 21, 1700</td>
<td>1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>May 4, 1703</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**13.**

Samuel Whiting received his early education from his father, and afterwards finished his education for the ministry under the direction of Rev. James Fitch, of Norwich, there being no college in Connecticut. He was the first minister of Windham, Conn. In a record kept by him, (now in possession of one of his descendants in Hartford,) he says, “I preached my first sermon at Windham, from the first verse of Genesis, on the first day of January, 1692-3.” “I was ordained at Windham, on the 4th day of December, 1700. Rev. Mr. Whiting died at Enfield, while on a visit to his cousin, Rev. Nathaniel Collins, September 27, 1725.
(Mr. Collins was also his brother-in-law, having married Alice Adams the sister of his wife.)

He married at Norwich, September 14, 1696, Elizabeth Adams, daughter of Rev. William Adams, of Dedham. She was born at Dedham, February 21, 1681, and died December 21, 1766. Her mother was Alice Bradford, daughter of Deputy Governor William Bradford, and granddaughter of Governor Bradford of the Mayflower.

The widow of Rev. Samuel married in 1737, the Rev. Mr. Niles of Braintree, Mass., and on becoming again a widow, May 1, 1762, went to New Haven to live with her son, Col. Nathan Whiting, and died there December 21, 1766.

**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Married To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>January 2, 1698</td>
<td>Joseph Fitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>February 20, 1700</td>
<td>Lost at sea, 1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>February 11, 1702</td>
<td>Died September, 1780, unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>January 22, 1704</td>
<td>Lived in Norwich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>February 17, 1705</td>
<td>Died, unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>February 20, 1706</td>
<td>Lived in Windham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sybil</td>
<td>May 6, 1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>March 12, 1710</td>
<td>Died June 29, 1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>November 24, 1712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliphalet</td>
<td>April 8, 1716</td>
<td>Died August 8, 1736, unmarried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha</td>
<td>January 17, 1717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan</td>
<td>May 15, 1720</td>
<td>Lived in Stratford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>July 29, 1729</td>
<td>Married Esther Harpin, Died 1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Joseph Whiting** settled in New Haven. He was elected to the General Court in 1716, 1722 and 1724, and was clerk of the House. He was elected to the upper House in 1725, where he continued 21 years. He married January 30, 1709-10, Hannah Trowbridge, daughter of Thomas Trowbridge.

Hon. Joseph Whiting died April 4, 1748.

Mrs. Hannah Whiting died August 9, 1748.

**Children.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Married To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>February 21, 1712</td>
<td>Jared Ingersoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>February 5, 1714</td>
<td>Stephen Alling, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>June 8, 1717</td>
<td>Rev. Chauncey Whittlesey, 1745, Died 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoda</td>
<td>October 28, 1720</td>
<td>Edward Alling, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>March 1, 1721</td>
<td>Married Sarah Ingersoll, Died 1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>April 15, 1725</td>
<td>Married Daniel Lyman, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>January 28, 1727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisha</td>
<td>July 29, 1729</td>
<td>Married Esther Harpin, Died 1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**John Whiting** settled in Hartford, as a merchant. He died unmarried, in 1715, and administration was granted to his brother, Capt. Joseph Whiting, of New Haven.
NOTES OF THE

FOURTH GENERATION.

28.

Charles Whiting married, January 10, 1716–17, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Bradford, of Duxbury, Mass., and great-granddaughter of Gov. Bradford, of Plymouth. Her mother was Hannah Rogers, daughter of John Rogers and Elizabeth Paybodie, and Elizabeth Paybodie was the granddaughter of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins, two passengers in the Mayflower in 1620. Elizabeth Bradford was born December 15, 1696. [After the death of Mr. Whiting, she married, March, 1739, Deacon John Noyes, of Stonington, and had one daughter, Dorothy, born March, 1740.]

Lieut. Charles Whiting, died at Montville, March 7, 1738.

Mrs. Elizabeth Noyes, alias Whiting, died May 10, 1777.

Children.

72 John, born August 8, 1719.
75 Elizabeth, born September 17, 1727.
76 Gamaliel, born April 16, 1731.
77 William Bradford, born March, 1733.
78 Berenice, born May, 1735.
79 Ebenezer, born May, 1738.

50.

Anne Whiting, eldest daughter of Rev. Samuel Whiting, of Windham, married, December 29, 1721, Joseph Fitch, son of Rev. James Fitch, of Norwich, Conn. He was born in 1681.

Joseph Fitch died at Lebanon, Conn., May 7, 1741.

Mrs. Anne Fitch died in 1778.

Children.

81 Eleazer, born August 27, 1726.
82 Asael, born November 7, 1728.
83 Ichabod, born May 7, 1734.
84 Ann, born July 12, 1737.
86 Thomas, born
86 Joseph, born
87 Mason, born

53.

William Whiting married in 1724. 1. Ann, daughter of Joshua Raymond, of Block Island. She died November, 1773.

2. Widow Alithea Woodworth. He was Lieut. Colonel at the siege
of Louisburg and at Lake George, under Sir William Johnson. His son John, who was with him, was murdered by the Indians near Lake George.

Children.

88 John, born 1725. Killed by the Indians.
90 Caleb, born 1729.
91 William, born 1730.

55.

John Whiting, Yale College, 1726, was for some time a preacher; licensed 1727, but left the ministry, and was judge of probate and colonel of a regiment. He married 1. ———. 2. Widow Mary Clark; he was her third husband. [Her maiden name was Tracy, and she married 1. James Luce. 2. ——— Clark.]

Col. John Whiting died August 28, 1786.

Children.

94 Mary, born
95 Wealthy, born

56.

Sybil Whiting married, May 12, 1725, John Backus, Jr., of Windham, Conn. John Backus died ———.
Mrs. Sybil Backus died August 17, 1755.

Children.

96 Lucretia, born 1733.
97 Polly, born Married John Benjamin, of Stratford.
98 Lydia, born Married Benjamin Lathrop, of Windham.
99 Sylvanus, born 1738. Married Aaron Fish, of Lebanon.
100 Ebenezer, born 1738. Married Elizabeth Gamble.
103 Charles, born 1747. Married Sally Bingham.
104 Nathaniel, born 1758. Died young.
105 Sybil, born Died young.
106 Elizabeth, born Died young.

58.

Mary Whiting married November 23, 1727, Rev. Thomas Clap, her father's successor in the ministry at Windham, and afterward president of Yale College. She died August 9, 1736.
[After her death he married February 5, 1741, Mrs. Mary Saltonstall, widow of Roswell Saltonstall, of Branford.]

Children.

107 Mary, born April 25, 1729. Married March 6, 1745-6, Gen. David Wooster, who lost his life in the service of his country May 1, 1777.

108 Temperance, born April 26, 1731. Died June 8, 1731.


110 Anna, born May 13, 1734. Died May 2, 1785.

111 Child, born July 25, 1736. Died same day.

61.

Samuel Whiting was a Colonel in the French War, and served also in the Revolution. Four of his sons served in the army; three, if not all, as officers. He married Elizabeth___.

Col. Samuel Whiting died at Stratford, February 15, 1803.

Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting died December 5, 1793.

Children.

112 Samuel, born Yale College, 1765; a surgeon in the army. Died at Greenwich, Conn., 1832.

113 John, born A captain.


115 David, born

116 William, born

117 Seymour, born

62.

Nathan Whiting, Yale College, 1743, married July 12, 1750, Mary Saltonstall, daughter of Capt. Roswell Saltonstall, of Branford, Conn. Her mother was Mary Haynes, (widow of Elisha Lord,) granddaughter of Gov. John Haynes of Hartford. [After the death of Mr. Whiting, she married Rev. Warham Williams, of Northford, Conn.] He was a colonel in the French War.

Col. Nathan Whiting died April 9, 1771.
WHITING FAMILY.

Children.

118 Mary, born June 6, 1751. Married Col. Elisha Hale, of Glastonbury, Conn.
119 Eliphalet, born June 17, 1753. Died an infant.
120 A daughter, born October 4, 1754. Died an infant.
121 A son, born 1756. Died an infant.
122 Nathan Haynes, born November 6, 1759.
123 Elizabeth, born July 21, 1761. Died an infant.
124 Elizabeth, born October 14, 1763.
125 Gurdon Saltonstall, born September 10, 1766.
126 Samuel, born February 22, 1768.

FIFTH GENERATION.

72.

John Whiting was a colonel in the French war, and had principal command of the troops raised in the colony of Rhode Island, where he then resided. He married —— Cogswell.


Children.

127 James, born —— A Physician. Died without issue.
128 Elizabeth, born —— Married —— Leffingwell, of Norwich.
129 Philena, born —— Married —— Haughton, of Montville.
130 Polly, born —— Married —— Root.

74.

Charles Whiting married May 18, 1749, Honor Goodrich, daughter of Hezekiah Goodrich, Esq., of Wethersfield. [After the death of Mr. Whiting, his widow married November 14, 1774, Rev. Joshua Belden, of Newington, and had a son, Hezekiah Belden, born February 17, 1778. Died in 1849.]

Children.

131 Charles, born April 5, 1751. Died in Great Barrington, Mass., unmarried; was an officer in the Revolution.
133 Hezekiah, born June 2, 1755. Lost at sea, unmarried.
134 Mary, born October 7, 1757. Married, 1778, Capt. John Ducasse, a French officer in our Revolution. He died in 1780, and she married —— Willis, of North Carolina. She died October 27, 1799.
135 Elizabeth, born May 29, 1760. Married —— Romans. Died May 12, 1848.
136 Jeffrey, born December 18, 1762. Died at Bath, N. C., unmarried.

76.

Gamaliel Whiting married June 18, 1752, Anna Gillett; she was born February 18, 1738. He held a commission in the Revolution from John Hancock, and had command of a company in the neighborhood of Boston, soon after the Battle of Lexington. Two or three of his sons who were old enough to carry a musket, served in the army.
Gamaliel Whiting died November 27, 1790.
Mrs. Anna Whiting died February 27, 1808.

Children.

137 Elizabeth, born May 19, 1753. Died November 11, 1772.
139 William, born February 16, 1757.
140 Mary, born December 11, 1758. Married — Kellogg, of Great Barrington.
141 Ebenezer, born July 30, 1760. Died in Canada in 1836.
142 Sarah, born April 26, 1762. Died 1838.
143 Gamaliel, born February 7, 1764. Died February, 1844.
144 Charles, born January 6, 1766. Died 1816.
145 Berenice, born April 14, 1769. Died April 1, 1845.
146 John, born January 8, 1771. Died January 18, 1846.
147 Elizabeth, born March 17, 1773. Married Rev. Mr. Wheeler. Died 1845.

77.

William Bradford Whiting married 1. 1754, Abigail Carew, and had one daughter; both mother and child died 1756. 2. Amie Lathrop, daughter of Nathaniel Lathrop, of Norwich, July 24, 1757; she was born September 8, 1735. He was a Colonel in the Revolution, and was a member of the Senate of the State of New York for 20 years, and a Judge of the County Court for many years.

Col. William B. Whiting died in Canaan, N. Y., October 13, 1796.
Mrs. Amie Whiting died January 20, 1815.

Children.


151 John, born February 4, 1764.
152 William B., born April 17, 1766.
153 Daniel, born May 25, 1768.
154 Hannah, born May 8, 1770. Died 1781.
155 Nathan, born May 16, 1772.
156 Samuel, born October 16, 1776.
157 Harriet, born September 14, 1779. Died July 13, 1804.
158 Charles, born January 18, 1783. Died the same year.

79.

Ebenezer Whiting married Ann Fitch, daughter of Col. Eleazer Fitch, of Windham. He resided in Norwich, Conn., and was an officer in the Revolution with the title of Major.

Major Ebenezer Whiting died at Westfield, Mass., September 6, 1794.
His widow, Mrs. Ann Whiting, died June 27, 1827, aged 80.

Children.

159 Augustus, born Married Betsey Hoes.
160 Edward, born Married Nancy Perkins.
161 Henry, born Was a Major U. S. A. Married Nancy Goodwin.
Caleb Whiting married in 1756, Lois Lyon. He was a farmer, and resided in Bozrah, Conn.
Caleb Whiting died.

Children.

168 Nancy, born 1766.
169 Lucy, born 1759.
170 Martha, born 1761.
171 Ebenezer, born 1763.
172 Abigail, born 1766.
173 William, born 1768.
174 Caleb, born 1771.

William Whiting "was a learned and distinguished physician, and a devoted patriot in the Revolutionary War." He married in 1759, Anna Mason, daughter of Jeremiah Mason, of Franklin, Conn. He resided in Hartford after his marriage till 1766, when he removed to Great Barrington, Mass., where he died.

Dr. William Whiting died December 8, 1792.
Mrs. Anna Whiting died.

Children.

176 Samuel, born August 14, 1762, at Hartford.
177 William, born November 7, 1764, at Hartford.
178 Mary Anna, born October 19, 1767.
179 Abraham, born September 1, 1769.
180 Elizabeth, born January 13, 1772.
181 Mason, born May 8, 1774.
182 Fanny, born December 1, 1776. Married Frederic Abbot, of Ohio.

Nathan Haynes Whiting, Yale College, 1777, married Ruth Hooker, of Farmington, Conn., and lived on the Haynes farm at West Hartford.

Nathan H. Whiting died in 1801.

Child,—one only.

183 Nathaniel H., born Now living in West Hartford,
NOTES OF THE

Gurdon S. Whiting died July 9, 1804.
Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting died March 17, 1802, aged 34.

Children.
184 Samuel, born September 25, 1794. Married Sophia Kilbourn, of Glastonbury, Conn. She was born January 23, 1796. They are still living. (1866.)
185 Jason, born May 19, 1796. Married June 5, 1828, Sarah G. Clark, of Litchfield, Conn., where they now reside.

SIXTH GENERATION.

139.
WILLIAM WHITING married, May 4, 1779, Lois Andrews.
William Whiting died March 11, 1838.
Mrs. Lois Whiting died January 17, 1729, aged 68.

Children.
186 Sophia, born July 10, 1780. Married Eleazer Valentine. She died September 2, 1810, and after her death, Mr. Valentine married for his second wife, her sister, Lois Whiting.
187 Horace, born September 7, 1782.
189 Polly, born March 12, 1785.
191 Lois, born March 16, 1790. Married E. Valentine. (2d wife.)
192 Gamaliel, born July 21, 1793.
193 Berenice, born April 14, 1796.
194 Sally, born December 2, 1798.
196 William, born December 18, 1803. Died October 5, 1804.
197 William, born October 4, 1804. Died October 16, 1805.

146.
JOHN WHITING married 1. March 4, 1800, Hannah, daughter of Col. Aaron Kellogg; she died March 23, 1823. 2. May 24, 1831, Lucy Allen. He was an eminent lawyer, and a Major General in Berkshire county, Mass.

Children,—by his first wife.
198 John, born December 4, 1800. Died May 7, 1884.
199 Lucy, born February 24, 1803. Died August 16, 1824.
200 Nancy, born September 29, 1806. Died August 4, 1827.
201 Francis, born March 27, 1808. Married Harriet W. Curtiss.
202 Richard, born June 14, 1811. Died November 26, 1848.
203 Martha, born July 1, 1812. Married David Allen.
204 Hannah, born September 4, 1816.

Child,—by her second husband.
206 Isabella, born August 6, 1838.
151.

JOHN WHITING married 1. February 5, 1793, Lydia Leffingwell, of Norwich, Conn. 2. July 24, 1809, Rheua Ellsworth. They lived in Canaan, N. Y.

John Whiting died in 1844.

Children,—by his first wife.

208 William S., born November 9, 1795. Married 1820, Mary Starr.
210 George B., born 1801. He was for 26 years, missionary of the American Board, and died at Beirut, Syria, November 8, 1855. He married a daughter of Dr. John Ward, of Newark, N. J.
211 Lydia, born 1803. Married ——— Grey.
212 Christopher, born 1806. Married 1831, S. Hamilton.

Children,—by his second wife.

213 Joanna, born 1810. Died young.
214 Samuel, born 1812. Died young.
216 Harriet, born 1820. Married George Tracy.

152.

WILLIAM B. WHITING married February 5, 1793, Abby Lathrop, of Norwich, Conn.

William B. Whiting, died January 26, 1810.

Children.

217 William, born Married Mary Pearce.
218 Charlotte, born Married L. Winchester.
219 Edward, born Died in Montreal.
220 Mary S., born

153.


Children.

222 Mary, born 1806. Capt. U. S. A. Married Indiana Sanford.
223 Daniel, born 1808. Married Indiana Sanford.
224 Angelica, born 1810.
226 Harriet, born 1818. Married George Young.
227 Henry, born 1821. Engineer U. S. Coast Survey.

155.

NATHAN WHITING married 1. October 27, 1801, Lydia Backus, of Norwich, Conn. 2. 1835, Mrs. N. B. Williams, of Norwich. Nathan Whiting died in New Haven, February 19, 1848. Mrs Lydia Whiting died December 1, 1832.
NOTES OF THE

Children.
228 Daniel W., born December 28, 1802. Died March 2, 1832.
230 Elizabeth, born June, 1806. Died October 16, 1810.
231 Nathan C., born February 18, 1808. Married Mary, daughter of E. Bryan.
233 Albertus, born June 22, 1812. Married Catharine De Witt.


Children,—by his second wife.
235 Isabella, born 1805. Died 1833.
236 Hannah, born 1808. Died 1837.
237 Frances, born 1810.
238 Samuel, born 1816.
239 Harriet, born 1821. Married Brooks.

SAMUEL WHITING married 1803, Sarah Betts, daughter of Stephen Betts, of Reading, Conn.

Children.
240 William, born Married 1833, Amelia Sherman.
241 Stephen, born May, 1806. Died October 14, 1833.
242 Maria, born Married 1840, Rev. Thomas Dutton.

MARY ANNA WHITING married September 25, 1792, Hon. Elijah Boardman, of New Milford, Conn.

Hon. Elijah Boardman, died ——.

Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman, died at New Milford, June 24, 1848.

Children.
246 Caroline, born Married Rev. Mr. Schroeder.
247 Mary Ann, born November 19, 1805. Died April 7, 1822.
248 Cornelia, born

ABRAHAM WHITING married 1798, Currence Wheeler; was a physician in Great Barrington, Mass.

Children.
249 Harriet, born Married 1820, Amelia Ann Robbins.
250 Emma, born Died in Illinois.
251 Theodore, born Married Edward Hills.
252 Truman, born Married Edward Hills.
253 Huldah, born Married 1838, Louisa Bood.
WHITING FAMILY.

181.

Mason Whiting married April 26, 1800, Mary Edwards.
Mason Whiting died at Binghampton, N. Y., January 11, 1849.

Children.

255 Mary, born
256 William, born
257 Caroline, born
258 Rhoda, born
259 Frances, born
260 Mason, born
261 Catharine, born
262 Amelia, born

Married John T. Doubleday, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Married Ann Post, New York.
Married Richard Mather, Binghampton.
Married Ralph Lester, Rochester, N. Y.
Married Henry Mather, Binghampton, N. Y.
Married Eliza Vandewater, Binghampton, N. Y.
Married U. M. Stowers, Binghampton, N. Y.
Married William S. Tyler, Amherst, Mass.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

187.

Horace Whiting married May, 1803, Clarissa Miller; lived at Mount Morris, N. Y.
Horace Whiting died August 11, 1820.

Children.

263 Orpha, born April, 1806. Married 1826, Alfred B. Adams.
264 William, born May 11, 1808. Married 1832, Catharine Stanley.
265 Nancy, born February 17, 1809. Married 1833, Moses Gregory.
266 Charles, born February 27, 1811.
267 Hannah, born March 20, 1812. Married 1838, Andrew J. McNair.
268 Horace, born December 20, 1820. Died 1821.

192.

Gamaliel Whiting married 1821, Betsey Lawrence.
Gamaliel Whiting died August 1833.

Children.

270 Gamaliel, born 1824. Married Sarah Ireland.
271 Cornelius, born 1826. Died in infancy.
272 Alonzo, born 1827.
273 Alonzo, born 1829. Died an infant.
274 William, born 1831.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF MARY WHITING,
DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM WHITING.

SECOND GENERATION.

V.

Mary Whiting was married August 8, 1664, to Rev. Nathaniel Collins, Harvard College, 1660, pastor of the Church in Mid- dletown, Conn., and son of Deacon Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass.
Rev. Nathaniel Collins died December 28, 1684, aged 42. His widow, Mrs. Mary Collins, died October 25, 1709.

**Children.**

276 Mary, born May 11, 1666. Married John Hamlin, of Middletown, January, 1684; he was a son of Giles Hamlin; she died May 5, 1722.

277 John, born January 31, 1668. Married Mary Dixwell, of New Haven, December 24, 1707; she was daughter of the regicide, Judge Dixwell.


279 Sybil, born August 20, 1672.

280 Martha, born December 26, 1674. Married Thomas Hurlbut, of Middletown, December 15, 1706.


282 Abigail, born July 13, 1681. Married Captain Samuel Wolcott, of Wethersfield, Conn. He died September 16, 1784. She died February 6, 1768.

283 Samuel, born April 16, 1683. Died April 22, 1688.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF JOSEPH WHITING, SON OF WILLIAM WHITING.

SECOND GENERATION.

VI.

Joseph Whiting was a merchant, first of Westfield, Mass., but returned to Hartford in 1675 or 6. He was Treasurer of Connecticut, from 1678 till his death, (39 years,) when his son John succeeded him, and continued in the office 32 years. He married 1. October 5, 1669, Mary, daughter of Hon. John Pynchon, and granddaughter of Hon. William Pynchon, the founder of Springfield, Mass.; her mother was Anna, daughter of Hon. George Wyllys. 2. In 1676, Anna, daughter of Col. John Allyn, son of Matthew Allyn; (her mother was daughter of Henry Smith, of Springfield, and granddaughter of Hon. William Pynchon.) She was born August 18, 1654, and died March 3, 1735.

**Children,—by his first wife.**


**Children,—by his second wife.**

286 Anna, born August 28, 1677. Died April 18, 1844.

287 John, born November 12, 1678. Died young.


289 William, born March 14, 1686. Died September 6, 1702.

290 Anna, born August 18, 1687.


292 John, born December 10, 1692.
WHITING FAMILY.

THIRD GENERATION.

289.

**Anna Whiting** married November 14, 1706, Nathaniel Stanley, son of Nathaniel Stanley and Sarah Boosey, his wife, and grandson of Timothy Stanley, one of the first settlers of Hartford.

Mrs. Anna Stanley died August 9, 1752, aged 66.

Hon. Nathaniel Stanley died August 15, 1755, aged 72, nearly.

*Children.*

293 Nathaniel, born August 11, 1707. Yale College, 1726; settled in Windsor, Conn.

294 Sarah, born January 18, 1709. Married Hon. Andrew Burr, of Fairfield, Conn.


296 Augustus, born March 31, 1713. Died December 17, 1722.

297 Anna, born June 22, 1715. Married Aaron Day of New Haven, September 18, 1745, being his second wife, by whom she had six children. He died at Southington, Conn., September 9, 1778, aged 78; she died April 1, 1806, aged 88.


299 Abigail, born July 24, 1719. Married Rev. Nathaniel Roberts, of Torrington; she died October 1, 1747. Rev. Mr. Roberts died February 6, 1783.

300 Mary, born June 20, 1721. Died December 27, 1722.

301 Joseph, born June 18, 1722. Died August 31, 1766, aged 63; left no children, surviving him. He gave the perpetual use of his large estate to the Second Church in Hartford.

302 William, born 1724.

303 Margaret, born June 10, 1711. Married Rev. Nathaniel Roberts, of Torrington; she died October 1, 1747. Rev. Mr. Roberts died February 6, 1783.

304 Jonathan, born January 1, 1714. Yale College, 1734; minister of New Hartford, Conn.

305 Mary, born July 10, 1716. Married Rev. Stephen Heaton, minister of Goshen, Conn.; he died suddenly December 26, 1758, aged 78, leaving his widow and one daughter.

306 Dorcas, born August 21, 1717. Married Jabez Bissell, of Windsor, Conn.

307 Hannah, born May 28, 1723.

308 Joseph, born November 10, 1727.

309 Ann, born January 28, 1730.
John Whiting married Jerusha Lord, daughter of Richard Lord, of Hartford, who was grandson of Thomas Lord, one of the first settlers of the town. She was born February 25, 1699. Col. John Whiting died February 14, 1766. Mrs. Jerusha Whiting died October 21, 1776, at Windsor.

Children.

312 John, born 1730. Married November 27, 1748, John Skinner.
313 Mary, born 1730. Married November 27, 1748, John Skinner.
314 Susanna, bap. March 10, 1732-3.
315 William, born 1733. Died February 9, 1818, aged 79.
316 Allyn, born 1738.
317 Sarah, born 1738. Died August 14, 1750.

FOURTH GENERATION.

312.

John Whiting married 1. Sarah ——, who died July 22, 1760, aged 29. 2. ——— ————, who died September 23, 1766.

Children,—baptized at West Hartford.

320 Elizabeth, bap. May 14, 1752.
321 John, bap. November 30, 1755.
322 Jerusha, bap. February 19, 1758. Died September 13, 1759.
324 ———, born July 21, 1760. Died the same day.
THOMAS LORD.

[Note. The following genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Lord was undoubtedly intended by Mr. Goodwin to be included in the book but was not found among his papers till too late to be placed in its proper alphabetical order.]

THOMAS LORD, of Hartford, Conn., and one of the first settlers of that town, was married in England, to Dorothy ________ , about 1610.

Mr. Thomas Lord died ________ .

His widow, Mrs. Dorothy Lord, died in 1676 aged about 87.

FIRST GENERATION.

Children of Thomas Lord and of Dorothy, his wife.

I. Richard, born 1611.

II. Thomas, born 1619.

III. Ann, born 1621.

IV. William, born 1628. Married Adren Basey, of Hartford, May 15, 1648, soon after which he removed to parts unknown to the compiler.

V. John, born 1629.

VI. Robert, born 1627.

VII. Aymie, born 1629.

VIII. Dorothy, born 1631. Married John Ingersoll, of Hartford, about 1651; she died at Northampton, January, 1657, aged about 26.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF RICHARD LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

I.

Richard Lord, of Hartford, was married to Sarah ________, about 1685.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Lord, died ———.

Children.

9 Richard, born 1636.
10 Sarah, born 1638.
11 Dorathy, born 1640.

THIRD GENERATION.

9.

Richard Lord, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Mary Smith, daughter of Mr. Henry Smith, of Springfield, Mass., and of Ann, his wife, daughter of Hon. William Pynchon, the principal founder of that town, April 25, 1665. [After his death she was married to Doct. Thomas Hooker, of Hartford, son of Rev. Samuel Hooker, second minister of Farmington, Conn., and grandson of Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister of Hartford, about 1686, by whom she had no children.]

Richard Lord, Esq., died November 5, 1685, aged 49.

Mrs. Mary Lord, alias Hooker, died May 17, 1702, aged 59.

Child,—one only.

12 Richard, born February 1, 1669.

10.

Sarah Lord was married to Rev. Joseph Haynes, third pastor of the First Church in Hartford, about 1668. He was son of Rev. John Haynes, of Hartford, first Governor of the colony of Connecticut.

* At a General Court held at Hartford, October 11, 1648, "Richard Lord, for his miscarriage in drawing his sword and using threatening speeches in contending with Tho. Stanton about trading for indiam corn, is fined to pay to the County five pound." Mr. Stanton had married Ann Lord, sister of Richard Lord.

At a General Court held at Hartford, January 28, 1646, "Richard Lord, for transgressing the Order against selling lead out of this Jurisdiction, is fined seven pound."

Tho: Stanton, for the like transgression is fined 51 five pound.

At a General Court held at Hartford, March 11, 1658, "The listed persons for Troopers, presented to this Court, their choice of Officers, with the Court did confirm: Richard Lord, Cap.; Daniel Clarke, Lieuten; John Allin, Corpsett; Nicho: Gilman, Corporal; Richard Treat, Corporal; Sam: Marshall, Corporal; Mr. Tho: Wells, Junior, Quarv. Mr."

Mr. Lord was a Deputy to the General Court, in March, 1659.

Both father and son of this name, merchants of Hartford, had commercial dealings in New London. The senior Mr. Lord, died in the place, and was interred in the old burial-ground. A tablet of red sandstone covers his grave, on which is the following inscription, in capital:

AN EPITAPH ON CAPTAIN RICHARD LORD, DECEASED, MAY 17, 1662, ETATUM Suae, 51.

The bright Starre of our Cavalrie lies here;
Unto the State, a Counsellor full Deare,
And to ye Truth a Friend of Sweet Content;
To Hartford Towne a silver Ornament.
Who can deny to Poore he was belov'd,
And in composing Paroxysmes was Cheife.
To Merchants, as a Patterne he might stand,
Adventuring Dangers new by Sea and Land.

Miss C ulkein's History of New London.
LORD FAMILY.

His widow, Mrs. Sarah Haynes, died November 15, 1705, aged 67.

Children.

13 John, born 1669. Settled in Hartford. Assistant and Judge; married Mary Glover, daughter of Glover of Springfield, Mass. He died November 27, 1713, aged 44. She died August 19, 1726, aged 74.

14 Mabel, born 
15 Sarah, born Married Rev. James Pierpont.
16 Mary, born 

FOURTH GENERATION.

Richard Lord, of Hartford, Conn., was married to Abigail Warren, daughter of John Warren, of Boston, Mass., and of Elizabeth, his second wife, January 14, 1692. She was born May 10, 1676. [After the death of Mr. Lord, she was married to Rev. Timothy Woodbridge, sixth pastor of the First Church in Hartford, about 1716. She was his second wife. By him she had one child only, a son, Theodore, born June 23, 1717. The first wife of Rev. Mr. Woodbridge was Mehitable Foster, widow of his predecessor in the ministry, Rev. Isaac Foster, alias Russell, widow of Rev. Daniel Russell, of Charlestown, Mass., and daughter of Hon. Samuel Wyllys, of Hartford, and of Ruth his wife, daughter of Gov. Haynes. Rev. Daniel Russell died January 4, 1679. Rev. Isaac Foster died in 1683.]

Richard Lord, Esq., died January 29, 1712, in his 43d year.

Mrs. Abigail Lord, alias Woodbridge, died January 1, 1754, aged 77.

Children.

17 Abigail, born March 15, 1694. Died May 22, 1694.
19 Abigail, born January 19, 1698. Died April 19, 1698.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Elisha Lord was married to Mary Haynes, daughter of John Haynes, Esq., of Hartford, Conn., and granddaughter of Gov. Haynes, May 2, 1723. [After his death, she was married to Rosewell Saltonstall, of Hartford, afterwards of Branford, Conn.,
son of Gov. Saltonstall, April 6, 1727, and after his death, which occurred October 1, 1738, to Rev. Thomas Clap, President of Yale College, being his second wife, February 5, 1741. President Clap died at Scituate, Mass., his birth-place, January 7, 1767, aged 63.]

Mr. Elisha Lord died April 15, 1725, aged 24.
Mrs. Mary Lord, alias Saltonstall, alias Clap, died ——.

Child,—one only.

27 John Haynes
Lord, born January 12, 1725. Died March, 1796, aged 72.

MARY LORD was married to Joseph Pitkin, of East Hartford, Conn., February 20, 1724. [After her death, Mr. Pitkin was married to Eunice Chester, daughter of Major John Chester, of Wethersfield, Conn. And after her death which took place June 25, 1756, at the age of 55, to Eunice Law, widow of Gov. Jonathan Law, of Milford, Conn., alias Eunice Andrew, widow of Samuel Andrew, of Milford, son of Rev. Samuel Andrew, minister of that town. She was the only daughter of Hon. John Hall, of Wallingford, Conn, and aunt to Lyman Hall, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from the State of Georgia. She died at New Haven, Conn., June 23, 1774, aged 75.]

Mrs. Mary Pitkin, died October 10, 1740, aged 38.

Children.

28 Mary, born 1727. Married David Hills, of East Hartford. He died July 2, 1785, aged 60. She died December 9, 1788, aged 66. They had 12 children.

29 Abigail, born 1730. Died unmarried, November, 1781.

30 Elisha, born 1733. Settled in East Hartford. Married Hannah Pitkin, daughter of Samuel Pitkin, of East Hartford. She died June 23, 1811, aged 86. He died March 11, 1819, aged 86. They had 11 children.

31 Jerris, born 1736. Married John Welles, of East Hartford. She died July 12, 1800, aged 64. He died March 16, 1801, aged 71. They had 9 children.

32 Richard, born 1738. Settled in East Hartford. Married Dorothy Hills, daughter of David Hills, of East Hartford. He died August 22, 1799, aged 61. She died ——. They had 8 children.

33 Joseph, born 1739. Settled in East Hartford. Married Anna Hills, daughter of David Hills, of East Hartford. She died July 4, 1758, aged 25. He died October 30, 1770, in his 42d year. They had 3 children.

23. RICHARD LORD, of Wethersfield, Conn., was married to Ruth
Wyllys, daughter of Hezekiah Wyllys, Esq., of Hartford, Conn., and of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Rev. Jeremiah Hobart, pastor of the Congregational Church, Haddam, Conn., December 31, 1724. She was born February 22, 1705; after his death, she was married to ——— Belden, of Wethersfield.

Mr. Richard Lord died ———.

Mrs. Ruth Lord, alias Belden, died ———.

Children.

34 Elizabeth, born October 9, 1725, at Hartford. Died June 7, 1737.
35 Elisha, born February 24, 1727, at Wethersfield. Died January 10, 1729.
36 Elisha, born March 25, 1728, at Wethersfield. Died June 7, 1727.
37 Ruth, born December 28, 1729, at Wethersfield.
38 Richard, born December 14, 1731, at Wethersfield.
39 Mary, born February 22, 1734, at Wethersfield.
40 Samuel Wyllys, born February 27, 1735, at Wethersfield. Died July 13, 1736.
41 George, born July 8, 1736.

Elizabeth Lord was married to John Curtis, of Wethersfield, Conn., afterwards of New Haven, in the same State, October 21, 1728.

Epaphras Lord, first of Wethersfield, Conn., then of Middletown, Conn., and afterwards of Colchester, Conn., was twice married. 1. To Hope Phillips, daughter of Capt. George Phillips, of Middletown, March 17, 1731. She was born March 17, 1711, and died December 1, 1735, in her 25th year. 2. To Eunice Bulckley, daughter of Rev. John Bulckley, first minister

*The mother of Hope Phillips, was Hope Stow, granddaughter of Rev. Samuel Stow, the first "Preacher of the Word," at Middletown, Conn. A trace of her descent from her first American ancestor, follows:

Rev. Samuel Stow, of Middletown Conn., was married to Hope Fletcher, daughter of William Fletcher, of Chelmsford, Mass., about 1649.

Mrs. Hope Stow died ———.

Rev. Samuel Stow died May 8, 1704.

Children,—seven,—among them,

John, born June 16, 1650, at Charlestown.

John Stow, of Middletown, Conn., son of Rev. Samuel Stow, of that town, was married to Esther Wilcox, widow of John Wilcox, of the same town, 1675. She was Esther Cornwall, daughter of Sargeant William Cornwall, of Middletown, and was married to Mr. Wilcox in 1671. He died May 24, 1675.

Mr. John Stow died June 20, 1722, in the 88th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Esther Stow, alias Wilcox, died May 2, 1728, "being about 88 years of age."

Children,—two. Their first child,

Hope, born September 10, 1679.

Hope Stow, daughter of John Stow, was married to George Phillips, of Middletown, Conn., September 20, 1707.

Mrs. Hope Phillips died March 18, 1747, in her 68th year.

Capt. George Phillips died October 8, 1747.

Children,—five,—among them, their second child,

Hope, born March 17, 1711. Married Epaphras Lord, March 17, 1731.
NOTES OF THE

of Colchester, November 25, 1742. Epaphras Lord was graduated at Yale College, in 1729.

Epaphras Lord, Esq., died November 25, 1799, in the 90th year of his age.

His widow, Mrs. Eunice Lord, died May 10, 1800, in the 81st year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

42 Epaphrus, born October 1, 1732. Died in childhood.
44 Hope, born December 1, 1736. Married Amasa Jones, of Colchester, August 27, 1754.

Children,—by his second wife.

45 Epaphrus, born December 22, 1743.
46 Elisha, born March 18, 1745.
47 Dorothy, born April 27, 1746. Died May 26, 1752.
48 Theodore, born May 18, 1747. Capt. Theodore Lord died February 11, 1845, in the 98th year of his age.
Sarah his wife died June 26, 1844, aged 85.

49 Lucy, born August 26, 1748.
50 Jerusha, born November 7, 1749.
52 Dorothy, born May 26, 1752. Died April 16, 1753.
53 Dorothy, born September 16, 1753.
54 John Buleckley, born November 5, 1754.
55 Eunice, born July 26, 1756.
56 Caroline, born March 2, 1758.
57 Lydias, born November 4, 1759.
58 Abigail, born June 3, 1761.
59 Ichabod, born June 12, 1762. Died February 11, 1840, aged 73. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Lord, died August 11, 1842, aged 81.

26.

ICHABOD LORD, of Colchester, Conn., that part of ancient Colchester, now called Marlborough, was married to Patience Buleckley, daughter of Rev. John Buleckley, first minister of Colchester, December 14, 1743. She was born March 21, 1714, "about noone." [Colchester Records.]

Ichabod Lord, Esq., sickened and died of fever, in Colchester, (where his remains were buried,) December 18, 1762, aged 50.

His widow, Mrs. Patience Lord, died __________.

Children.

60 Abigail, born November 22, 1744.
61 Patience, born February 7, 1746. Died, unmarried, February 25, 1836, in her 90th year.

62 Mary, born May 12, 1748.
63 Sarah, born November 28, 1749.
64 Elizabeth, born October 7, 1751.
65 Anna, born September 19, 1753.
66 Jerusha, born February 6, 1755.
67 Lydia, born July 4, 1756.
LORD FAMILY.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF THOMAS LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

II.

THOMAS LORD, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Wethersfield, in the same State, was married to Hannah. [After his death she was married to an Olmsted, as says Wm. S. Porter. Mr. Thomas Lord died in 1662, aged about 43. He appears to have been a physician.*

Mrs. Hannah Lord, alias Olmsted, died ——.

Children.

68 Dorothy, born August 17, 1653.
69 Hannah, born 1656.
70 Mary, born 1659.
71 Sarah, born probably. See will of Sarah Lord, wife of Richard Lord, brother of Thomas Lord.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ANN LORD, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

III.

Ann Lord was married to Thomas Stanton, first of Hartford, Conn., afterwards of Stonington, in the same State, about 1637. Mr. Thomas Stanton, died in 1678. His widow, Mrs. Ann Stanton, died in 1688.

Children.

72 Thomas, born about 1638. Settled in Stonington. Married and had a family of children. Died April 11, 1718, aged 80.
73 John, born about 1641. Settled in Stonington. Married and had several children. Was a captain in Philip's war. Died October 8, 1713, aged 72.
74 Mary, born Married Samuel Rogers, November 17, 1662.

*At a Session of the General Court, this 11th day of October, 1648. Present, Mr. Hopkins, Governor, Mr. Ludlow, Deputy,—several Magistrates, and Deputies.

"Thomas Lord was called upon for selling lead to an Indian, and he is to answer the next Court."
NOTES OF THE

75 Hannah, born Married Nehemiah Palmer, son of Walter Palmer, November 20, 1662. Nehemiah Palmer, Esq., died February 17, 1718. His widow, Mrs. Hannah Palmer, died October 17, 1727. They had several children.

76 Joseph, bap. March 21, 1648, at Hartford. Three children are recorded to him on the Records of Westerly, R. I.

77 David, born Named in a list of "Free Inhabitants," of Westerly, May 18, 1669. Died at Barbadoes shortly after 1681.

78 Dorthy, born 1652. Married Rev. James Noyes, minister of Stonington, September 11, 1674. He was son of Rev. James Noyes, of Newberry, Mass. Rev. James Noyes died December 30, 1719, in his 80th year. His widow, Mrs. Dorothy Noyes, died January 19, 1748, in her 91st year. A number of children are recorded to them on Stonington records.

79 Robert, born 1653. Settled in Stonington. Married Joanna Gardner, September 12, 1677. He died October 25, 1724, aged 71. Nine children are recorded to them on Stonington records.

80 Samuel, born Married Bordell Denison, daughter of Capt. George Denison, and of Anna [Bordell] Denison, his wife, June 16, 1680. Children are recorded to them.

81 Sarah, born about 1654. Married William Denison. She died in 1713, aged 59.

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF WILLIAM LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.

SECOND GENERATION.

IV.

WILLIAM LORD, of that part of ancient Saybrook, Conn., now called Lyme, was married to ———. Mr. William Lord died May 17, 1678 aged about 68. His widow, Mrs. ——— Lord, died ———.

Children.

82 William, born October, 1643. Settled in East Haddam, Conn. Married Mary Shayler. He died December 4, 1696. They had eight children. After his death, she married Samuel Ingram.

83 Thomas, born December, 1645. Settled in Lyme. Died June 27, 1780, in his 80th year.

84 Richard, born May, 1647. Settled in Lyme. Died August 20, 1727, aged 80.

85 Mary, born May, 1649.
86 Robert, born August, 1651.
87 John, born September, 1653.
88 Joseph, born September, 1655.
89 Benjamin, born
90 Daniel, born
91 James, born
92 Samuel, born

And three daughters whose names are unknown to the compiler.
DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF ROBERT LORD, SON OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.
SECOND GENERATION.

VI.
Robert Lord was a "sea-captain," and is supposed to have been in life in 1670, and to have died abroad, after that year, unmarried. In her will, which is dated February 8, 1670, his mother says,—"I give unto my son Robert Lord, if he live after my decease, so long as to have notice of this my will, three acres of my upper meadow lot, adjoining that I have given to my daughter Gilbert. * * * * * And in case my son Robert shall depart this life before he hath notice of this my last will, then that three acres of land given to him shall be divided between my son William and my grandson Richard Lord."

DESCENDANTS IN THE LINE OF AYMIE LORD, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS LORD, THE SETTLER.
SECOND GENERATION.

VII.
Aymie Lord was married to John Gilbert, of Hartford, Conn., May 6, 1647.
Corporal John Gilbert died December 29, 1690.
His widow, Mrs. Aymie Gilbert, died January 8, 1691, aged about 62.

Children.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93 John</td>
<td>born January 16, 1648</td>
<td>Died in infancy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 John</td>
<td>born February 19, 1652*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 Elizabeth</td>
<td>born February 12, 1655*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 Thomas</td>
<td>born September 4, 1658</td>
<td>Died in 1706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 Dorothy</td>
<td>born [no date.]</td>
<td>Married a Palmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Aymie</td>
<td>born April 8, 1663*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 Joseph</td>
<td>born April 8, 1666*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 James</td>
<td>born [no date.]</td>
<td>Died in 1697.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This child is not named in his father's will, neither is a trace of it to be found; supposed therefore, to have died in early life.
ERRATA.

Page 30, line 15, for Henry, read George.
Page 31, line 9 from bottom, November, 1837, manifestly wrong, though unable to correct it.
Page 32, line 10, for Hr., read Hs.
Page 79, line 9 from bottom, for Belden, read Goodrich.
Page 94, line 26, for 66, read 60.
Page 96, line 2, for 57, read 61.
Line 32, for 66, read 69.
Line 32, for 66, read 70.
Page 96, line 7 from bottom, for 67, read 71.
Page 101, line 18, Holister, evidently an error, though unable to correct it.
Page 104, line 40, for 3, read 113.
Line 44, for 4, read 114.
Line 47, for 6, read 115.
Page 106, line 1, for 8, read 116.
Line 7, for 10, read 120.
Line 15, for 11, read 121.
Page 135, line 23, for Hooper, read Hooker.
Page 151, line 36, 1718, should perhaps read 1708.
Page 151, line 9, for 1700, read 1800.
Page 156, line 20 of note, for 1655, read 1655.
Page 157, line 27, strike out one only is recorded to them on Boston Records, for Child, read Children, and add, 1004 William, born June 9, 1678.
Page 157, line 25, for 1607, read 1677.
Page 159, line 17, for Timothy, read Samuel.
Page 211, line 10 of note, for Judge read Hon. James.
Page 212, line 4, for 1705, read 1648.
Line 6, for bap., read born.
Page 228, line 9 from bottom, for Jacob, read Joseph.
Page 227, line 6 from bottom, strike out Harvard College, 1690.
Page 227, line 7 from bottom, strike out Yale College, 1708.
Page 228, line 34 for daughter, read widow, and see page 223.
Page 242, strike out line 24.
Page 279, line 2, for February, read January.
Line 8, for October, read December.
Page 280, line 36, for 1708, read 1718.
Page 281, line 2 from bottom, for Juliana, read Juliana.
Line 12 from bottom, for Wiimer, read Willm.
Page 292, line 11, for R., read K.
Page 298, line 10, for Hepsilath, read Hepzibah.
Line 25, for 1700, read 1629.
Page 291, line 28, for Haskell, read Haskell.
Page 292, line 1 from bottom, for November, read February.
Page 292, line 16 from bottom, for 1767, read 1766.
Page 293, line 11, for June, read January.
Line 40, for 1788, read 1787.
Page 294, line 27, for December 25, read December 8.
Page 296, line 13 from bottom, for Done, read Done.
Page 297, line 6, for January 16, read January 15.
Line 13, for Hepsilath, read Hepzibah.
Page 316, line 32, for Ezekiel H. Case, read Ezekiel H. Wilcox.
Line 34, for Erima, read Erima.
Page 314, line 8, for 1848, read 1848.
Page 317, line 26, fill the blank by inserting April 5, 1782.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABBOTT, A.</strong> 91, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABEL, J.</strong> 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACKERT, L.</strong> 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACKLEY, J.</strong> 197, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADAMS, A.</strong> 158, 222, 277, 278, 281, 282, 285, 286, 333, 343, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADKINS, F.</strong> 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBERTSON, J.</strong> 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALEXANDER, G.</strong> 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALFORD, A.</strong> 276, 288, 296, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALLEN, R.</strong> 70, 96, 133, 170, 188, 211, 269, 297, 305, 322, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALLING, W.</strong> 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALLSTON, L.</strong> 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALLEN, W.</strong> 50, 56, 105, 197, 211, 268, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALKER, E.</strong> 44, 62, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMOS, A.</strong> 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMER, E.</strong> 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANDERS, J.</strong> 274, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANDREWS, J.</strong> 186, 205, 206, 224, 269, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANDRUS, J.</strong> 121, 124, 225, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPLETON, J.</strong> 73, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APHERD, R.</strong> 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASHLEY, J.</strong> 123, 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATCHISON, F.</strong> 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATHERTON, J.</strong> 106, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATWATER, J.</strong> 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUSTIN, J.</strong> 113, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AYRAULT, J.</strong> 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACON, J.</strong> 273, 291, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACKUS, J.</strong> 17, 52, 55, 802, 304, 305, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BADCOCK, J.</strong> 92, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BAILEY, J.</strong> 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BAKER, J.</strong> 31, 87, 88, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BALKOM, J.</strong> 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BALL, J.</strong> 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANCROFT, J.</strong> 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BANDIE, J.</strong> 290, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARBER, J.</strong> 277, 278, 280, 281, 286, 294, 296, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARTON, J.</strong> 119, 139, 192, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARNES, J.</strong> 52, 156, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARNET, J.</strong> 119, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BATE, J.</strong> 54, 139, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAL, J.</strong> 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAN, J.</strong> 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEERS, J.</strong> 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIRD, J.</strong> 249, 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIRCH, J.</strong> 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BISHOP, J.</strong> 241, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BISSELL, J.</strong> 18, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BISHOP, J.</strong> 218, 291, 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BISHOP, J.</strong> 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLACKGROVE, J.</strong> 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLAKE, J.</strong> 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLIND, J.</strong> 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOISEY, J.</strong> 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOOTH, J.</strong> 12, 79, 88, 280, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOYCE, J.</strong> 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRADFORD, J.</strong> 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRECE, J.</strong> 195, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIDGMAN, J.</strong> 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIGMAN, J.</strong> 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIGGS, J.</strong> 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROOKS, J.</strong> 119, 141, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROWN, J.</strong> 63, 106, 123, 133, 186, 142, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROWN, J.</strong> 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRYAN, J.</strong> 12, 121, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUCKINGHAM, J.</strong> 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buckingh, J.</strong> 135, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUET, J.</strong> 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BULLE, J.</strong> 313, 231, 321, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BULL, J.</strong> 313, 231, 321, 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUNCE, J.</strong> 225, 326, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUNCE, J.</strong> 326, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUNCE, J.</strong> 225, 326, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUNCE, J.</strong> 225, 326, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUNCE, J.</strong> 225, 326, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURRE, J.</strong> 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURREY, J.</strong> 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURG, J.</strong> 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURTON, J.</strong> 140, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSH, J.</strong> 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSHNELL, J.</strong> 28, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTLER, J.</strong> 28, 58, 74, 75, 107, 108, 170, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUSTON, J.</strong> 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BYFIELD, J.</strong> 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cady, J.</strong> 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caldwell, J.</strong> 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campfield, J.</strong> 227, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canfield, J.</strong> 281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Carow, 38, 38
Carlisle, 38
Carpenter, 38
Carter, 118
Case, 209, 275-300, 310
Caulkins, 153
Caverly, 123
Centre, 45, 62
Chaffee, 286
Chamberlain, 114, 115, 184, 268, 269
Champion, 32, 152, 220, 308
Champlin, 67, 89
Chapin, 67, 89
Chaplin, 64, 87
Chapman, 188, 204, 818, 817
Chatfield, 326
Chawcey, 17, 138, 158, 255, 266, 308
Chedester, 276
Chephain, 67
Chester, 8-22, 78, 168, 223, 250, 261, 262, 263, 360
 Chickering, 9, 157
Child, 123, 249
Chubbuck, 142
Church, 181, 234, 299, 811
Churchill, 77, 236
Clamp, 336, 360
Clapp, 45, 62, 161
Cleaveland, 219
Clifford, 343
Cluckstone, 254
Coburn, 320
Corder, 132
Coe, 80
Cogshall, 301, 307
Cogswell, 32, 307, 387
Coff, 16, 18, 222
Cole, 48
Coleman, 62, 103, 228
Collins, 25, 83, 180, 187, 222, 380, 331, 343
Collyer, 300
Coll, 116, 178
Colton, 171, 347
Comberbach, 157
Conant, 217, 210
Cone, 200
Cook, 12, 20, 171, 312, 313
Cook, 24, 85, 183, 188, 248, 309
Cooley, 36, 116
Cooper, 168
Copely, 140, 818
Cordis, 48
Cornelius, 64
Cornish, 276, 278, 280, 283, 297, 299
Cornwall, 2

Cossett, 90
Cotton, 150, 154, 178
Coulter, 9, 102, 103
Cowles, 261
Crafts, 84
Cragg, 114
Crane, 12, 230
Crittenton, 240
Crossman, 82
Crosswell, 153
Crow, 24, 36, 42
Culver, 175, 179, 802
Curtiss, 3, 4, 68, 70, 71, 72, 78, 86, 104, 114, 137, 138, 140, 141, 191, 260, 265, 252, 288, 290, 840, 850
Davis, 188
Day, 135, 202, 204, 346
Deming, 50, 78, 79, 82, 104, 110, 158, 255, 273, 290, 298, 253, 254, 260
Denny, 97
Denslow, 356
Dewey, 120, 314
De Witt, 342
Dexter, 88
Dickinson, 6, 123, 204, 315
Dill, 288, 289
Dimick, 206
Dimock, 87, 91, 92, 94, 96
Dishborough, 206
Dix, 166
Dixwell, 343
Dodge, 206
Dole, 21
Dooley, 28
Doolittle, 28
Doubleday, 343
Douglas, 326
Downer, 311, 317
Drake, 24, 285, 286, 287
Draper, 313
Ducause, 837
Dudley, 145, 188, 198
Dunbar, 300
Dunham, 29, 91, 96
Dury, 147
Dutton, 342
Dwright, 30, 40-47, 82, 85, 132, 147, 178, 186, 267, 272
Dyer, 16, 274, 285
Eastman, 29, 127, 172
Easton, — 811
Edgerton, 116

Edwards, 27, 44, 48-68, 75, 84, 110, 160, 172, 259, 301-307, 310, 326, 325, 343
Egbert, 215
Eggleston, 36, 296
Elderkin, 27, 30, 84
Elliot, 4, 240, 241, 286, 267
Ellis, 91, 236
Elsworth, 16, 54, 257, 301, 303, 341
Elmer, 208
Ely, 58, 163, 160, 267, 304
Endwind, 40
Eno, 284, 294, 296
Enoe, 303, 318
Ensuing, 181, 192, 228, 229
Eustis, 45
Fairbanks, 158
Fairchild, 4, 143, 229, 240
Fanny Forrester, 148
Farnsworth, 92
Farrar, 64
Farwell, 96
Favreyear, 158
Fellows, 112
Field, 89, 92
Fifield, 155
Fish, 335
Fisher, 40
Fiske, 196, 199
Fitch, 51, 83, 92, 148, 212
Fowle, 301, 307, 328, 334
Frothing, 282
Fletcher, 361
Flint, 31, 40
Foote, 3, 84, 143, 158, 177
Ford, 188
Foster, 48, 349
Fowler, 141, 239, 266
Fox, 99
Francis, 99
Frazier, 284
Frisbie, 170, 289
Fuller, 84, 202
Gale, 196, 295, 296, 340
Gallaude, 32, 113
Gallup, 265
Gamble, 335
Gardiner, 211, 334, 336
Garritt, 279, 282, 290, 302
Gaston, 33
Gates, 198
Gay, 169
Gaylord, 37, 86
George, 165
Gere, 229
Gibbons, 45, 294
Giddings, 278
Gilbert, 82, 49, 110, 166, 284, 289, 365
Gilchrist, 222
INDEX.

Gillett, 36, 71, 93, 148, 210, 337
Gilman, 222
Gleason, 148, 299
Glover, 67, 249
Goffe, 102, 121
Gold, 185
Goldthwait, 155
Goodell, 91
Goodhue, 295
Goodwin, 42, 51, 58, 53, 71, 74, 93, 111, 165, 170, 184, 261, 298
Gordon, 329
Goose, 101
Gove, 51
"Grace Greenwood," 31
Grafton, 93
Graham, 154, 244, 283, 298
Granger, 145, 207
Grave, 245
Graves, 100, 283, 284
Greene, 81, 101, 165
Greenleaf, 249
Greenough, 166
Gregory, 343
Gregson, 125, 330
Grew, 222
Grey, 241
Gridley, 263, 284, 285
Griffin, 168
Griggs, 91
Grimes, 83
Griswold, 34, 96, 163, 171, 275, 281, 283, 284, 292, 314, 325, 326
Guerry, 9
Gurley, 86-96, 122, 216
Hadley, 116
Hait, 66
Hale, 98, 165, 202, 253, 259, 261, 337
Hall, 2, 4, 16, 93, 165, 191, 222, 319, 350
Hallock, 280
Hamblin, 293
Hamilton, 96, 341
Hamlin, 344
Harmon, 207
Harpin, 333
Harrington, 207
Harris, 108, 159, 168, 181, 279
Harrison, 222
Harvey, 85
Hart, 111, 206, 209
Harvey, 290
Hathaway, 148
Haught, 337
Hawley, 42, 127, 138, 142, 255, 258
Hawkins, 250, 262
Hawks, 85
Hayes, 289
Haynes, 336, 348, 349
Heath, 84
Heaton, 346
Hebard, 217
Herrick, 68
Hibbins, 211
Hickox, 283
Higginson, 212
Higley, 278, 281, 283, 285
Hill, 80, 99, 320, 322
Hills, 99, 290, 282, 296, 342
Hillery, 278, 285
Hickley, 59, 90, 93
Hinman, 292
Hinesdale, 60, 182, 336
Hitchcock, 148
Hoadley, 239
Hobart, 195, 199, 361
Hoar, 131
Holcomb, 78, 276, 278, 284, 287, 291, 313
Holliost, 4
Holland, 115
Holden, 99, 148
Holliester, 78, 80, 97-106, 224, 282, 291, 295, 326, 329
Holmes, 230
Holton, 150
Hoocher, 8, 53, 55, 64, 74, 126, 135, 147, 273
Hof, 339, 346
Hopkins, 15, 53, 65, 107-118, 132, 175, 182
Hoke, 240, 280, 282, 318, 338
Horton, 82
Hosford, 98, 290
Hoekins, 278, 288, 294, 296
Hunnicut, 30
House, 98, 99
Hovey, 94
Howard, 16, 113, 197, 215, 273, 278
Howe, 99, 217, 299
Howell, 137
Howland, 90
Hubbard, 78, 79, 98, 99, 100, 114, 156, 182, 299
Hubbard, 239, 240, 291, 346
Hubbell, 224
Hudson, 315
Hughes, 99, 187
Hull, 201
Hunt, 225
Humphrey, 209, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283, 284, 286, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 301
Humphreys, 312, 317
Hungerford, 201, 202, 204
Hunn, 262
Hunt, 65, 119
Hunter, 143
Huntington, 14, 17, 26, 27, 54, 159, 161, 301, 306, 307
Hard, 144, 325
Hurlbut, 226, 229, 320, 344
Hutchins, 116, 226
Huxley, 146, 192, 210
Ingersoll, 60, 61, 86, 119-128, 328, 346
Ingram, 355
Inman, 317
Ireland, 283
Isaac, 128
Jackson, 30, 33, 84, 95, 131
Jenney, 170
Johns, 222
Johnson, 241, 242, 290, 300
Jones, 58, 86, 122, 129-138, 192, 195, 210, 269, 288
Joy, 302, 355
Judd, 288, 322
Kent, 86, 108, 145, 182
Kent, 154, 164, 245, 50, 284
Kendall, 137-144, 170, 251, 254, 265, 266
Ketchum, 61, 335
Keyes, 172
Kibbe, 120, 222
Kibbourn, 70, 74, 261, 340
Kimberly, 78, 269
King, 28, 49, 127, 134, 145, 153, 206, 245, 292, 329
Kingfisher, 58, 158
Kinsley, 342
Kirby, 234
Kisley, 120, 235
Kerr, 158
Kent, 42, 145-149, 162
Ketchum, 61, 335
Kinsley, 342
Kinsman, 70, 74, 261, 340
Kimbly, 78, 269
King, 28, 49, 127, 134, 145, 153, 206, 245, 292, 329
Kingfisher, 58, 158
Kisley, 342
Kirby, 234
Kisley, 120, 235
Kerr, 158
Kent, 42, 145-149, 162
Ketchum, 61, 335
Kinsley, 342
Kinsman, 70, 74, 261, 340
Kimbly, 78, 269
King, 28, 49, 127, 134, 145, 153, 206, 245, 292, 329
Kingfisher, 58, 158
Kisley, 342
Kirby, 234
Kisley, 120, 235
Kerr, 158
Kent, 42, 145-149, 162
Ketchum, 61, 335
Kinsley, 342
Kinsman, 70, 74, 261, 340
Kimbly, 78, 269
King, 28, 49, 127, 134, 145, 153, 206, 245, 292, 329
Kingfisher, 58, 158
Kisley, 342
Kirby, 234
Kisley, 120, 235
Kerr, 158
Kent, 42, 145-149, 162

INDEX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>INDEX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester,</td>
<td>63, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leverett,</td>
<td>176, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis,</td>
<td>54, 138, 141, 138, 186, 256, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines,</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippincott,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd,</td>
<td>188, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobdell,</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock,</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lombard,</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long,</td>
<td>313, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loomis,</td>
<td>194, 195, 202, 208, 267, 276, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord,</td>
<td>16, 60, 119, 134, 336, 346, 347, 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorillard,</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon,</td>
<td>270, 98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndes,</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon,</td>
<td>96, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackintosh,</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackman,</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallory,</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Man,</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh,</td>
<td>18, 39, 52, 58, 59, 87, 189, 210, 311, 344, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall,</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin,</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin,</td>
<td>69, 152, 153, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massicot,</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason,</td>
<td>199, 265, 266, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mather,</td>
<td>134, 160-166, 185, 194, 267, 301, 319, 324, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson,</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maynard,</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCutcheon,</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath,</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHarg,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIlroy,</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinstry,</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLain,</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNair,</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meacham,</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade,</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meek,</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs,</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrick,</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrills,</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt,</td>
<td>50, 164, 165, 185, 184, 224, 245, 250, 284, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman,</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry,</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf,</td>
<td>46, 66, 157, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills,</td>
<td>248, 280, 281, 289, 298, 300, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller,</td>
<td>53, 67, 98, 101, 112, 196, 344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner,</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor,</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell,</td>
<td>18, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix,</td>
<td>77, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague,</td>
<td>198, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody,</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore,</td>
<td>3, 14, 38, 188, 191, 201, 276, 298, 318, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morey,</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan,</td>
<td>70, 221, 236, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris,</td>
<td>30, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse,</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton,</td>
<td>234, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley,</td>
<td>27, 29, 301, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses,</td>
<td>276, 288, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss,</td>
<td>124, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulton,</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullins,</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumford,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munson,</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mygatt,</td>
<td>163, 164, 234, 245, 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash,</td>
<td>89, 135, 212, 248, 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nearing,</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil,</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell,</td>
<td>8, 112, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols,</td>
<td>10, 24, 51, 312, 313, 314, 315, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niles,</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble,</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northam,</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton,</td>
<td>111, 172, 238, 321, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nott,</td>
<td>165, 166, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes,</td>
<td>17, 96, 187, 291, 394, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakes,</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordon,</td>
<td>64, 67, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olcott,</td>
<td>61, 256, 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver,</td>
<td>155, 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olmsted,</td>
<td>26, 124, 154, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion,</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn,</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrander,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan,</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis,</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen,</td>
<td>28, 278, 285, 291, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard,</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddock,</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paige,</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain,</td>
<td>119, 158, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer,</td>
<td>148, 276, 284, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panyon,</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker,</td>
<td>206, 190, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons,</td>
<td>16, 60, 106, 153, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge,</td>
<td>16, 41, 42, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge,</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasco,</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paybodice,</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pease,</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck,</td>
<td>106, 106, 152, 164, 178, 288, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellham,</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelton,</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton,</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penfield,</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins,</td>
<td>28, 336, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parman,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrin,</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry,</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters,</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettibone,</td>
<td>251, 253, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps,</td>
<td>59, 63, 120, 338, 346, 236, 286, 292, 293, 295, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips,</td>
<td>40, 156, 351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pidge,</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce,</td>
<td>90, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierpont,</td>
<td>55, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinney,</td>
<td>38, 39, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin,</td>
<td>16, 23, 58, 171, 172, 257, 260, 261, 331, 332, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitman,</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixley,</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant,</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollock,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomroy,</td>
<td>44, 62, 64, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter,</td>
<td>14, 24, 31, 44, 63, 65, 66, 77, 86, 109, 112, 197, 170, 174, 216, 218, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post,</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter,</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell,</td>
<td>40, 74, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers,</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt,</td>
<td>25, 159, 167, 298, 299, 328, 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston,</td>
<td>138, 139, 179, 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevost,</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince,</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudden,</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pynchon,</td>
<td>43, 163, 344, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitterfield,</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radcliff,</td>
<td>195, 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralston,</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rand,</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranny,</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond,</td>
<td>124, 226, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read,</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redfield,</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed,</td>
<td>30, 278, 280, 287, 289, 296, 299, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve,</td>
<td>61, 106, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regis,</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds,</td>
<td>29, 40, 76, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice,</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson,</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddell,</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley,</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley,</td>
<td>40, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ristler,</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rix,</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Way, 268, 275
Weare, 319
Weber, 16, 18
Weld, 32
Welles, 3, 4, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 45, 58, 60, 63, 72, 75, 97, 104, 105, 113, 132, 138, 139, 140, 144, 227, 228, 230, 231, 250-263, 268, 269, 270, 306, 325, 339, 350
Wellman, 288, 322-327
West, 89, 111, 135, 136, 161, 299
Westover, 300
Wetmore, 54, 56, 163, 301, 303, 306
Wheeler, 5, 117, 191, 195, 298, 321, 338
Whelpley, 807
White, 48, 81, 89, 100, 294
Whitfield, 2
Whiting, 9, 10, 12, 20, 45, 66, 78, 114, 125, 128, 141
Whittelsey, 188, 308, 309
Wickham, 234, 302
Wiggles, 17
Wilcox, 277, 279, 280, 288, 292, 294, 298, 348
Wilcoxson, 2, 4, 191, 261
Wilkinson, 249
Willard, 44, 158
Willey, 49, 301, 324
Williams, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 43, 44, 53, 60, 82, 97, 102, 105, 112, 131, 132, 133, 154, 158, 178, 185, 204, 219, 225, 234, 260, 274, 333, 341
Winchell, 39, 145, 192
Winchester, 91, 95, 341
Winthrop, 148, 211
Wise, 9
Wolcott, 10, 11, 28, 25, 79, 161, 283, 309, 344
Woodbridge, 58, 63, 64
Woodford, 288, 291
Woodruff, 249, 296
Woodward, 96
Woodward, 334
Woolsey, 44, 62
Woooster, 337
Worcester, 117
Worthington, 15, 54, 113, 131, 191, 294-274
Wright, 12, 44, 56, 62, 70, 76, 77, 78, 84, 224, 234, 235, 270
Wyllys, 60, 349, 351
Young, 60, 341
DESCENDANTS

OF

THOMAS OLcott,

ONE OF THE

FIRST SETTLERS OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.

BY NATHANIEL GOODWIN,

DESCENDANT OF OZIAS GOODWIN, ONE OF SAID SETTLERS.

HARTFORD.

PRESS OF CASE, TIFFANY AND BURNHAM,
Pearl street, corner of Trumbull.
1845.
TO THE

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

AND TO THE

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS OLcott,

DWELLING IN THE VARIOUS PARTS OF OUR WIDE SPREAD COUNTRY,

THese PAGES ARE

RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED.
PREFACE.

THOMAS OLcott, whose descendants in the male line, to and including the seventh generation,—in the female line, to and including the third generation; and in the lines of the female branches from the male lines, to and including the children of each of the first of said branches, are traced in the following pages, was among the first settlers of the town of Hartford, and one of the founders of the trade and commerce of the Colony of Connecticut. From what part of England he emigrated, or what year he arrived in this country, is not ascertained. There is reason to believe he was one of the "goodly company" of men, women and children, who, in June, 1635, left Newtown, (now Cambridge,) and other settlements on the sea board of Massachusetts, to plant a new colony on "the delightful banks" of the Connecticut. Their route lay through the wilderness, in nearly the present direction of the Western Railroad, 'till they reached the mouth of Chicopee river, and hence down the banks of the Connecticut, to the spot where in the autumn before, the settlement of what is now Hartford, but then called Suckiauge, was commenced. Through the agencies which that company, and others similarly constituted, embraced,—from the seed, peculiar and precious, which they scattered over the bosom of the wilderness,—what a change has been wrought in the country which they traversed, and in the spot where they rested from their pilgrimage, only to enter upon the severer, ever recurring toils and trials of a pioneer life! The forests whose tangled depths they penetrated by day with slow and toilsome progress, and in whose shadow they rested by night, with savage beasts and more savage men, have given place to the cultivated fields, orchards, homesteads and prosperous villages of civilized man. The streams which they forded, and the swamps which they crossed with so much risk and difficulty, are now spanned by arches of stone or bridges of iron. Avenues of communication now stretch across hills and valleys, which they passed with weary footsteps, so that the traveller between the extremes of their journey can now glide as on the wings of the wind, without fatigue, in less than one third the number of hours, that it took them days and
nights to accomplish. And over the meadows and uplands, the waters and forests of their early settlement, a change no less wonderful and beneficent has passed. The rude tillage and rude wigwam, the simple canoe and wandering habits of the savage, have given place to the triumphs of agriculture, commerce, and the arts; to free institutions of government,—to the blessings of religion, education and christian charity—to all the fruits of an advanced and advancing civilization. Principles and institutions for which the best blood of Europe has been shed, and shed in vain, were acknowledged here in the outset of our history, and sprang up from seed sown by our fathers. We may well be proud of such an ancestry. These rich blessings, individual, social and civil, which we are now enjoying, are not the results of happy accident—they are the legitimate fruits of the character, the lives, and the teachings of the first settlers of our state. These settlers came here under the guidance of men of pure and fervent piety; of elevated social position and learning in their own country; of large estates, and larger hearts. They came here already gathered into families, with all the pledges and ties which that relation alone can give and inspire. They were all men of religious principles, at a period when to hold fast to religious opinions cost something—even banishment from home, and the trials of life on the ocean and in the wilderness. They were men of varied capacities of usefulness. There were divines, the seal of whose ministry was on the souls they had saved. There were magistrates trained to varied offices of state, and ripe for the highest official trusts at home, if they had chosen to remain there. There were men skilled in the practical pursuits of agriculture, commerce and mechanic arts. Once here, each seemed to find his appropriate sphere of useful labor, and all conspired together with one mind and one heart, to convert the wilderness into the happy homes of civilized man; and as the crowning glory of such homes, there were among them women of education, prudence, and piety, fit to be the wives of such men, and the mothers of a noble race.

Mr. Olcott had been educated in Europe a merchant, and brought with him the experience and fruits of successful enterprise. In common with Edward Hopkins, Richard Lord, William Whiting and others, he engaged in trade, for which the Connecticut was supposed to afford great facilities, especially in the traffic in furs. The following contract of Mr. Olcott, is taken from the early records of the Colony, on which, by early laws, such agreements were ordered to be recorded.

This Bill Byndeth me Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, in New England, to pay or cause to be paid unto Mr. Jacob Hayes, of Manatars, the sum of six thousand eight hundred and sixty pounds of good Virginia Tobaccco, such as Dutchmen do take, sometime in December next, in some convenient places either at Nansemond or Newborts Newes, and in witness whereof I have set my
PREFACE.

hand, (the said Thomas Olcott is to allowe halfe the caseck and the said Jacob Hayes is to pay for the other half,) this 19th of July, 1650.

Witness.

THOMAS OLcott.

RICHARD LORD.

BRAY ROSETTER.

Vera Copia: Pr: JOHN CULICK.

The following document, found also on the Colony Records, is copied in this connection, mainly because, being signed by Mr. Olcott, it enables us to give his autograph, and settle the orthography of his name, which is sometimes wrongly spelt with an A instead of an O.

APRIL 22th, 1650.

Whereas Mr. Thomas Olcott of Hartford, doth attache pt. of the Estate of William Cross, of Fairfield to the value of 30 pounds sterling, the said Mr. Olcott doth acknowledge himself bound to this Commonwealth in a recognition of one hundred pounds sterling that he will prosecute the action act. the said Cross at the next particular Court to be held in Hartford which will be upon the 15th day of the next month, and satisfy all damage in case he makes not his plea good.

Mr. Olcott first located himself on a lot on the east side of the Public (now State House) Square, on which the American Hotel now stands. He subsequently became the purchaser of one of the lots assigned to Edward Hopkins in the original distribution of the town among the first settlers. This lot comprised the whole square fronting on Main street, and bounded by Pearl, Trumbull and Asylum streets. On the southeast corner he erected a dwelling for his own occupation, which continued in the possession of his family for several generations. It is known to many now living as the "Nevens House" (the wing on the South having been added by Mr. Robert Nevins) and was demolished in 1824 to make room for the large block known as Union Hall. This house lot of Mr. Olcott, which together with his own and another dwelling house that stood thereon, was appraised at sixty pounds, at the time of his death, is now worth one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars. It is now covered by the Phoenix Bank, blocks of stores and other buildings, of an aggregate value of not less than the value of the land. The old well in the rear of Union Hall was excavated by Mr. Olcott as an appurtenance to his house.

Mr. Olcott died in 1654, aged about forty-five years, leaving a widow, three sons and two daughters. He disposed of his property by will, the original of which cannot be found amongst the ancient papers of the Probate Office, nor is there any copy on record. The tenor of the will appears from a written agreement, entered into by and between his widow (who with his son Thomas, was made joint executor,) and the children, respecting a distribution in part of the estates, which is on record.
The inventory of the estate is a curious document, as throwing light on the means, and domestic arrangement of one of the principal families of the town, within twenty years of its first settlement.

An Inventory of houses, lands, goods, chattels, debts of Tho: Olcott, deceased, as at the present yt. appears to us whose names are subscrib'd to ye. sd. Inventory, this 13th Febry. 1654.

Imprimis. In the porche.

The bedd, with all the furniture, £08 00 00
by 9 payre and one sheete, at 06 09 00
by 3 Table cloths, 01 06 00
by 25 napkins, 01 13 04
by 1 Table cloth, 00 05 00
by 3 Towells, 7s. 3 Towells. 4s.
by coarse napkin, 00 06 00
1 chest, 6s. 1 box 5s. 1 box 3s. 4d. 2 boxes 3s.
1 presse, 16s. 1 cubbert, 4s. 2 cases, 3s.
1 Table 7s. 1 joynd stoole, 2s. 2 chayres, 4s. 6d.
1 cussens, 5s. 1 looking glasse, 5x.
2 bibles, 5x. 5 other bookes, one Mr Preston, &c.
by goods to sell: 1 hatt, 16s. 1 paper booke, 15s.
by 2 payre shoes, 8s. 4 yards 1 & 4 broad cloth, at 20s. pr yard,
by 2s. 6d. for 2 payre of bellowes, 00 02 06
by 4 yards clothe, 20s. 1 lb. threid, 5s.
by 3 fring panns, 1 sith and hookes, 00 09 00
by 2 whipsawes, 14s.
by a payre cobirons, tongs and an iron, 
by a cubbert cloth, 00 05 00
in ye hall, by 3 kettles, 50s. a postnett 3s. brass pann, 3s.
by seven platters, 27s. a pasty plate, 7s.
by 3 small dishes, 4s. 3 sassers, 1s. 6d.
by 2 salt, 4s. 2 pewter boales and ure, 5s.
by 2 pewter potts, 3s. 1 pewter candlestick, 2s.
by 8 pecces Tin ware, 8s. a mortar, 5s.
by a warming pann, 6s. 2 dripping panns, and pudding pann, and 3 graters,
by an erthen pann, 6d. gunn and sword, 23s.
by old lotte ware & 2 bottles, 00 07 00
by 2 iron potts and pott hookes and frying pann, 01 04 00
by 2 tramells, fire-shoufle, tonges & a cobbirone, and 1 payre bellowes,
by 2 smothinge irons and snuffers, 00 05 00
by a cubbert and cradle, 12s. 4 chayres, 4s.
by a Table and forme, spitts and a spade,
chamber. by fetherbedd and flocke bedd, 1 boulster and 1 pillow, 08 00 00
by 1 rugge, 1 green coverlid, beddstead,
by a chest, 15s. a payre of curtens and a vallens, a carpet, a pillowow, a cushion, and one blankett,
by a parsell of Ginger, valued at 04 10 00
by 1 trundle bedde, and yt belongs to yt. 02 00 00
by an old limberke, 10s. 3 sieves, 12d a pece
by some broken lanthorns, 00 03 00
by a parsell of wolfe, 10s. 6 old sacks, 12s.
by the dwelling house, home lot and ye house John Fos- beber's dwellith in, valued at 60 00 00
by a parsell of swamp on ye east side ye river, 50 00 00
by the house that William Williams dwellith in, 22 00 00
by the house that Zackery Field dwells in, with all the
appurtenances,
by 12s. 10s. morgage in Church's hand,
by cattell in several men's hands,
by 3 hogs, valued at
by debts as yt. appears, this 8th of March, 1656, to be?
added to this inventory,

Of this above s'd summe, yt. is debts in Virginahazardfull, accounted at
and in beaver sent in the Gallopp, at £20.

In addition to the property above inventoried, there were divers
tracts of land situated in Hartford and Wethersfield, which passed
into the hands of the sons immediately on the decease of Mr. Olcott,
probably by provisions in his will, which cannot now be found.

Mrs. Olcott,* by the death of her husband, was left with the man-

* Note. In the absence of all positive evidence as to the maiden name of
Mrs. Olcott, or the place of her residence in England, it may be safe to con-
jecture that she was a Porter from London, from the following circumstance.
On the death of Mr. David Porter, of London, who was drowned in the river,
while on a visit to his friends in the colony, administration was granted to
Mrs. Olcott, as appears from the following entry on the records of the county
court.

At a County Court, December 5, 1678, held at Hartford.
An Inventory of the Estate of David Porter, of London, was exhibited in
Court, and made by Mr. Thomas Olcott that there was a true present-
ment of the estate of the deceased to the appraisers; and if more come to hand,
he will cause it to be added to the Inventory; and the Court granted admin-
istration on the Estate to Mrs. Abigail Olcott to pay the just debts and to re-
serve the remainder of the estate in her hands till his mother or brother shall
order the dispose of it, or send for it—it being granted to them by the Court,
they being next of kin to the deceased.

The following quaint exhibit of expenses attending the funeral of Mr. Por-
ter, shows that a custom more honored in the breach than in the observance,
then prevailed in the colony.

June 8, 1678.
An account of what was expended on Mr. David Porter, for his taking up
and burial.

By a pint of Lyver. to those that dived for him, 00. 01. 00
By a qr. of lyver. to those that brought him home, 00. 02. 00
By 2 qrs. of wine & gall. of sydr. to ye Jury of Inquest, 00. 05. 04
By 8 gals. & 3 qrs. wine for the funeral, cost 01. 15. 00
By a barrd. of sydr. for do. cost, 00. 16. 00
By a coffin, cost 00. 12. 00
By a winding sheet, cost 00. 18. 00
By to pay for the grave, &c. 00. 05. 00

This given into the Court, at Hartford, December 9th, 1678, by the consent
of my mother. Mrs. Abigail Olcott, pr. me,
agement of a large estate, and the cares of the family, to which she seemed fully equal. From the records of the towns of Hartford, Wethersfield, and Windsor, in this colony, and of Springfield in Massachusetts, she appears to have carried on the business of her husband like one "to the manner born." She bought, let, and sold lands, loaned money on mortgage security, made contracts for delivering goods, and like the virtuous woman described by Solomon, "she perceiveth that her merchandize was good"; "she layeth her hands to the spindle, and her hands hold the distaff"; "she looketh well to the ways of her household, and eateth not the bread of idleness; her own works praiseth her in the gates." She died May 26, 1693, aged 78 years, leaving a will of which the following is a copy.

I, Abigail Olcott, of Hartford, being at present of good understanding and memory, blessed be God, do consider that I am aged, and the shadows of the evening are come upon me, and therefore, the counsel of the Prophet,—"Set thy house in order,"—is very seasonable for me. In obedience thereto, first, I do commit my soul to God in Jesus Christ, trusting through his mercy, my sins are washed away in his blood, and that through his righteousness, I shall be accepted of the Father, and obtain a glorious resurrection;—and my body I commit to the earth, to be buried in a comely decent manner, in the common burying place. And for that estate the Lord hath blessed me with, after my just debts and funeral charges are contented and paid, I do give and bequeath the same as followeth. I have formerly given my son Thomas, a piece of gold, I give my son John, a ten shilling piece of gold, and to my son Samuel and daughter Elizabeth Hyde, I give my biggest piece of gold, to be divided between them. I also, give to my daughter Hyde, my two black gowns, my mohair petticoat, my silk cloak, my wearing linen, a dozen diaper napkins and a dozen of holland napkins; and to my daughter-in-law, Sarah, I give my cloth gown, cloth petticoat and serge cloak. It is my will that the fifty pounds I gave to Thomas and Mary, my grand-children, by a former writing, shall be paid out of such debts as are due to me. And the rest of my estate, both real and personal, I give and bequeath the same, to my sons, Thomas, Samuel and John, and my daughter, Elizabeth Hyde, to be divided equally to them, except my son John, who is to have a double share, the rest of my children having formerly received from me considerable. And what I give to my children, I give it to them and the heirs of their bodies now living,—save only that which I give to my son John by this will, is to him and his heirs forever. Finally, I do, in the fear of God, command my children to know, fear and serve the God of their father, that so the blessing of the covenant may be their portion when I shall be gathered to my fathers; and desire, that they may live in love and peace one with another, that the God of love and peace may bless them.

I do hereby renounce and make null all former wills by me made, by word or writing, and declare this to be my last will and testament, and do constitute and appoint my beloved sons Thomas and John Olcott to be Executors thereof. And if any difference should arise about the distribution of my Estate, amongst my children, I wholly refer the determination thereof to my loving friends Col. John Allyn and Doctor Thomas Hooker, to whom I refer my children for to take advice and counsel in any thing that shall arise of difficulty in their affairs. And for the confirmation hereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal, this 12th day of January, 1692.

Abigail Olcott. L.s.

Signed, sealed and declared in the presence and witness of

John Allyn:
Richard Edwards.
The following article is likewise found on the Colony Records, and is copied as showing Mrs. Olcott's method of doing business. By this writing, it would appear that Mrs. Olcott had made a loan to "Mr. Roger Nuton," (Rev. Roger Newton,* first minister of Farmington;) and that when payment was offered, the evidence of the debt could not be found, but that she received the money, and gave this writing as a testimony that the debt had been paid.

These presents Testifieth, that I, Abigail Olcott, of Hartford, in ye jurisdiction of Connecticut, doe acknowledg myself to be fully satisfied for ye remaining part of a Bill of 23s. that was to be payd to me by Mr. Roger Nuton, and have I say, received full satisfaction from Wm: Lewis, Jun. for what he was to pay of it, and likewise acquit Mr. Roger Nuton and Wm. Lewis both of any further demands about that bill, and if I finde it, to returne ye* bill to one of them,—as witness my hand this 23d. of March, 1660.

Abigail Olcott.

Vera Copia. John Allyn, Secry.

The sons of Mr. Olcott continued to reside in Hartford, as farmers, and were all gentlemen of consideration in the colony. On the 20th of May, 1658, Thomas Olcott, and on the 12th of the same month, 1664, Samuel Olcott, took the oath of allegiance to the colony, on being admitted as freemen, as prescribed by the General Court April 6, 1640. In this oath there is not the slightest recognition of the authority of Parliament, nor indeed is there any thing in the laws

* Rev. Roger Newton here referred to, afterwards went to Milford, (Con.) and his place was filled at Farmington, by Mr. Samuel Hooker, son of Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister of Hartford. The following transcript from the account book of William Pynchon, one of the first settlers of Springfield, (Mass.) and the first signer of the Plantation Covenant of that town, shows the liberal contributions which individuals were willing to make for the support of the gospel ministry, even in towns distant from their own residence. The entry is in the hand writing of John Pynchon, the son, and the original document in the possession of the Hon. Oliver B. Morris, of Springfield.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dr. April 25</th>
<th>Mr. Samuel Hooker,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1659.</td>
<td>To 14 yards of Locrum, at 2s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To 1 yd of fustian, 22d. 1 yard cotton, 3s. 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 yds ½ cotton ribbon, 12d. 1 yd. ½ ferrit, 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 quire of paper,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 20.</td>
<td>To 5 bush. of wheate sent down by G. Merrick,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>abated 2-7 of the carriage of it down,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To 1 bushel of wheate to G. Merrick.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cr.         | By what I am to allow towards his maintenance for ye past yeare, |
|            | Discounted the balance due me. |

01. 17. 00
00 05. 00
00 01. 09
00 00. 06
01 00. 00
00 04. 00
03. 08. 10
03. 05. 00
of the colony, which would imply that Connecticut was any thing
less than a "free, sovereign and independent state."

I, A. B., being by the Providence of God an inhabitant within the jurisdi-
c tion of Connecticut, do acknowledge myself to be subject to the government
thereof, and do swear by the great and fearful name of the everlasting God, to
be true and faithful unto the same, and do submit both my person and estate
thereunto, according to all the wholesome laws and orders that there are or
hereafter shall be there made and established by lawful authority, and that I
will neither plot nor practice any evil against the same nor consent to any
that shall so do, but will timely discover the same to lawful authority there
established; and that I will, as I am in duty bound, maintain the honor of the
same and of the lawful magistrates thereof, promoting the public good thereof
whilst I shall continue an inhabitant there; and whenever I shall give my
vote or suffrage touching any matter which concerns this Commonwealth,
being called thereunto, will give it as in my conscience I shall judge may
conduce to the best good of the same, without respect of persons, or favor of
any man. So help me God, in the Lord Jesus Christ.

Mr. Olcott, with his wife and sons, (except Thomas,* whose grave
is in Manchester,) was buried in the public burying-ground in the rear
of the Centre Congregational Church, where repose together most of
the first settlers of Hartford, and their immediate descendants. There,
in the heart of the city—in the midst of the fruits and the monuments of
their wise, patriotic and pious labors—of comfortable dwellings, busy
work-shops, thronged channels of commerce, halls of education and
science, Asylums, Retreats and Temples of Religion and christian
charity—

"There rest the great and good—there they repose
After their generous toil. A sacred band,
They take their sleep together.
Their is no vulgar sepulchre— and the pride
With which their children tread the hallowed ground
That holds their venerated bones, the peace
That smiles on all they toiled for, and the wealth
That clothes the city where the forest waved,
Are monuments more lasting than the fanes
Reared to the kings and demi-gods of old."

Within a few years past, additional security and attraction has been
thrown around this consecrated spot by James B. Hoamer, Richard
Bigelow and others, under the name of the "Hartford Ancient Bury-

* Thomas Olcott, in his old age, went to reside with his son Thomas, at
Hop Brook, then known as the "Hartford five miles," and now within the
limits of Manchester, as appears from the following memorandum found in
the account book of the son, and which is still in the possession of Mr. Sidney
Olcott, now dwelling on the original plantation.

"My honored Father, Thomas Olcott, came to live with me at Hop Brook,
November 3, 1713."
ing Ground Association." Principally under the judicious direction and oversight of Mr. Hosmer, broken grave-stones and slabs have been repaired, and the fallen restored; inscriptions which time was slowly obliterating, have been chiseled deeper; graveled walks have been laid out with great taste through the grounds, and appropriate trees and shrubbery have been planted, and now throw their protecting shadows and beauty over the graves of the dead. In the centre of the lot, a simple but massive shaft of stone has been erected, and on it are inscribed the names of Haynes, Hooker, Hopkins, Olcott,* Stone, Webster, Welles, and others of the first settlers of Hartford; while from all around a voice seems to speak to every heart, quickened by the remembrance of their sacrifices, their public spirit and their piety:

“Our God is thy God—what He Willeth, is best,
Trust him as we trusted,
Then rest as we rest.”

* Spelled Alcott.
Inscription on the Monument erected by the Ancient Burying Ground Association of Hartford.

In memory of the first settlers of Hartford.

Jeremy Adams.
Matthew Allyn.
Francis Andrews.
William Andrews.
John Arnold.
Andrew Bacon.
John Barnard.
Robert Bartlett.
John Bayley.
John Bidwell.
Thomas Birchwood.
William Bloomfield.
Thomas Bull.
Thomas Bunce.
Benjamin Burr.
Richard Butler.
William Butler.
Clement Chaplin.
Richard Church.
John Clark.
Nicholas Clark.
James Cole.
John Crow.
Robert Day.
Joseph Easton.
Edward Elmer.
Nathaniel Ely.
James Ensign.
Zachariah Field.
William Gibbons.
Richard Goodman.
William Goodwin.
Olis Goodwin.
Seth Grant.
George Graves.
Samuel Greenhill.
Samuel Hales.
Thomas Hales.
John Hayner.
Stephen Hart.
William Heyden.
William Hill.
William Holton.
Thomas Hooker.
Edward Hopkins.
John Hopkins.
Thomas Horsmer.
William Hyde.
Thomas Judd.
William Kelley.

William Lewis.
Richard Lord.
Thomas Lord.
Richard Lyman.
John Marsh.
Matthew Marvin.
John Maynard.
John Moody.
Joseph Mygatt.
Thomas Olcott.
James Olmsted.
Richard Olmsted.
William Pantry.
William Parker.
Stephen Post.
John Pratt.
William Pratt.
Nathaniel Richards.
Richard Risley.
Thomas Root.
William Ruscoe.
Thomas Scott.
Thomas Selden.
Richard Seymour.
John Skinner.
Arthur Smith.
Thomas Spencer.
William Spencer.
Thomas Stanley.
Timothy Stanley.
Thomas Stanton.
Edward Stebbins.
George Steele.
John Steele.
George Stocking.
Samuel Stone.
John Talcott.
William Wadsworth.
Samuel Wakeman.
Nathaniel Ward.
Andrew Warner.
Richard Webb.
John Webster.
Thomas Welles.
William Westwood.
John White.
William Whiting.
John Wilcox.
Gregory Wolterton.
George Willits.
DESCENDANTS

OF

THOMAS OLCOTT.

FIRST GENERATION.

THOMAS OLCOTT, THE FIRST SETTLER.

The baptismal name of his wife was ABIGAIL. Her family name has not been ascertained.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died in 1654, aged about 45 years.

Mrs. Abigail Olcott, his widow, died May 26, 1693, aged 78 years, and was interred May 29, 1693.

SECOND GENERATION.

The Children of the above named Thomas and Abigail Olcott.

1 Thomas.
2 Samuel.
3 John, baptized February 3, 1649.
4 Elizabeth, baptized December 7, 1643.
5 Hannah.

DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS OLCOTT, SON OF THOMAS OLCOTT, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

1.

Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, son of Thomas Olcott, of the same town, was married to a lady whose christian name was Mary, but whose family name I have been unable to ascertain.

Of the time of the decease of Mr. Olcott, I find no record,—that he lived to advanced age, and until the year 1719, appears by the land records of said town, wherein is recorded a deed of land from him to his son, Thomas Olcott, Jun., dated February 14, 1719.
Descendants of

Mrs. Mary Olcott, his widow, died on the 3d of May, 1721, at Windsor, (Con.) as appears by a record on the books in the office of the clerk of that town.

Children.

6 Abigail, died at Springfield, (Mass.) being on a visit to family friends, at that place, March 14, 1688.
7 Mary.
8 Thomas.
9 Samuel, died May 10, 1696.
10 John, drowned in the river with another lad, Nathaniel Reeve, by their own adventuring to wash or swim, May 25, 1685.
11 Timothy, born in 1677.

Fourth Generation.

Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, son of Thomas Olcott, of said town, was married to Sarah Foote, daughter of Nathaniel Foote, of Wethersfield, (Con.) by Capt. John Chester, Commissioner, November, 1691.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died—(date of his decease unknown.)

Mrs. Sarah Olcott, his widow, died July 24, 1756, in the 86th year of her age.

Children.

13 Sarah, born December 12, 1694.
15 Cullick, born April 18, 1699.
16 Nathaniel, born September 11, 1701.
17 Josiah, born March 2, 1703.
18 Margaret, born April 12, 1705.
19 Hannah, born August 4, 1707.
20 Elizabeth, born November 17, 1709.
21 A child, born in 1712. Died in infancy.
22 Thomas, born (month illegible in the record,) 20, 1713.

Timothy Olcott, of Coventry, (Con.) but afterwards of Bolton, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, was thrice married.

1st. To a lady whose family name has not been ascertained.
2d. To Mary Field, widow of Ebenezer Field, late of East-Guilford, (Con.) deceased, the great-grandfather of the Rev. Doctor David Field, pastor of the Congregational church, of East Haddam, (Con.) and daughter of Mr. Ebenezer Dudley, late of said East-Guilford, dec.

3d. To a lady whose christian name was Elizabeth, but whose
family name it has hitherto, been found impracticable to ascertain.

Mrs. Mary Olcott, wife of Deacon Timothy Olcott, died April 20, 1740, in the 63d year of her age.

Deacon Timothy Olcott, died April 5, 1754, in the 77th year of his age.

Mrs. Elizabeth Olcott, widow of Deacon Timothy Olcott, died August 29, 1674, of palsy.

By his first wife, Deacon Olcott had children,—

23 Timothy, born in 1703. Baptized August 20, 1704.
24 Titus, born in 1705.
25 James.
26 Margaret, born in 1714.
27 Benoni, born in 1716.

FIFTH GENERATION.

13.

Sarah Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, married a Mr. Dean, of Plainfield, (Con.) I have no other particulars respecting her family.

14.

Mary Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, married a Mr. Stoughton. I have no account of her family.

15.

Cullick Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, died in 1732, aged 33. His wife's christian name was Susannah.

Children.

28 Thomas.
29 Hannah.

16.

Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, married Hannah Pitkin, daughter of Nathaniel Pitkin, of said East Hartford, youngest son of William Pitkin, one of the early settlers of Hartford, who married Hannah Goodwin, only daughter of Ozias Goodwin, ancestor of the compiler of this Genealogy.

Children.

30 Nathaniel, born in 1732.
31 Elisha. Died in 1770, being on a voyage at sea. Was never married.
32 Hannah.
16 DESCENDANTS OF

33 Abigail.
34 Deborah.
35 Mary.
36 Sarah, } TWINS.
37 Elizabeth,

17.
Mrs. Penelope Olcott, died September 12, 1776, in the 61st year of her age.
Capt. Josiah Olcott, died February 8, 1785, aged 84.

Children.
38 Samuel, born March 5, 1742.
39 Rebecca, born September 13, 1743.
40 Margaret, born April 1, 1745.
41 Allen, born October 5, 1746.
42 Penelope, born May 13, 1748.
44 George, born December 14, 1751. Baptized March 8, 1752.
45 Thomas, born March 18, 1753. Baptized March 25, 1753. Killed when a child, by a gun accidentally discharged.
46 Jerusha, born November 22, 1754. Baptized January 29, 1755.
47 Hopeful, born June 25, 1756. Baptized July 1, 1756.

18.
Margaret Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, married Richard Ely, of Lyme, (Con.) grandson of Richard Ely, one of the early settlers of said Lyme, in the line of his son William.
Capt. Richard Ely, died at Hartford, east side Connecticut River, (being on a visit to his daughter Pratt,) on the 6th of March, 1767, in the 77th year of his age.
Mrs. Margaret Ely, wife of Capt. Richard Ely, survived him, but I have not ascertained the date of her decease.

Children.
48 Ruama, married Ebenezer Tiffany, of Lyme, (Con.)
49 Margaret, married Eliab Pratt, of East-Hartford, (Con.)
50 Cullick, born in January, 1733. Married Sarah Foote.
51 Elisha, born in March, 1735. Married Anna Ely.
52 Molly, married a Mr. Nichols, of Stratford, (Con.)
53 Lucretia, married Malachi Corning, of East-Hartford, (Con.)
54 Adria, born in April, 1744, married 1st. Sarah Stow, and 2d. Hepzibah Tully.
55 Sarah, born June 16, 1746, married 1st. Silas Cheney, of Manchester, (Conn.) and 2d. a Mr. Cone, of Bolton, (Conn.) whom she

56 Deborah, died at the age of 15 years.

Col. John Pitkin died June 5, 1790, aged 83.

Mrs. Elizabeth Pitkin, his widow, died February 11, 1804, aged 94.

Children.

57 Anna, married Col. Eleazer Porter, of Hadley, (Mass.)
58 John, married and settled in said East-Hartford.

22.

Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) son and youngest child of Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, married 1st. Sarah Easton, daughter of John Easton, of said Hartford, in 1736. She died March 30, 1756, in the 40th year of her age. — 2d. Sarah Thompson, widow of Hezekiah Thompson, of said Stratford, dec., and daughter of Zachariah Tomlinson, of that town, on the 10th of November, 1757.

Mr. Thomas Olcott, died May 3, 1795, in the 82d year of his age.

Mrs. Sarah Olcott, his widow, died May 11, 1811, in the 89th year of her age.

By his first wife, he had children,—

60 Sarah, born August 17, 1742.
61 John Easton, born July 24, 1749.

By his second wife.

62 Thomas, born October 3, 1755.
63 Josiah, born July 19, 1760.
64 Hannah, born January 25, 1762.
65 Mary, born April 3, 1763.
66 Anna, born in 1765.

23.

Timothy Olcott, Jun. of Bolton, (Con.) son of Deacon Timothy Olcott, of said Bolton, was married to Eunice White, of Hadfield, (Mass.) November 1, 1732.

Mr. Timothy Olcott, Jun., died January 5, 1746, of a nervous fever, aged 43.
Mrs. Eunice Olcott, his widow, married Daniel Morgan, of Colchester, (Con.)

Children.
67 Bulkley, born October 28, 1733. Baptized same day.
68 Simeon, born October 1, 1735. Baptized October 5, 1735.
69 Eunice, born August 15, 1737. Baptized August 21, 1737.
70 Sarah, baptized September 16, 1739.
71 Timothy, baptized October 11, 1741.
73 Hannah, (posthumous,) baptized April 19, 1747.

24.

Titus Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.) son of Deacon Timothy Olcott, of said Bolton, married Damarus Marshall, widow of John Marshall, late of said Bolton, deceased, and daughter of John Eggleston, of Windsor, (Con.) on the 5th of October, 1732. Mr. John Marshall, her first husband, died November, 1730.

Deacon Titus Olcott, died October 9, 1774, in the 69th year of his age.

Damarus Olcott, his widow, died June 6, 1790, in the 91st year of her age.

Children.
74 Peter, born April 25, 1733.
75 Ezekiel, born September 19, 1735.
76 Abigail, born May 22, 1739.
77 Ann, born September 28, 1741.

25.

James Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.) son of Deacon Timothy Olcott, of said Bolton, married Sarah Griswold, of that town, June 15, 1738. The Bolton Records are silent as to the time of the death either of Mr. or Mrs. Olcott.

Children.
78 Margaret, born March 1, 1739.
79 James, born March 20, 1740.
80 A child, (its name not given on the record,) born November 25, 1741.
81 Daniel, born March 8, 1744. Died May 15, 1750, aged 7 years 2 days.
82 Baraheba, born July 1, 1746. Died December 27, 1750, aged 4 years, 5 months, 26 days.
83 John Davis Olcott, born January 10, 1748. Died December 28, 1750, aged 2 years, 11 months, 18 days.

26.

Margaret Olcott, daughter of Deacon Timothy Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.), married Stephen Olmsted, of East-Hartford, (Con.) November 14, 1734.
Mrs. Margaret Olmsted died March 31, 1739, in the 25th year of her age.

Mr. Stephen Olmsted, died in 1776.

Children.

84 Abigail, married Nathaniel Crow, of Hartford, a descendant of John Crow, one of the first settlers of that town.

85 Margaret, married David Porter, of East-Windsor, (Conn.)

27.

Benoni Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Conn.) son of Deacon Timothy Olcott, of Bolton, in that State, was married twice;—1st. To Eunice Wolcott, of said East-Windsor, daughter of Lieutenant Charles and Elizabeth Wolcott. She died August 4, 1750, in the 26th year of her age. By this marriage, Mr. Olcott had no children. 2d. To Deborah Cooley, of Wilbraham, (Mass.)

Mrs. Deborah Olcott died December 19, 1796, aged 67.

Deacon Benoni Olcott died June 2, 1799, aged 83.

By his last marriage, Mr. Olcott had children,—

86 Eunice, born in 1752.
87 Asahel, born April 15, 1754.
88 Eli, born April 1, 1756.
89 Reuben, born November 30, 1757. Died March 29, 1766.
90 Abigail, born January 1, 1759.
91 Achiash, born July 7, 1762, Died June 9, 1803.
92 Deborah, born in 1764.

Sixth Generation.

30.

Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Conn.) son of Nathaniel Olcott, of that town, was twice married. 1st. To Irena Marsh, daughter of Capt. Daniel Marsh, of said East-Hartford. She died October 25, 1776, in the 24th year of her age. 2d. To Lydia Churchill, daughter of Lieut. Joseph Churchill, of Chatham, (Conn.)

Lieut. Nathaniel Olcott died February 23, 1801, in the 69th year of his age.

Mrs. Lydia Olcott, his widow, died February 19, 1815, in the 74th year of her age.

Children,—by his first wife.

93 John, born July 26, 1768.
94 Elisha, born May 10, 1770.

Children,—by his second wife.

95 Irena, born September 19, 1778.
96 Elizabeth, born February 8, 1780.
20 DESCENDANTS OF

32.

HANNAH OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) was married to Hezekiah Hubbard, of Glastenbury, (Con.) son of Capt. David Hubbard, of that town, on the 10th of September, 1752.

Mr. Hezekiah Hubbard died September 24, 1783, aged 55.

His wife survived him, and was afterwards married to a Mr. Post, of Hebron, (Con.) whom she also survived. She was then married to Mr. Ichabod Phelps, of the same town of Hebron, whom she likewise survived.

Mrs. Hannah Phelps, alias Post, alias Hubbard, died in Granby, Salmon Brook society, at the house of her son-in-law, Judah Holcomb, Esq., on the 5th of February, 1813, aged 82 years.

Children,—by her first husband.

98 Ann, born November 18, 1755. Married Judah Holcomb, Esqr. of Granby, (Con.)
99 Elizabeth, born in 1757. Died May 9, 1768, in the 11th year of her age.
100 Elizur, born June 14, 1760.
101 Asaiah, born October 18, 1762. Died May 20, 1768, in the 6th year of his age.
102 Hannah, born December 8, 1764. Died May 13, 1833, in her 19th year.
103 John, born February 13, 1767.
104 Roswell, born in 1769.
105 George, born in 1772. Died September 30, 1775, in his 4th year.

33.

ABIGAIL OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married David Hubbard, Jun., Esqr., of Glastenbury, (Con.)

David Hubbard, Jun., Esqr., died in 1761. His wife survived him, and was afterwards married to a Mr. Terry.

Children,—by her first husband.

106 David.
107 Josiah.
108 Nathaniel, died in August, 1844, aged 89 years.
109 Abigail.
110 Elijah, (posthumous.)

34.

DEBORAH OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Benjamin Cheney, Jun., of Manchester, (Con.) He removed from that town to Southington, (Con.) where he died.
THOMAS OLcott.

Children.

111 Asahel.
112 Elisha.
113 Martin.
114 Anna.
115 Susannah.
116 Russell.
117 Benjamin.

35.

MARY OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Timothy Cheney, Esqr., of Manchester, in said State, brother of her sister Deborah's husband.

Mrs. Mary Cheney died April 4, 1786, aged 46.

Timothy Cheney, Esqr., died September 27, 1795, aged 65.

Children.

118 Elizabeth, born in 1759. Died October 9, 1787, in her 28th year.
119 Mary, born in 1761. Died June 2, 1775, in her 14th year.
120 Asahel, born in January, 1764. Died in infancy.
121 Timothy.
122 George.
123 Clarissa.
124 Polly.

36.

SARAH OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Ward Woodbridge, of said town.

Ward Woodbridge, Esqr. died July 30, 1806, in the 64th year of his age.

Mrs. Sarah Woodbridge, his relict, died July 13, 1824, aged 82.

Children.

125 Ann, deceased.
126 James R., died in infancy.
127 Ward.
128 Elizabeth.
129 Sarah, deceased.
130 James R.

37.

ELIZABETH OLcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Doctor Joseph Mackin, of said town.

Mrs. Elizabeth Mackin, died May 10, 1776, in the 34th year of her age.

Doctor Joseph Mackin, died October 3, 1782, in the 38th year of his age.

Children.

131 A child, born in 1769. Died in childhood.
132 A child, born in 1773. Died in childhood.
133 A child, born in 1776. Died in infancy.
SALUEL OLCOTT, of Manchester, (Con.) son of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Susannah Burnham, daughter of Charles Burnham, of the latter town.

Mr. Samuel Olcott died April 25, 1816, aged 74.

Mrs. Susannah Olcott died December 3, 1825, aged 81.

Children.

134 William.
135 Pamela.
136 Nancy, born June 25, 1771.
137 Clarissa.
138 Susan, died May 13, 1806, aged 26.
139 Lardner.
140 Mercy, born July 2, 1785.
141 Jerusha.

REBECCA OLCOTT, daughter of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married the Rev. Mr. Sexton, of the Congregational Church. They had no children.

MARGARET OLCOTT, daughter of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) was twice married. 1st. To Thomas Smith, of Glastenbury, (Con.) on the 15th of June, 1768. He died August 18, 1773. 2d. To Bernard Janin, from Bordeaux, in France, on the 7th of December, 1779.

Mr. Bernard Janin was lost at sea, soon after or about the time of the birth of his second child, being on a voyage from New-York to a foreign port, as commander of a vessel.

Children,—by her first husband.

142 Sophia, married Barzillai Deming.
143 Aurora, married Capt. Samuel Eeles, of Middletown, (Con.)
144 Another child, (name not ascertained,) Died at three years of age:

Children,—by her second husband.

145 Joseph Denoville, born September, 1780, married Nancy Pease, daughter of Peter Pease, of Glastenbury, (Con.)
146 Margaret, born September 27, 1781. Married Silas Sage, of Middletown, (Con.) one of whose daughters, Margaret, is the present wife of Mr. Samuel Talcott, of Hartford, West-Hartford Parish, whose first wife was Cynthia Olcott, daughter of the Rev. Allen Olcott.

ALLEN OLCOTT, of Farmington, (Con.) son of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, in said State, graduated at Yale College, in 1768. He was ordained Pastor of the Congregational Church, in said Farmington, in or about the year 1788, and was successor
to the Rev. Timothy Pitkin. He married Cynthia Hooker, of said Farmington, a descendant of the Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister of Hartford, (Con.) on the 11th of June, 1792.

Rev. Allen Olcott, died at East-Hartford, (Con.) April 19, 1811, aged 64.

His widow afterwards married Capt. Saul Alvord, of Bolton, (Con.) She died in June, 1827, aged 67.

**Children.**

147 Charles, born April 3, 1793.
148 Sidney, born March 9, 1795.
149 Anna H. born April 26, 1797.
150 Cynthia, born August 4, 1799.
151 Walter H. born September 6, 1802. Died April 19, 1832. He did not marry.

43.

Josiah Olcott, of Manlius, in the State of New-York, son of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married a Miss Babcock, of Coventry, (Con.) and soon thereafter removed to and settled in said town of Manlius.

**Children.**

152 Josiah.
153 James.

44.

George Olcott, of Wethersfield, (Con.) son of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, in that State, was graduated at Yale College, in 1805. He married, but it does not appear by his will that he had children by his marriage. He was a Physician.

Doct. George Olcott died March 29, 1814, aged 62 years.

46.


Mrs. Jerusha Elmer died November 3, 1825, aged 71.

Mr. Daniel Elmer died September 9, 1826, aged 87.

**Child.**

154 Chloe, married Samuel Avery, of said East-Windsor.

47.

Hopeful Olcott, daughter of Capt. Josiah Olcott, of East-Hartford, (Con.) married Ephraim Webster, of said town. She died about a year after her said marriage.

**Child.**

155 One, who died in early life.
DESCENDANTS OF

60. SARAH OLcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) married Thomas Hawley, of Stepney, formerly part of said town of Stratford, and now called Munroe.

Children.
156 Sally.
157 Isaac.
158 Thomas.

61. JOHN EASTON OLcott, of Cornwall, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) married Hannah Sands, of Long-Island, (supposed of the town of Hempsted,) and for some time after his marriage, resided in said town of Stratford. He then removed to said Cornwall, where both himself and wife died, leaving no issue.

62. THOMAS OLcott, of Woodbury, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, in said State, was married twice, viz: 1st. To Mary Thompson, daughter of Andrew Thompson, of New-Haven, in said State. She died in March, 1820. 2d. To Lucy Mitchell, in March, 1821.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died October 15, 1842, aged 84.

Children,—by his first wife.
159 William, born in 1793. Resides in the State of Indiana.
160 Thomas, born April 17, 1795.
161 George, born in 1795.

63. JOSIAH OLcott, of Hudson, (State of New-York,) son of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) married Deborah Worth, daughter of Thomas Worth, of Nantucket, (Mass.) June 7, 1794.

Children.
162 Thomas Worth, born May 22, 1795. Died March 29, 1816.
163 Frederic, born January 16, 1797.
164 Ann Maria, born November 11, 1798.
165 Alfred, born November 20, 1800. Died October 6, 1802.
166 Ophelia, born February 18, 1803.
167 Theodore, born March 28, 1805.
168 Jane Matilda, born May 16, 1806. Died April 9, 1837.
169 Orrin, born August 4, 1807. Died September 18, 1807.
170 Horatio Josiah, born January 4, 1810.
171 Egbert, born October 18, 1812.
172 Mary, born May 5, 1815. Died September 14, 1816.
173 Caroline, born December 4, 1819. Twins.
174 Cornelia, born December 4, 1819.
Hannah Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) married Beach Judson, of said Stratford, in or about the year 1780. He subsequently removed to some town in the State of North Carolina, where both himself and wife died.

Children.

175 Phebe.
176 Beach.

Mary Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) was married to Nehemiah Gorham, of said Stratford, a Captain in the army of the Revolution, March 18, 1784.

Capt. Nehemiah Gorham died February 13, 1836, aged 83. Mrs. Mary Gorham died January 2, 1837, aged 74.

Children.

177 Nehemiah Olcott, born November 29, 1785. Died in 1803, in the island of Sumatra.
180 Ann, resides in Stratford.
182 Charles R. born October 22, 1797. Married June 11, 1832, to Eliza Brooks, daughter of Isaac Brooks, of said Stratford, by whom he had one child, Nehemiah Oliver. She died May 2, 1833, aged 27. Mr. Gorham was again married November 25, 1835, to Sally Brooks, sister to his first wife, by whom he has one child, Eliza Brooks, born December 5, 1836.
183 Mary, married Marvin Hale, of Elizabethtown, (N. J.) Has two children, Julia Gorham and Ann.
184 Sally.

Anna Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, of Stratford, (Con.) married Isaac Bronson, Esqr., of Bridgeport, (Con.) on the 30th of August, 1789.

Isaac Bronson, Esqr., died May 18, 1838, at his seat at Greenfield Hill, (Con.) aged 79. He was one of the ablest financiers of his day.

Children.

185 Oliver, died in infancy.
186 Maria, died in infancy.
187 Maria, married Col. James B. Murray, of the City of New-York, and has seven children.
188 Harriet, deceased.
189 Caroline, married Doct. Marinus Willet, of the City of New York, son of Col. Marinus Willet, and has six children.
190 Oliver, married Joanna Donaldson, and has three children.
26 DESCENDANTS OF


192 Frederick, married Charlotte Brinkerhoff, and has two children.

193 Mary.

194 Ann, died July 18, 1940.

67.

BULKLEY OLcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) eldest son of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Con.) graduated at Yale College, in 1758. He was ordained Pastor of the Congregational Church in said Charlestown, on the 28th of May, 1761, and continued to preach the Gospel to the people of his charge, with acceptance, for the long period of thirty-two years, or until his death, which occurred on the 16th of June, 1792, at the age of 59 years. He married Martha Pomroy, daughter of Col. Seth Pomroy, of Northampton, (Mass.)

Children.

195 Theodotia.

196 Martha.

197 Theophilus, was educated at Dartmouth College, in the class of 1800. He was a lawyer, and established himself, as such, in Royalton, (Vt.) where he died. He never was married.

198 Lucretia.

68.

SIMEON OLcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) son of Timothy Olcott, Jun. of Bolton, (Con.) was graduated at Yale College, in 1761, and applied himself to the study of the law. He rose to an honorable standing in the profession; and at a later period, was Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas and Superior Court, and a Senator in Congress, from 1801 to 1805.

He married Tryphena Terry, daughter of Benjamin Terry, Jun. of Enfield, (Con.)

Hon. Simeon Olcott died February 22, 1815, aged 79 years.

Mrs. Tryphena Olcott died January 6, 1832, aged 71.

Children.

199 George, died in infancy.

200 George, born November 22, 1785.

201 Henry, born in October, 1787. He was a midshipman in the United States' navy, and afterwards a Second Lieutenant in the United States' Marine Corps, which last office he held until his death, which occurred at the navy yard, Gosport, (Va.) Sept. 17, 1821, aged 34. He never was married.

70.

SARAH OLcott, daughter of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Con.) married Joel Cooley, of Charlestown, (N. H.)
Mr. Joel Cooley, died in 1818, aged 85.

Mrs. Sarah Cooley, his relict, died in 1825, aged 85.

Children.

202 Levi, died young.
203 Lucy, married Arthur Hitchcock, of Hawley, (Mass.)
204 Levi, married and settled in Plattsburg, (N. Y.) He deceased, leaving a widow and children.
205 Gad, married, and resides in the State of New-York.
206 Deborah, married Daniel Adams, of Charlestown, (N. H.) and has many children and grand-children.
207 Walter, married Lucy White, of Middletown, (Conn.) Lives in said Charlestown. Has children and grand-children.
208 Sally, married Samuel Henry, of said Charlestown. Has a number of children and grand-children. Her husband is deceased.

Timothy Olcott, son of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Conn.) married the daughter of Col. Thomas Chandler, of Chester, (Vt.) Col. Chandler owned the township of Chester; and was the first person that settled in that town. His wife and daughter were the first white females that ever went into the place. Mr. Olcott settled in the same town, as a farmer, on a farm on Williams' River, in which calling he was greatly successful.

Children.

209 Betsey.
210 Eunice.
211 Timothy. Deceased, leaving one son, Sidney Smith.
212 Hannah.
213 Thomas Chandler, born July 4, 1776.
214 Bulkeley.
215 Lucy.
216 Eusebia.
217 Roxalana.

Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) son of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Conn.) married Sibbel Dutton, of said Rockingham. He was a farmer. At the age of 19, he settled in that town, where he purchased a farm lying on the banks of the Connecticut river, on which he lived until his decease.

Mr. Elias Olcott died October 29, 1794, aged 50 years.

Mrs. Sibbel Olcott, his widow, died August 27, 1803, aged 75.

Children.

218 Caroline, born October 17, 1769.
219 Elias, born June 27, 1771.
220 Patty, born July 8, 1773.
221 Sibbel, born July 28, 1775.
222 Simeon, born January 10, 1778.
223 Tryphena, born September 22, 1781.
224 Hannah, born February 13, 1784.
225 John, born June 24, 1786.
28 DESCENDANTS OF

73.

Hannah Olcott, daughter of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Con.) married Jonathan Holten, of Chester, (Vt.) He afterwards removed his family to Rockingham, (Vt.) where his wife died. He subsequently removed to Charlestown, (N. H.) where he died. He was a farmer. During the Revolutionary contest, giving the guidance of the plow to his children, he became a soldier, for a short season. He took a part in the battle of Bennington, under Gen. John Stark, where he was wounded.

Children.
226 Simeon, married a Miss Abbe, of Rockingham, (Vt.) and now lives in the state of New-York.
227 Bela, married his cousin, Patty Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.)
They now live in Linden, (Ver.)
228 Jonathan, married Betsey Baldwin, of Charlestown, (N. H.) He died in Rochester, (N. Y.)
229 Adolphus, married Almira Hibbard, of Concord, (Vt.) where both deceased.
230 Bulkley, married Betsey Judevine, of Charlestown, (Vt.) and now dwells in Charlestown, (N. H.)
231 David, married Betsey Pope, of Concord, (Vt.) and now lives in Charlestown, (N. H.)
232 Ass, settled in Claremont, (N. H.) and married Orr's Evarts, of that town. He died about three years ago.

The children of Jonathan and Hannah Holten, have numerous children, and there are living a number of the fourth generation.

74.

Peter Olcott, of Windsor, (Vt.) son of Deacon Titus Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.) was born at said Bolton, April 25, 1733. He was married to Sarah Mills, daughter of Pelatiah Mills, Esq. of Windsor, (Con.) October 11, 1759. In 1772, he removed his family from said Bolton to said Windsor. He filled many places of public trust, both in his native and adopted State. He was a Brigadier General of Militia in Vermont,—Member of the Council there, a long time,—and for several years a Judge of the Supreme Court, and Lieutenant Governor of the State in 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, and, until his resignation, in 1794.

Hon. Peter Olcott died at Hanover, (N. H.) at the house of his son, Mills Olcott, Esq. September 12, 1808, aged 75 years.

Mrs. Sarah Olcott, his widow, died at Hanover, (N. H.) at the house of her son, the said Mills Olcott, February 23, 1810, aged 74.

Children.
233 Pelatiah Mills, born October 19, 1762. Died March 30, 1773, of pleurisy, in his 11th year.
THOMAS OLCCOTT.

234 Peter, born April 16, 1764. Baptized May 27, 1764. Died March 9, 1773, of pleurisy, in the 9th year of his age.
235 Timothy, born June 29, 1766. Baptized August 3, 1766.
236 Roswell, born April 11, 1768. Baptized June 3, 1768.
237 Sarah, born Saturday, December 9, 1769. Baptized March 4, 1770.
238 Margaret, deceased.
239 Margaret, baptized May 17, 1772.
240 Mills, born May 21, 1774.
241 Martha.

75.

EZEKIEL OLCCOTT, of Bolton, (Con.) son of Deacon Titus Olcott, of said Bolton, married Dorcas Lyman, of said town, March 16, 1758.

Mrs. Dorcas Olcott, died suddenly, May 24, 1800, in the 61st year of her age.

Capt. Ezekiel Olcott, died at Vernon, (Con.) in September, 1809, aged 74.

Children,

242 John, born May 29, 1759.
243 Dorcas, born September 27, 1761. Died in childhood.
244 Damarus, born January 20, 1770.
245 Ezekiel, born September 15, 1776.

86.

EUNICE OLCCOTT, daughter of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) married Noah Bissell, of said East-Windsor, November 17, 1776. About or soon after the year 1791, he removed his family to Chesterfield, (Mass.)

Mrs. Eunice Bissell died November 12, 1798, aged 46.

Mr. Noah Bissell died September 7, 1842, aged 89.

Children.

248 Cynthia, born April 26, 1783. Married Bela Stetson, of Chesterfield, (Mass.) November 19, 1801.
249 Flavia, born August 4, 1785. Married Bonner Robertson, of Chesterfield, (Mass.) July 10, 1801.
251 Solomon, born January 26, 1789. Married Tirza Pierce, of Chesterfield, (Mass.) April 21, 1808.
252 Emily, born February 19, 1791. Married Calvin Cowen, formerly of said Chesterfield, now of said Jamestown, October, 1798.
253 Benoni Olcott, born February 24, 1795. Died March 25, 1795.

Two years before the death of Mr. Noah Bissell, viz: in 1840, the united ages of his children, grand-children and great-grand-children, was 78.
30 DESCENDANTS OF

87. Asahel Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) son of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of said town, was married to Sarah Mather, daughter of Eliakim Mather, of Windsor, in said State, December 2, 1782.

Mrs. Sarah Olcott, died April 17, 1817, aged 60.

Mr. Asahel Olcott died March 26, 1831, aged 77.

Children.
254 Sarah, born September 9, 1783. Died October 4, 1827.
255 Clarissa, born March 7, 1787.
256 Asahel, born September 19, 1788.
257 Eliakim Mather, born December 24, 1790.
258 Fanny, born July 13, 1792. Died November 17, 1793.
259 Frances, twins, born April 26, 1795. Died August 16, 1795.

88. Eli Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) son of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of said town, married Abigail Cook, of said town, April 7, 1784.

Mr. Eli Olcott, died February 25, 1826, aged 70.

Mrs. Abigail Olcott died April 30, 1832, aged 72.

Children.
261 Reuben, born September 4, 1787.
262 Eli, born January 15, 1793. Died February 9, 1798, in the 6th year of his age.
263 Abigail, born October 7, 1795.

90. Abigail Olcott, daughter of Deacon Benoni Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) married Alexander King, of said East-Windsor, May 7, 1781.

Mr. Alexander King died February 6, 1831, aged 81.

Mrs. Abigail King, his relict, died September 17, 1837, aged 78.

Children.
264 Alexander, born February 20, 1782. Lives in Sheridan, (N. Y.)
265 William, born June 18, 1781.
266 Leonard, born March 28, 1786.
267 Harriet, born May 6, 1785. Died Nov. 21, 1793, in the fourth year of her age.
268 Roderick, born April 20, 1790.
269 Emma, born April 19, 1793. Died August 22, 1835.
270 Harriet, born February 18, 1795.
271 Celia, born April 22, 1797. Married Lewis Mills, formerly of East-Windsor, (Con,) now of Columbus, (Ohio.)
272 Benoni, born August 26, 1799.
273 Theron, born June 9, 1801. Died October 20, 1831, aged 31.

Except where otherwise noted against their names, the children are settled in said East-Windsor.
THOMAS OLcott.


Mrs. Deborah Bliss died November 11, 1816, aged 52.

Children.

274 Hannah Alvord, born December 21, 1801. Married May 29, 1824, to Rev. Dorus Clark, of Boston, (Mass.) one of the Editors of the "New-England Puritan."

275 Gad Olcott, born March 1, 1807. Married May 20, 1828, to Harriet Cooley.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

93. John Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) son of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, in said State, married Betsey White, daughter of Lemuel White, of the latter place.

Mr. John Olcott died in June, 1833, aged 65.

Children.

276 Solomon, deceased. He did not marry.

277 George, deceased. He did not marry.

278 John T., married Almira Sage, of Vernon, (Con.) widow, by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, who died March 14, 1852, aged two years.

279 Elizabeth, resides in the State of Ohio.

280 William, lives in Manchester, (Con.)

94. ElIsHAA Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) son of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, in said State, married Amelia Olmsted, sister of Elihu Olmsted, of the latter town.

Mr. Elisha Olcott died October 25, 1820, aged 50.

Mrs. Amelia Olcott, died February 4, 1836, aged 66.

Children.

281 Sophia, married Levi McKee, of Manchester, (Con.) and now dwells in the State of Ohio.

282 Harriet, died March 7, 1798, in the 11th month of her age.

283 Elisha, resides in the State of Illinois.

284 Hannah.

95. Irena Olcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, of East-Hartford, was married to Abel Foster, of the Parish of Wapping, in East-Windsor, (Con.) December 16, 1797.

Mr. Abel Foster died December 14, 1828, aged 57.
DESCENDANTS OF

Children.


286 Pamela, born February 17, 1801. Married James Francis, of the City of Philadelphia.

287 Seth, born January 25, 1803. Died on the same day.

288 Erastus, born April 3, 1804. Married, 1st. Anna Burnham, daughter of Charles Burnham, of East-Windsor, (Con.) 2d. Mary Gaylord, of Bristol, (Conn.)

289 Seth, born January 3, 1805. Died November 18, 1836.

290 Atwell, born July 26, 1810. Married Elizabeth Buncie, daughter of Buncie, of Hartford, (Con.)

291 Phineas Olcott, born February 23, 1813. Married Elizabeth Avery, of East-Windsor, (Con.)

292 Sindonia, born September 28, 1815. Died October 20, 1815.

293 Mary, born February 5, 1817. Married Lucius Grant, of East-Windsor, (Con.)

294 Lydia, born March 13, 1819. Died on the same day.


296 Helena, born in 1795. Died in childhood.

297 Betsey, born February 3, 1797.

298 William, born in 1798.


300 John, born in August, 1803.

301 George, born in 1805. Died at 1 year of age.

302 James, born February, 1806.

303 Pamela, born March, 1809. Lives in the western country.

304 Henry, born September, 1811. Captain of a whaling ship. Sails from New-Bedford, (Mass.)

134.

William Olcott, son of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) married Temperance Root, of Hebron, (Con.) and removed to the State of Ohio. They had no children.

135.

Pamela Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) married Geer Symonds, of Springfield, (Mass.)

Mr. Geer Symonds died September 18, 1836, in the 75th year of his age.

Mrs. Pamela Symonds died October 3, 1844, in the 76th year of her age.

Children.

136.

Nancy Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) was married to Deacon John Judson, of East-Hartford, (Con.) in 1792.
THOMAS OLcott.

Children.

305 Polly, born May 2, 1793. Married Leonard Bidwell, of Manchester, (Con.)

306 Eli, born February 18, 1796. Married Polly Hinsdale, of Hartford, (Con.)

307 Jesse, born May 23, 1798. Married Caroline Alford, of Glastonbury, (Con.)

308 Nancy, born June 9, 1800. Married Joel Williams of East-Hartford, (Con.)

309 Chester, born January 31, 1803. Married Hannah Lyman, of Hartford, (Con.)

310 Ralph, born February 22, 1806. Married Lucinda Treat, of East-Hartford, (Con.)

311 Edwin, born February 22, 1809. Married Julia Wheat, of Glastonbury, (Con.) Now resides in Chicago, (Ill.)

312 Caroline, born March 12, 1812. Married Austin Bidwell, of Manchester, (Con.)

313 Walter, born February 22, 1815. Died in 1838.

137.

CLARISaA Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) married John Dillingham, then of said town, but now of Windsor, in the State of Ohio.

Mrs. Clarissa Dillingham died May 13, 1809, aged 35 years, at said Manchester.

Children.

314 Harry, born in Manchester, (Con.) and six others born in Ohio, whose names have not yet been received by me.

139.

LARDNER OLcott, of Manchester, (Con.) son of Samuel Olcott, of that town, married Lucretia Judson, daughter of Roswell Judson, of East-Hartford, (Con.)

Mr. Lardner Olcott died in October, 1831, aged 52.

Children.

315 Roswell Judson, died January 13, 1833. Did not marry.

316 Mary Ann, married Elisha Fitch, of East-Windsor, (Con.) They now dwell in the State of Ohio.

140.

MERCy Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) married Eli Coleman, of Bolton, (Con.) May 10, 1812.

Children.

317 John, born July 6, 1814.

318 Ralph, born May 16, 1816. Died January 14, 1834.

319 William, born April 9, 1818.

320 Henry, born December 9, 1820.

321 Olcott, born January 10, 1823.

322 Peter, born February 23, 1824.

323 Eliza Ann, born April 8, 1827.

324 Watson, born August 25, 1830.
141.

Jerusha Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) was married to Leonard Hills, of East-Hartford, in said State, on the 22d of October, 1807.

Children.

326 Eliza, born February 15, 1811. Married Isaac Hills, of Hartford, (Con.)  
327 Leonard S. born August 16, 1817. Married Louisa Gillet, daughter of Eli Gillett, of East-Windsor, (Con.)  
328 Maria, born March 6, 1823. Died in 1825.

147.

Charles Olcott, of Medina, (Ohio,) son of the Rev. Allen Olcott, of Farmington, (Con.) was graduated at Yale College, in 1805, after which, he continued his studies, and entered the profession of the law, in which he now continues. Respecting his family, no particulars have been collected.

148.

Sidney Olcott, of Manchester, (Con.) son of the Rev. Allen Olcott, of Farmington, in said State, married Ednah A. Adams, of Plainfield, (Con.) January 9, 1824. Her mother was Alice, the daughter of John Bradford, of Canterbury, (Con.) who descended from William Bradford, second Governor of Plymouth Colony.

Children.

329 Allen, born November 11, 1824. Died March 12, 1827.  
330 Cynthia Hooker, born June 18, 1826.  
331 Luther James Bradford, born May 30, 1830.

150.

Mrs. Cynthia Talcott died January 23, 1823, aged 23.

Child.

332 Samuel Olcott, born December 19, 1822.

158.

Thomas Olcott, of Woodbury, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of said Woodbury, married Olive Martin, daughter of Reuben Martin, March 10, 1824.
Mr. Thomas Olcott died November 25, 1838, aged 43.

Children.

333 Sarah M. born July 20, 1827. 334 Margaret T. born January 22, 1831.

162.

Thomas W. Olcott, Esqr. of Albany, (N. Y.) son of Josiah Olcott, of Hudson, in that State, was married to Caroline Pepoon, daughter of Daniel Pepoon, of Stockbridge, (Mass.) on the 17th day of August, 1818, by the Rev. Doctor John Chester,* of said Albany.

Thomas W. Olcott, Esqr. is President of the Mechanics' and Farmers' Bank of Albany,—an office which he has held for many years.

Children.


164.

Ann Maria Olcott, daughter of Josiah Olcott, of Hudson, (N. Y.) was married to Richard I. Wells, of Coxackie, in said State, September 27, 1819.

Children.


* The Rev. Doctor Chester descended from Leonard Chester, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, (Con.) in the line of his son “Capt. John Chester, Commissioner,” who married Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, the great-grandfather of Thomas W. Olcott, Esqr. of Albany. [See No. 8.]
36 DESCENDANTS OF

166.

Ophelia Olcott, daughter of Josiah Olcott, of Hudson, (N. Y.) was married to William Henry Folger, of said Hudson, on the 28th of December, 1836.

Mrs. Ophelia Folger died October 10, 1839, in the 37th year of her age.

Children.
356 Jane Matilda, born June 21, 1837.
357 Madeline Ophelia, born June 22, 1839.

167.


Children,—by his first wife.
358 Franklin, born April 14, 1835.
359 Eliza Yates, born December 18, 1836.

Children,—by his present wife.
361 Clarence Worth, born December 18, 1842.
362 Mary White, born September 5, 1844.

170.

Horatio Josiah Olcott, son of Josiah Olcott, of Hudson, (N. Y.) was married to Hannah M. Leonard, September 6, 1831.

Children.
363 Julia Little, born November 8, 1832.
364 Ann Maria, born February 17, 1835.
365 Egbert, born December 21, 1836.
366 Horatio, born June 8, 1839.

171.

Egbert Olcott, son of Josiah Olcott, of Hudson, (N. Y.) was married to Mary E. L. White, daughter of Doct. Deloss White, of Cherry Valley, (N. Y.) Sept. 5, 1837.

Mrs. Mary Olcott died January 23, 1843.

Children.
367 Deloss White, born September 6, 1838.
368 Egbert White, born January 7, 1840.

195.

Theodotia Olcott, daughter of the Rev. Bulkley Olcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) married Lewis R. Morris, Esqr., of Spring-
THOMAS OLcott.

field, (Vt.) who for a number of years was one of the Representatives in Congress from that State. Both deceased, and no descendants now living.

196.

Martha Olcott, daughter of the Rev. Bulkley Olcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) married Jacob Smith, Esq., of Royalton, (Vt.) He was a respectable lawyer. Both deceased.

198.

Lucretia Olcott, daughter of the Rev. Bulkley Olcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) married a Mr. Hurlbut, a Congregational clergyman, of Vermont, who died in one of the Southern States. She afterwards married a second time, and removed with her husband to Cincinnati, (Ohio.)

199.

George Olcott, of Charlestown, (N. H.) son of the Hon. Sim- eon Olcott, of said town, was graduated at Yale College, in 1805. He pursued his studies, and entered the profession of the law; but in 1824, on receiving the appointment of Cashier of the Connecticut River Bank, in said Charlestown, an office which he now holds, he relinquished his profession. In 1831, he married Charity West, widow of Benjamin West, formerly of Boston, dec. She died May 24, 1836, leaving no children by this marriage. He afterwards married in August, 1837, Emily Ann Silsbey, daughter of Isaac Silsbey, of said Charlestown.

Children.

369 George, born July 11, 1838.
370 Henry, born December 21, 1840.
371 Edward, born May 20, 1814.

213.

Thomas Chandler Olcott, son of Timothy Olcott, Jun., of Chester, (Vt.) was twice married. 1st. To Betsey Mann, daughter of Charles Mann, who in the war of the Revolution, distinguished himself for bravery, in the battles of White Plains and Monmouth, (N. J.) 2d. After the decease of his first wife, to Sophia Williams, a descendant of Roger Williams, the second minister of Salem, (Mass.) and Governor of the Providence plantations.
Mr. Thomas Chandler Olcott died March 18, 1843, aged 67.

Children.

372 Martha, deceased.
373 Mercy.
374 Charles Mann, resides in the City of New-York. Married Maria C. Underhill, by whom he has children,—Maria Cornelia, George Mann, Charles Henry, and Phebe Anna.
375 Thomas Chandler.
376 Lewis Roswell, deceased.
377 Otis Osman, deceased.
378 Harriet.

BULKLEY OLcott, of Moriah, Essex County, (N. J.) son of Timothy Olcott, of Chester, (Vt.) has six children, most of whom have families, viz:

379 Lucius.
380 Cephas.
381 Eusebia.
382 Timothy.
383 Quartz M.
384 George.

CAROLINE OLcott, daughter of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Randall Lovell, of Claremont, (N. H.) No account of their children has been received.

ELIAS OLcott, Jun., son of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Fanny Hastings, of Charlestown, (N. H.)

Children.

385 Solon, born September 20, 1799. Resides in Walpole, (N. H.)
386 Lewis, born April 6, 1801. Married Mary Smith, of Rockingham, (Vt.) and resides in that place.
387 Lucretia, born February 27, 1803. Died July 4, 1806.
388 Esther, born August 10, 1805. Married a Mr. Fletcher, of Springfield, (Vt.) and has two children, Charles and Henry.
389 Lucretia, born August 11, 1807.
390 Elias, born July 3, 1809. Married Charlotte Divoll, of Rockingham, (Vt.) in which place they now reside. Have one son, Oscar.
391 Caroline, born December 28, 1811. Died January 18, 1841.
392 John Hastings, born September 24, 1813. Married Almarine Davis, of Rockingham, (Vt.) and now dwells in that place. Has three children, Charlotte, Frances and Horace.
393 Frances, born March 20, 1815. Married Elijah Franklin Burt, of Marian, (Mich.)
394 Martha, born January 18, 1824.
220.

Patty Olcott, daughter of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Bela Holten, her cousin, of Lynden, in said State.

Children.

395 Jehiel.
396 Hannah.
397 Bela.
398 Austin.
399 Martha.

221.

Sibbel Olcott, daughter of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Jehiel Webb, of said Rockingham.

Children.

400 Clarissa.
401 Otis.
402 Caroline.
403 Jehiel.
404 Adeline.
405 Mary.

222.

Simeon Olcott, of Luninbrugh, (Vt.) son of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham in said State, married Abigail Taylor, of said Rockingham.

Children.

406 Aaron.
407 John.
408 Erastus.
409 Henry.
410 Orvilla.
411 Randall.
412 Nathaniel.
413 Simeon.

223.

Tryphena Olcott, daughter of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham (Vt.) married Daniel Dart, of Wethersfield, in said State.

Children.

414 Sibbel.
415 Olcott.
416 Franklin.
417 Nelson.
418 Alonzo.
419 Joshua.
420 Tryphena.
Hannah Olcott, daughter of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Garrington Hastings, of Charlestown, (N. H.) who now resides in Wethersfield, (Vt.)

Children.

421 Worthy.
422 Yorick.
423 Hiland.
424 Justus.
425 Rodney.
426 Hammond.
427 Sally.
428 Susan.
429 Maria.
430 Clarissa.
431 Francis E

John Olcott, son of Elias Olcott, of Rockingham, (Vt.) married Roxana Wright, of said Rockingham.

Child.

432 Lewis M., married, and has children, George, Mary and Helen.

Sarah Olcott, daughter of the Hon. Peter Olcott, of Norwich, (Vt.) was married to Col. Jasper Murdock, in 1787.

Mrs. Sarah Murdock died in 1788, in the 19th year of her age.

Child.

433 Sarah Olcott, married the Hon. George Blake, of Boston, (Mass.)

Margaret Olcott, daughter of the Hon. Peter Olcott, of Norwich, (Vt.) married Col. Jasper Murdock, after the death of her sister Sarah, his first wife,—without issue.


Mills Olcott, Esqr. is an attorney and counsellor at law. He has held several honorable public stations.

Children.

434 Catharine, born October 31, 1801. Was married to Joseph Bell, Esqr. of Boston, (Mass.) Sept. 6, 1821.
435 Helen, born March 29, 1803. Was married to the Hon. Rufus Choate, of Boston, (Mass.) March 29, 1825.
THOMAS OLcott.

436 Charles H., born May 18, 1804. Is a practising Physician in Hanover, (N. H.)
441 Mary Porter, born December 6, 1812. Died March 10, 1813.

241.

MARTHA OLcott, daughter of the Hon. Peter Olcott, of Norwich, (Vt.) married Benjamin Porter, Esqr. of Newberry, in said State. Both are dead.

Children.

443 Timothy.
444 Olcott.
445 Benjamin.
446 Martha.
447 Sarah Olcott.
448 William T.
449 George.
450 Francis Thompson.

242.

JOHN OLcott, of Bolton, (Con.) son of Ezekiel Olcott, of said Bolton, was twice married. 1st. To Martha Talcott, daughter of Caleb Talcott, of Vernon, (Con.) She died April 5, 1790, in the 28th year of her age. 2d. To Betsey Smith, daughter of David Smith, Jun. of said Vernon.

Mr. John Olcott died December 10, 1802, aged 43.
Mrs. Betsey Olcott died May 27, 1831, aged 66.

Children,—by his first wife.

451 Two, both of whom died in infancy.
452

Children,—by his second wife.

453 Horatio, died in childhood.
454 Martha, married Emery King, of said Vernon.
455 Betsey, married Sidney Pitkin, of East-Hartford, (Con.)

244.

DAMARIS OLcott, daughter of Ezekiel Olcott, of Bolton, (Con.) married Daniel Daniels, of said Bolton.

Mrs. Damaris Daniels died August 11, 1825, aged 55.
Mr. Daniel Daniels died October 7, 1839, aged 70.
They had no children.

245.

Ezekiel Olcott, Jun., of Bolton, (Con.) son of Ezekiel Olcott, of said Bolton, married Persia Cheesborough, of Vernon, (Con.) in 1804.
Mr. Ezekiel Olcott, Jun. died January 30, 1821, in the 44th year of his age.
Mrs. Persia Olcott, died October 2, 1840, in the 57th year of her age.

Children.

457 Harriet, born in 1806.
458 Persia, born in 1807. Died in 1809.
459 John, born in 1809. Died September 27, 1833.
462 Emeline, born in 1815. Died August 30, 1840.
464 Laura, born in 1819. Was married to Horace Fenton, of Vernon, (Con.) in 1842.

255.

Clarissa Olcott, daughter of Asahel Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) married her cousin Reuben Olcott, of said East-Windsor, January 3, 1813.
Mrs. Clarissa Olcott died September 11, 1826, aged 39.

Children.

465 Clarissa F., born August 11, 1814.
466 Eli R., born October 1, 1818.

256.

Asahel Olcott, Jun., of East-Windsor, (Con.) son of Asahel Olcott, of said town, was married to Clarissa Treat, daughter of Widow Esther Treat, who was a grand-daughter of Doctor Alexander Wolcott, late of Windsor, deceased, on the 25th of May, 1815. They have no children.

257.

Eliakim M. Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) son of Asahel Olcott, of said town, was married to Anna Loomis, daughter of Russel Loomis, of said town, August 7, 1812.
THOMAS OLcott. 43

Children.
467 Eliza Ann, born August 23, 1814.
468 Julia Gillet, born March 2, 1819.
469 Frances Loomis, born September 9, 1820.

259.

FRANCES OLcott, daughter of Asahel Olcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) married Timothy Mather, of Windsor, in said State, March 4, 1817. He now resides in Suffield, (Con.)

Children.
470 Frances Olcott, born December 20, 1823.
471 Sarah Elizabeth, born December 11, 1825.
472 Horace Eli, born November 28, 1827.
473 Harriet E., born November 28, 1829.
474 Asahel E., born November 4, 1831.
475 William Henry, born March 15, 1834.
476 Clarissa A., born November 22, 1836.

261.

REUBEN OLcott, of East-Windsor, (Con.) son of Eli Olcott, of that town, married his cousin, Clarissa Olcott, daughter of Asahel Olcott, of said town, Jan. 3, 1813.

Mrs. Clarissa Olcott died September 11, 1826, aged 39.

Children.
477 Clarissa Frances, born August 11, 1814.
478 Eli Reuben, born October 1, 1818.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL OLcott, SON OF THOMAS OLcott, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

2.

SAMUEL OLcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, the Settler, married Sarah Stocking, daughter of George Stocking, of said town.

Mr. Samuel Olcott died in the early part of the year 1704. His last will which is dated March 13, 1704, was exhibited into the Court of Probate, on the 12th day of April, in that year. There is no record of the death of his wife.

Children.
479 Sarah.
480 Mary.
481 Elizabeth.
482 Thomas.
483 George.
479.

Sarah Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married William Williams, of East Hartford:

Mr. William Williams died March 31, 1743, aged 92.
Mrs. Sarah Williams, his relict, died December 31, 1748, aged 93.

Children.

484 William.
485 Jonathan, went abroad in early life, and never was heard from.
486 Daniel.
488 Rachel, married a Mr. Burnham.

480.

Mary Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Jonathan Bigelow of said Hartford. She was his second wife.

Mr. Jonathan Bigelow died January 9, 1711, aged 62.
Mrs. Mary Bigelow and her infant child died March 5, 1697.

Children.

489 Mary.
490 Abigail.
491 Joseph, born in 1690.
492 Daniel, born in 1693.
493 Samuel, born in 1695.

Mr. Jonathan Bigelow's first wife was Rebecca Shepard, widow of John Shepard, of Hartford, and daughter of Samuel Greenhill, of the same place, by whom he had four children, viz: Jonathan, John, Violet and Sarah.

481.

Elizabeth Olcott, daughter of Samuel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Jonathan Ashley, of said town, October 14, 1703.

Mr. Jonathan Ashley died May 7, 1750.
There is no record of the death of his wife.

Children.

494 Sarah, born February 19, 1705.
495 Jonathan, born August 10, 1706. Died December 4, 1708.
496 Elizabeth, born September 29, 1708.
497 Jonathan, born April 30, 1710.
498 Mary, Married a Mr. Gaylord.
499 Abigail.
500 Rachel, Married a Mr. Turner.
501 Eunice.
THOMAS OLCOTT.

482.

Thomas Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Samuel Olcott, of said town, was married to Hannah Barnard, daughter of Bartholomew Barnard, of said town, on the 11th of November, 1695, by John Allyn, assistant.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died the latter part of the year 1712, as is concluded from the facts, that his will is dated December 1, 1712, and was exhibited into the Court of Probate on the 15th of said December.

Mrs. Hannah Olcott, his widow, died July 15, 1755, aged 93.

Children.

502 Jonathan, baptized December 29, 1695.
503 Thomas, baptized August 15, 1697.
504 Mary, baptized April 23, 1699.
505 Josiah, born February 23, 1701. Died before his father, who died in 1712.

483.

George Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Samuel Olcott, of said Hartford, married Sarah Bunce, daughter of John Bunce, of said town.

Mr. George Olcott died January 18, 1711.

Mrs. Sarah Olcott died July 8, 1760.

Children.

507 Sarah, baptized September 28, 1707.
508 George, baptized October 30, 1709.

FIFTH GENERATION.

502.

Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of said Hartford, married Sarah Collyer, daughter of Joseph Collyer, of said town.

Mr. Jonathan Olcott died July 25, 1753, aged 57.

Mrs. Sarah Olcott died April 13, 1776, aged 74 years and 10 days.

Children.

509 Samuel, baptized October 6, 1728.
510 Jonathan, baptized August 23, 1730.
511 Mary, baptized April 8, 1733.
512 John, baptized July 27, 1735.
513 Sarah, baptized November 12, 1737. This child being sick, and supposed to be in danger of death, was baptized in said Olcott's own house.

514 Sarah, baptized November 5, 1738.
515 Daniel, baptized June 14, 1741.
516 Hannah, baptized May 27, 1744.

503.

THOMAS OLcott, of New-Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott of Hartford, in said State, married Elizabeth Turner, sister of Stephen Turner, of said Hartford.

Mr. Thomas Olcott survived his wife, and died in the early part of the year 1786, aged about 89 years.

Children.

517 Thomas.
518 James.
519 Samuel.
520 Timothy.
521 Jedediah, baptized at Hartford, April 23, 1738.
522 Hezekiah.
523 Hannah, married a Mr. Thomas.

506.

JOSEPH OLcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of said Hartford, married Eunice Collyer, daughter of John Collyer, of said town.

Mr. Joseph Olcott died January 6, 1770, aged about 63.
Mrs. Eunice Olcott died December 21, 1788, aged 80 years.

Children.

524 Joseph.
525 Eunice, baptized October 3, 1736.
526 John, baptized December 13, 1741. Died May 1, 1791. Was never married.
527 Nathaniel, baptized March 11, 1744.
528 Timothy, Died in the City of New-York. Was never married.
529 William, baptized November 3, 1751.

507.

SARAH OLcott, daughter of George Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Joseph Barnard, of said Hartford, March 23, 1740.

Mr. Joseph Barnard, died April 30, 1777, aged 81 years.
Mrs. Sarah Barnard, died September 10, 1793, aged 86 years.

Children.

530 Lydia, born July 31, 1744. Married George Olcott, son of George Olcott. (No. 333.)
531 Sarah, born in 1747. Died in 1827, aged 80.
532 Joseph, born in 1749. Died in May 1822, aged 73. Never was married.
THOMAS OLcott.

508.

George Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of George Olcott, of said Hartford, married Dorothy Skinner, daughter of Joseph Skinner, of said town, May 28, 1741.

Mrs. Dorothy Olcott died June 27, 1762.

Mr. George Olcott died January 25, 1775, aged 65.

Children.

533 George, born October 3, 1742.
534 Elizabeth, born September 24, 1747.

SIXTH GENERATION.

509.

Samuel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married,—1st. Mary Chenevard, daughter of Michael John Chenevard, of Hartford, and Margaret his wife, November 18, 1759. Mrs. Mary Olcott died May 10, 1766, aged 35.—2d. Mary Caldwell, the widow of John Galdwell, late of said Hartford, deceased, and daughter of Capt. James Church, of said town, March 15, 1787.

Capt. Samuel Olcott died January 3, 1781, aged 53.

Mrs. Mary Olcott died April 5, 1792, aged 61.

Children,—by his first wife.

536 Samuel, twins, born, baptized and died December 23, 1761.
537 James, child, name not given on the record, died March 2, 1763.
539 Samuel, born August 15, 1764. Baptized August 16, 1764. Died April 22, 1841, leaving no family.

Children,—by his second wife.

543 Abigail, born June 22, 1772. Died April 18, 1842.
545 Hepzibah, born July 19, 1777.

510.

Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married Anna Bigelow, daughter of Timothy Bigelow, of said Hartford, February 26, 1753.
Mr. Jonathan Olcott died June 12, 1777, aged 47.
Mrs. Anna Olcott, died February 6, 1807, aged 71.

Children.

546 Anna, born in 1754. Died in 1759.
547 Hezekiah, baptized September 30, 1759.
548 Jonathan, baptized September 30, 1759.
549 Abigail, born September 16, 1760. Baptized September 28, 1760.
550 Anna, born March 10, 1763. Baptized March 13, 1763.
551 Theodore, baptized June 30, 1765.
552 Rachel, born 1768. Died October 1, 1823, aged 54.
553 Abner.

Mary Olcott, daughter of Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Ebenezer Selden, of West-Springfield, (Mass.) by whom she had several children. Nothing further respecting this family is known to me.

John Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said Hartford, married Sarah Church, daughter of Caleb Church, of said town, May 23, 1759.
Capt. John Olcott, died July 23, 1794, aged 59.
Mrs. Sarah Olcott died in June 1815, aged 77.
Child,— one only.

554 James, born August 5, 1759.

Sarah Olcott, daughter of Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) was married to Robert Sloan, of said Hartford, December 6, 1657.
Mrs. Sarah Sloan died April 28, 1807, aged 69.
Mr. Robert Sloan died—
They had several children,—but the Records do not give their names.

Daniel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married Eunice Bigelow, daughter of Jonathan Bigelow, of said town.
Mrs. Eunice Olcott died April 4, 1810, aged 66.
Capt. Daniel Olcott died February 4, 1820, in the 79th year of his age.

Children.

Ten,—all of whom died in infancy and childhood, except
555 Patty, born in 1763.
556 Eunice, born in 1771.
THOMAS OLCOTT.

517.

THOMAS OLCOTT, of New-Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, of said town; his wife's christian name was Phebe. She survived him.

Mr. Thomas Olcott died in the early part of the year 1788, aged about 66.

Mrs. Phebe Olcott, died toward the close of the year 1814, aged 74, in Canton, (Con.)

Children.

557 Isaac.
558 Thomas.
559 Abel.
560 Phineas.
561 Isaiah.
562 Lydia.
563 Elizabeth.
564 Rachel.

524.

JOSEPH OLCOTT, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Joseph Olcott, of said Hartford, married Elizabeth Marsh, daughter of Daniel Marsh, of said town, in 1758.

Mrs. Elizabeth Olcott died at the house of her son, Jared Olcott, in Watertown, (N. Y.) in December, 1815.

Mr. Joseph Olcott, died at Hartford, (Con.) March 29, 1823, aged 87.

Children.

566 Mabel, born April 5, 1761.
568 Irena, born in December, 1764.
570 Anna, born in January, 1769.
571 Joseph, born in December, 1770.
572 Rhoda, born in March, 1773.
573 Chloe, born August, 1775. Died in August, 1777.
574 Chloe, born April, 1777.
575 Gurdon, born 1779. Died at Detroit, in 1816.
576 Helen, born January, 1782.
577 Lucretia, born January 29, 1784.

525.

EUNICE OLCOTT, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) was married to Jonathan Goodwin, of said Hartford, November 26, 1761.

Mrs. Eunice Goodwin died March 23, 1807, aged 70.

Mr. Jonathan Goodwin died September 2, 1811, aged 77.
Children.

578 Eunice, baptized July 25, 1762. Died October 18, 1825, aged 61.
579 Jerusha, born October, 1770.
580 James, born in 1777. Married Eunice Roberts, of Windsor, (Con.) Died September 13, 1844, aged 67 years, 6 months, 13 days, leaving children, Jonathan, James, and Eunice.

527.

NATHANIEL OLcott, son of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford (Con.) married Catharine Holden. He resided in Hartford until about the year 1788, when, as I am informed, he removed to Hartland, (Con.) from which place, after a residence of a few years, he removed to Cayuga county, State of New-York, where he died.

Children.

581 Nathaniel, born February 24, 1774.
582 Benjamin.
583 Catharine.
584 Mary.
585 Henry, died at the City of New-York.
586 George, died at Greenwich, (Con.) on his way to New-York.
587 Timothy, drowned in Cayuga lake.
588 Sally, died in Hartford in September, 1785, at two years of age.

529.

WILLIAM OLcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Joseph Olcott, of said town, married Abigail Cowles, of East-Hartford, in said State.

Mrs. Abigail Olcott died February 15, 1779, aged 24.
Mr. William Olcott died November 13, 1798, aged 53.

Children.

589 A child, (name not given in the record,) born in 1775. Died January 5, 1778, aged 3 years.
590 A child, (name not given in the record,) born in September, 1777. Died January 5, 1778.

533.

GEORGE OLcott, Jun., of Hartford, (Con.) son of George Olcott, of said Hartford, married his cousin, Lydia Barnard, daughter of Joseph Barnard, of said town, July 16, 1769.

Capt. George Olcott, Jun., died at St. Estatia, (W. L.) in or about the close of the year 1773. His widow Lydia, afterwards married William Burr, of said Hartford.

Mr. William Burr, died October 30, 1800, aged 83.
Mrs. Lydia Burr, alias Olcott, died July 30, 1810, aged 66.

Children,—by her first husband.

592 Charles, born in 1772.
Children, by her second husband.

593 Harry, born September 27, 1795. Died March 6, 1839.
594 John, born November 15, 1799. Died February 11, 1832.

Elizabeth Olcott, daughter of George Olcott, Jun., of Hartford, (Con.) married Elihu Eggleston, of said town, May 31, 1772.
Mr. Elihu Eggleston died April 10, 1803, aged 59.
Mrs. Elizabeth Eggleston, died at the house of her son-in-law, Anson G. Phelps, Esq. in the City of New-York, May 26, 1828, in the 81st year of her age.

Children.

595 Elizabeth, born November 28, 1773. Died October 15, 1816.
596 George, born December 22, 1775. Died July 26, 1804. Never was married.
597 Elihu, born August 9, 1779. Died January 1, 1804. Never was married.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

540.

Roderick Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Samuel Olcott, of said Hartford, married his cousin Eunice Olcott, daughter of Daniel Olcott, of said town.

Mr. Roderick Olcott died August 3, 1801, aged 35. His widow was afterwards married to George Goodwin, 2d, of said Hartford. They left no issue.

Mr. George Goodwin, 2d, died May 18, 1814, in the 32d year of his age.

Mrs. Eunice Goodwin, alias Olcott died August 11, 1827, aged 56.

545.

Hepzibah Olcott, daughter of Capt. Samuel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) was married to the Rev. Doct. Edmund D. Barry, then of the City of New-York, now of Jersey City, (N. J.) October 30, 1803.

Mrs. Hepzibah Barry died April 23, 1817, aged 39.
52 DESCENDANTS OF

Children.

599 William James, of Salisbury, (Con.) Physician.
600 Michael Olcott, of Boston, (Mass.) Merchant.
602 James, on the sea.

547.

Hezekiah Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married Mary Ellis Harris, of Saybrook, (Con.)
Mr. Hezekiah Olcott, died September 17, 1825, aged 66.
Mrs. Mary E. Olcott, his relict died in September, 1832, aged 78.

Children.
603 Hezekiah, Died in a foreign land. He never was married.
604 Abigail, born in 1782. Married Samuel Goodwin, of Waterville, (N.Y.) Has several children.
605 Harris, born March 3, 1784. Married Anna Cook, daughter of Aaron Cook, of Hartford, February 29, 1808. She died February 18, 1826, aged 47. He died November 10, 1833, aged 50. His children are, Mary Ann, John Edwin, Aaron, Daniel, Harris, Henry, Ruth, Elizabeth.
606 George.
607 Martha, born in 1788. Died August 28, 1815.

548.

Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married Lucinda Minor daughter of Turner Minor, of New-London, in said State, June 1, 1749.

Children.
608 Ann, born August 6, 1795.
609 Abner, born June 19, 1798.
610 Lucinda, born June 6, 1801. Married Henry Sheldon, of Hartford. They have children, Cornelia Rebecca, Jane Lucinda, Henrietta, and Albert Henry.

549.

Abigail Olcott, daughter of Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Nathaniel Chauncey, Jun., of Middletown, in said State, April 20, 1782.
Nathaniel Chauncey, Esq. died November 20, 1826, aged 68 years.
Mrs. Abigail Chauncey died April 2, 1838, aged 78 years.

Children.
612 Lorey, born April 13, 1783.
613 John Stocking Chauncey, born January 12, 1784. Died February 17, 1784.
THOMAS OLcott.

614 Patty, born March 10, 1787. Married Elijah Ackley, February 22, 1807.

615 Michael, born April 10, 1789. Married Dorathy Cone, of East-Haddam, (Con.) Lives in Hartford, (Con.)

616 Catharine, born July 29, 1791. Married Anson Treat, April 28, 1810.

617 Henry, born April 3, 1795. Married Lucy Alsop, daughter of Joseph Alsop, Esq. of Middletown, (Con.) Dwells in the City of New-York.


619 John, born May 28, 1798. Married Emily Goodrich, of Wethersfield, (Con.) Resides in Rochester, (N. Y.)

550.

Anna Olcott, daughter of Jonathan Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married William Stocking, of Middletown, in said State, June 8, 1761.

Mr. William Stocking died——

Children.

620 William, born November 2, 1792. Lost at sea, bound on a voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in 1831.


551.


Mr. Theodore Olcott died in July, 1837, aged 72.

Children.

622 Mary, born July 28, 1779. Died September 17, 1791.

623 Julia, born September 6, 1791. Died September 7, 1791.

624 Job T., born October 8, 1792. Died October 22, 1793.


626 Jeremiah, born February 10, 1797. Married and settled in Louisville, (Kenz.) from thence went to St. Louis, (Mi.) where he sickened and died in 1836.


628 Eliza, born January 21, 1801. Died March 30, 1802.

629 Lewis, born January 22, 1803. Died at the Island of Cuba, in 1824.

553.

Abner Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Jonathan Olcott, of said town, married Lucy Powers, of New-London, (Con.)

Mr. Abner Olcott died at sea, July 23, 1805, aged 25. He left no children.
DESCENDANTS OF

554.

JAMES OLcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of John Olcott, of said town, married Lucy Terry, daughter of Ephraim Terry, of Enfield, in said State, April 11, 1781.

Mr. James Olcott died October 1, 1796, aged 57 years, 5 months, 18 days.

Mrs. Lucy Olcott died January 23, 1817, aged 54.

Children.

630 Nancy, born January 9, 1782.
631 Elizabeth, born April 22, 1784. Married Elihu Faxon, of Hartford. They have children,—James, Henry, Sally Ann, Walter, Hiram, Charles, William, and Ebenezer.
632 John, born August 10, 1786. Died at sea May 12, 1803.
633 James, born July 22, 1790. Died May 5, 1807.
634 Sarah, born October 2, 1792.
635 Henry, born April, 1796. Died May 2, 1796.

555.

Patty Olcott, daughter of Capt. Daniel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Normand Butler, of said Hartford.

Mrs. Patty Butler died August 5, 1806, aged 43.

Mr. Normand Butler died April 6, 1838, aged 75.

Children.

636 Rebecca M.
637 Cornelia.

556.

Eunice Olcott, daughter of Capt. Daniel Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married twice. 1st. Roderick Olcott, of said Hartford, (her cousin,) son of Samuel Olcott, of said town. He died August 3, 1801, aged 35. 2d. George Goodwin 2d. of said Hartford.

Mr. George Goodwin, 2d. died May 18, 1814, in the 32d year of his age.

Mrs. Eunice Goodwin, alias Olcott, died August 11, 1827, aged 56.

They left no children.

565.

Jared Olcott, son of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) is now living, in advanced age, at or near Watertown, in the State of New-York. He was married twice. 1st. To Mary Cadwell, daugh-
ter of Thomas Cadwell, of said Hartford; and 2d. to a lady who belonged to said Watertown, or some place near that town. He has numerous children, of whom I have no particulars, except of


557.

MABEL OLCCOTT, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Conn.) was married to Isaac Skinner, of said Hartford, on the 22d of March, 1781.

Mr. Isaac Skinner, died October 3, 1816, in the 68th year of his age.

Children.

639 Elizabeth, born March 14, 1783.
640 Annis, born March 6, 1785.
641 Orson, born March 15, 1787. Died November 15, 1805.
642 Catharine, born April 6, 1789.
643 Ambrose, born October 20, 1791. Died October 23, 1794.
644 Chester, born February 6, 1793. Died October 3, 1805.
645 Isaac, born June 6, 1795.
646 Ambrose, born August 6, 1797. Died March 29, 1831.
647 Abigail, born January 15, 1802.
649 Jennet, born November 24, 1806.

567.

ELIZABETH OLCCOTT, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Conn.) married Roderick Bunce, of said Hartford. They settled in New-Marlborough, (Mass.) where he died. She afterwards married a Mr. Knapp, and they, together with her children by her first husband, afterwards removed to some town on the south shore of Lake Ontario. I have no other particulars respecting this family.
568.

IRENA OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.)
made David Wadsworth, of said Hartford. They subsequently
removed to the State of Ohio, and have a numerous family of chil-
dren. Nothing further known to me respecting this family.

569.

CATHERINE OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford,
(Con.) married Elias Clark, of said Hartford. They removed to
a town in Lower Canada, where both died. I have been unable
to obtain a list of their children.

570.

ANNA OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.)
made Benjamin Spencer, of said Hartford,—and after his decease,
a Mr. Wilson. They had children, but the Records are silent as
to their names.

571.

JOSEPH OLcott, son of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) mar-
rried and settled in Egremont, (Mass.) He afterwards removed
to Oneida Co. (N. Y.) He died at the house of one of his sons,
in Madison County, in N. Y. in August, 1828. I have been
unable to obtain any account of his children, except
650 Joseph, who dwells in Sullivan, Madison Co. (N. Y.)

572.

RHODA OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.)
made John Brace, of said Hartford. The names of their chil-
dren have not yet been ascertained.

574.

CHLOE OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.)
made Giles Edgerton. They dwelt in the City of New-York,
where he died. Children's names unknown to me.

576.

HELEN OLcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.)
made William Church, of said Hartford.
Mr. William Church died—
THOMAS OLCOTT.

Children.

651 William, dwells in the State of Missouri.
652 Caroline, married John Crane, of Wethersfield, (Con.) Nov. 28, 1822. Dwells in Missouri.
653 Nancy, married Rev. Ira Bidwell, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, May 24, 1825. Dwells in Missouri.
654 Calvin, dwells in Missouri.
655 Horace, dwells in Missouri.
656 Maria, married Franklin Bolles, of Poughkeepsie, (N. Y.) Dwells in Missouri.
657 Jane, married a Mr. Hart, of Cincinnati, (Ohio.) Dwells in Missouri.
658 Wealthy Ann, married Justin Prior, of Middletown, (Con.) Dwells in Missouri.
659 Joseph Newton, died in Cincinnati, (Ohio.)

577.

Lucretia Olcott, daughter of Joseph Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married James Burr, of said Hartford, in January, 1800.

Mrs. Lucretia Burr died March 8, 1833, aged 49.

Mr. James Burr died March 16, 1845, aged 79.

Children.

661 Normand, born October 6, 1802. Married Elizabeth S. Bunce, of Hartford. Has two children. He is proprietor and editor of the "Christian Secretary," published in Hartford.
662 Cornelis, born August 28, 1804. Died October 26, 1808.
663 Almira, born September 1, 1806.
664 Leveritt, born October 9, 1808. Married Amelia H. Howe, June 3, 1833. Has two children.
665 Eliza, born February 11, 1811.
667 Alfred Edmund, born March 27, 1815. Married Sarah Ann Booth, April 18, 1841. Has two children. He is proprietor and editor of the "Hartford Daily Times."
668 Luther Savage, born October 29, 1817.
670 Della, born October 29, 1822.
671 Mary Emily, born June 23, 1825.
672 Franklin Lewis, born December 9, 1827.
673 Francis Ellen, born June 4, 1831.

581.

Nathaniel Olcott, of the City of New-York, son of Nathaniel Olcott, formerly of Hartford, (Con.) but afterwards of Cayuga County, (N. Y.) married Ann Wyckoff, of Fishkill, (N. Y.) June 1, 1799.

Mrs. Ann Olcott died October 26, 1838, aged 62.
583. Catharine Olcott, daughter of Nathaniel Olcott, formerly of Hartford, (Con.) but afterwards of Cayuga County, (N. Y.) married Joseph Sheldon, of Granville, (Mass.) by whom she had several children, whose names, &c. have not been received by me. The only knowledge which I have of the children is, that

681 Henry Olcott Sheldon, residing at Berea, (Ohio,) an esteemed minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is one of them.

592. Charles Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of George Olcott, Jun. of said town, was twice married. 1st. To Mary Stedman, daughter of Thomas Stedman, of Berlin, in said State, in 1796. She died November 27, 1805, aged 29. 2d. To Sarah Churchill, daughter of Joseph Churchill, of Wethersfield, in said State, in August, 1807.

Mr. Charles Olcott died November 26, 1844, aged 72.
Children,—by his second wife.

687 Sally, born October 15, 1809. Died July 26, 1816.
688 Calvin, born November 22, 1816.
689 Sarah J., born June 26, 1819.

Descendants of John Olcott, son of Thomas Olcott, the settler.

Third generation.

3.

John Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) son of Thomas Olcott, the settler, was married to Mary Welles, widow of Thomas Welles, late of said Hartford, dec., a grandson of Thomas Welles, one of the first settlers of said town, in the line of his son Thomas, in 1695. She was the daughter, by his second wife, of John Blackleach, Jun., of said Hartford, merchant, who died September 9, 1703, aged 77. By her first husband she had children, Thomas, born October 16, 1690, and John, born December 15, 1693.

Mr. John Olcott died in 1712.

Children.

691 Mary, born August 1, 1698. Baptized August 7, 1698.
692 Rachel, born October 28, 1701.
693 Abigail, born February 15, 1704.

The male line of John Olcott became extinct on the death of his son Samuel.

Mrs. Mary Olcott, alias Welles, survived her second husband, and was married a third time, viz: to Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, celebrated in history as the chief actor in the fearful scene respecting the Charter of the Colony, in the time of Sir Edmund Andros.

It is worthy of remark, that Mr. John Olcott and Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, the second and third husbands of this lady, were the appraisers of the Estate of her first husband.

Capt. Joseph Wadsworth was the son of William Wadsworth, one of the first settlers of Hartford, by his second wife, Elizabeth, the sister of the Rev. Samuel Stone, one of said settlers, and successor in the ministry to the Rev. Thomas Hooker, the first minister of Hartford. William Wadsworth is the ancestor of Daniel Wadsworth, Esqr. of this city,—of the Messrs. Wadsworth, of
DESCENDANTS OF

Geneseo, (New-York,) and of most, if not all those persons, who bear his name in this country. Capt. Joseph Wadsworth died in 1731. From an affidavit of his, appended to an inventory of the estate of Thomas Stoughton, of Windsor, (who married his sister,) dated March 6, 1686, he was, at that time, 36 years of age, which would give 1650, as the year of his birth, and make him 81 years of age at the time of his death.

Capt. Joseph Wadsworth's first wife was Elizabeth, the daughter of Bartholomew Barnard, of Hartford. She died October 26, 1710. His second wife, Mary Wadsworth, alias Olcott, alias Welles, survived him.

FOURTH GENERATION.

691.

MARY OLCOTT, daughter of John Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Joseph Farnsworth, of said Hartford.

Mrs. Mary Farnsworth died October 1, 1741, aged 43.
Mr. Joseph Farnsworth died October 8, 1741, aged 41.

Children.

694 Mary, married Capt. William Nichols, of Hartford, and had seven children.

695 Joseph.
696 Jerusha.
697 Abigail, born in 1725.
698 Elizabeth, born in 1727.
699 Christian, born in 1729.
700 Samuel, born in 1732.
701 James, born in 1734.

692.

RACHEL OLCOTT, daughter of John Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) married Capt. John Knowles, of said Hartford.

Mrs. Rachel Knowles died December 30, 1739, aged 38.
Capt. John Knowles died November 22, 1754, aged 64.

Children.

702 Rachel, married John Haynes Lord, of Hartford, (Con.)
703 Rebecca, was married to Hon. Benjamin Paine, of Hartford, May 12, 1758.
704 Mary, baptized April 1, 1739. Married Alexander Chalker, of Glastenbury, (Eastbury Parish,) October 3, 1761.
705 Samuel, married. He died August 20, 1766.
Abigail Olcott, daughter of John Olcott, of Hartford, (Con.) was married to Timothy Bigelow, of said Hartford, in 1727.

Mr. Timothy Bigelow died in June, 1747, aged 45. His wife survived him, and afterwards, viz: on the 6th of November, 1748, was married to Capt. Daniel Goodwin, of said Hartford, the grandfather of the compiler of this Genealogy, (she being his second wife.)

Capt. Daniel Goodwin died January 6, 1772, aged 67.

Mrs. Abigail Goodwin, alias Bigelow, died December 26, 1776, aged 73.

Children,—by her first husband.

706 Hezekiah, born February 9, 1728.
707 Timothy, born May 22, 1730. Died November 28, 1761, aged 31, at Fort Stanwix, State of New-York, being attached to the army then there.
708 Abigail, born September 27, 1732. Was married to Capt. James Caldwell, of Hartford, (Con.) November 23, 1755.
709 Anna, born September 27, 1735.
710 Martha, born November 22, 1737. Was married to Doctor Samuel Flagg, of Hartford, May 22, 1760.
712 James, baptized May 19, 1745.

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH OLcott, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS OLcott, THE SETTLER.

THIRD GENERATION.

4.

Elizabeth Olcott, daughter of Thomas Olcott, the Settler, married Timothy Hyde, of Hartford, (Con.).

I have found no record of the death either of Mr. Timothy Hyde, or his wife.

Child,—one only.

713 Timothy, who never married. He died May 28, 1710. By his last will, (which is dated April 7, 1710,) he gives to his loving uncles Thomas and John Olcott, all the Estate which descended to him, in right of his mother, from the Estate of his grandfather, Thomas Olcott, the Settler; and to his loving uncle and aunt, Mr. Caleb Watson and Mrs. Mary Watson, his wife, all the Estate that he himself had acquired. Mr. Caleb Watson was born in Roxbury, (Mass.) in June, 1641, graduated at Harvard College in 1651, and was subsequently, for several years, an instructor of youth in Hartford.
APPENDIX.

The Indian name of Hartford was Sukiauge. The settlers first named it Newtown, from the place of their residence in Massachusetts; but in February, 1637, they gave it the present name of Hartford. The place was originally purchased by Mr. Stone and Mr. William Goodwin, of Sunckquasson, the Indian chief and proprietor of the soil, who afterwards renewed the sale to John Haynes, and others, and enlarged the boundaries of his grant. The original deeds were lost or carried away, and were renewed by the heirs and successors of Sunckquasson, in 1670. The following is a true copy, from the records of the last

RENEWAL DEED.

"Whereas our predecessor Sunckquasson, sachem of Suckiague, alias Hartford, did about the yeare sixteen hundred thirty six, by a writing under his hand, pass over unto Mr. Samuel Stone and Mr. Wm. Goodwin, in the behalfe of the present proprietors and owners of the lands belonging to the township of Hartford, all that part of his country from a tree marked N. F. which is the dividant between Hartford and Wethersfield—we say from the afoarsayd tree on the south, till it meet with Windsor bounds on the north, and from the great river on the east, the whole breadth to run into the wilderness towards the west full six miles, which is to the place where Hartford and Farmington bounds meet; which grant of Sunckquasson, as occasion hath been, was by him renewed to the honoured John Haines, Esq. and other the first magistrates of this place, and enlarged to the westward so farro as his country went; which enlargement as well as his former grant was made in presence of many of the natives of the place and English inhabitants, in an assembly about the time of the planting of Farmington in the yeare one thousand six hundred and forty, in a writing made between the English and Pethus the sachem or gentleman of that place, there is a full mention of the afoarsayd Sunckquasson his grant of his country to the magistrates of this place, which grant we are privy too; and we being the only successors of Sunckquasson and proprietors (before the forementioned sale) of the lands belonging to the township of Hartford on the west side of the great river, being desired to confirm and pass over all our right and interest in the afoarsayd lands to the present possessors of them, they informing us that those writings made by Sunckquasson before recited are at present out of the way, knowing what our predecessors hath done, and what consideration he hath received for the same,—

We, Masseecckup and William squa in behalf of ourselves and Wawarme the sister and only heire of Sunckquasson, and Keepequam, Seacutt, Jack Spiner, Currecombe, Wehasstuck squa and Seacunck squa, the only inhabitants that are surviving of the afoarsayd lands, doe by these presents owne, acknowledge and declare, that Sunckquasson whoe was the sachem of Sukiauge alias Hartford, and grand proprietor of the lands adjacent, did with the consent of those of us whoe were of age to declare our consent, and with the consent of the rest of the inhabitants of this place, about the year 1636, pass over unto Mr. Samuel Stone and Mr. Wm. Goodwine, in behalf and for the use of themselves and their company, all the land from Wethersfield bounds on the south, to Windsor bounds on the north, and the whole breadth from Connecticut river on the east six large miles into the wilderness on the west, which sayd grant was afterwards upon further consideration renewed and enlarged by the sayd Sunckquasson, upon the desire of the honoured Mr. Haines and the rest of the magistrates of this place: but we being informed that on the removeall of some of the gentlemen afoarmentioned, the papers and writings before specified are out of the way, and having now received of Mr. Samuel Willys, Capt. John Talcott, Mr. John Allyn and Mr. James Richards, a farther gratification of near the value the land was esteemed at before the English came into these parts—to prevent all further trouble between ourselves and the inhabitants of Hartford, we the sayd Masseecckup, Wm squa as afoarsayd, and Seacutt, Keepequam, Jack Spiner, Currecombe,
Wehassatuck squa and Seacunck squa, upon the consideration forementioned, by these presents have and do fully, clearly and absolutely give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoffe and confirm unto Mr. Samuel Willys, Capt. John Talcott, Mr. John Allyn, and Mr. James Richards, in behalf of the rest of the proprietors of the land belonging to the township of Hartford, their heirs and assignes forever, all that parcell of land from a tree marked N. P. being a boundary between Wethersfield and Hartford on the west, to Windsor bounds on the north, and the whole breadth of land from Wethersfield to Windsor bounds from the great river on the east to run into the wilderness westward full six miles, which is to the place where Hartford and Farmington bounds meet,—To have and to hold all the aforesaid parcell of land as it is bounded, with all the meadowes, pastures, woods, underwood, stones, quarries, brookes, ponds, rivers, profits, comodities and appurtenances whatsoever belonging thereto, unto the sayd Mr. Samuel Willys, Capt. John Talcott, Mr. James Richards and Mr. John Allyn, in behalf of themselves and the rest of the inhabitants of the town of Hartford, whose are stated proprietors in the undivided lands, their heirs and assignes, to the onely proper use and behoofe of the sayd Mr. Samuel Willys, Capt. John Talcott, Mr. John Allyn and Mr. James Richards aforesaid, their heirs and assignes forever; and the sayd Massucup and Wm Squa in behalf of themselves and Wawarne the sister of Sunckquasson and Seacutt, Keepequam, Jack Spiner, Curecome, Wehassatuck squa, and Seacunck squa, doe covenant to and with the sayd Mr. Samuel Willys, Mr. John Talcott, Mr. James Richards and Mr. John Allyn, that after and next unto the aforesaid Sunckquasson, they the said Massucup, Wm Squa, Seacutt, Keepequam, &c. have onely full power, good right, and lawfull authority to grant, bargain, sell and convey all and singular the before hereby granted or mentioned to be granted promises with their and every of their appurtenances, unto the sayd Mr. Samuel Willys, Mr. John Talcott, Mr. John Allyn and Mr. James Richards aforesaid, their heirs and assignes forever, and that they the sayd Mr. Samuel Willys, Mr. John Talcott, Mr. John Allyn and Mr. James Richards, and the rest of the proprietors of the undivided lands within the bounds of the township of Hartford, their heirs and assignes, shall and may by force and vertue of these presents, from time to time and all times forever hereafter, lawfully have, receive and take the rents issues and profits thereof to their own proper use and behoofe forever, without any let, suit, trouble or disturbance whatsoever of the heirs of Sunckquasson or of us the sayd Massucup, Wm Squa, Seacutt, Keepequam, Jack Spiner, Curecome, Wehassatuck squa, and Seacunck squa, our heires or assignes, or of any other person or persons whatsoever claming by, from or under us or any of us or by our meane, act, consent, priority or procurement, and that free and clear and freely and clearly acquitted, exonerated and discharged or otherwise from time to time, well and sufficiently saved and kept harmless by the sayd Massucup, William—squa, Seacutt and Keepquam, &c. their heires, executors and administrators from all former and other grants, guifts, bargains, sales, titles, troubles, demands, and incumbrances whatsoever had, made, committed, suffered or done by the aforesaid Massucup, William squa, Keepequam, Seacutt, &c.

"In witness whereof, they have signed, sealed and delivered this writing with their own hands, this fifth of July, one thousand six hundred and seventy.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Arramamatt, his mark, L. s.
Mamanto, his mark, L. s.
Neschegeg, his mark, L. s.
Attumtoha, his mark, L. s.
Wennoe, his mark, L. s.
Will. Wadsworth, his mark, L. s.
John Addams, his mark, L. s.
John Strickland, his mark, L. s.
Giles Hamlin, his mark, L. s.

Massecup, his mark, L. s.
Seacutt, his mark, L. s.
Jack Spiner, his mark, L. s.
Seacunck squa's mark, L. s.
Curecome, his mark, L. s.
Keepequam, his mark, L. s.
William squa's mark, L. s.
Wehassatuck squa's mark, L. s.

Nesacanett gives consent to this grant and bargain, as he witnesseth by subscribing

Nesacanett, his mark, L. s.
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Descendants of Thomas Olcott, The Settler.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, Thomas Olcott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, Samuel Olcott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, John Olcott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his daughter, Elizabeth Olcott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preface,</th>
<th>PAGE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS OLcott, THE SETTLER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Generation,</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Generation,</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, Thomas Olcott.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Generation,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth Generation,</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Generation,</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, Samuel Olcott.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Generation,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth Generation,</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Generation,</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his son, John Olcott.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Generation,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the line of his daughter, Elizabeth Olcott.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Generation,</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix,</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>